

T. N. CHATURVEDI

VOL. III ☐ NO. 1

EDITOR

JANUARY - MARCH 1975

DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION



INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Editor

T. N. CHATURVEDI

Executive Director, Indian Investment Centre,
New Delhi

Asstt. Editor

MOHINDER SINGH

Librarian, Indian Institute of Public Administration,
New Delhi

Compiled by

R. N. SHARMA

MRS. S. BAKSHI

Subscription

{ Annual : Rs. 15.00 or \$ 5.00 or £ 2.00
Single Copy : Rs. 4.00 or \$ 1.50 or £ 0.60



DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

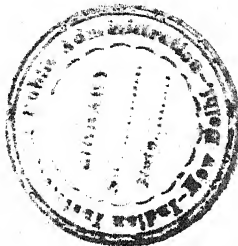
Vol. III

JAN.—MARCH 1975

No. 1

CONTENTS

	PAGE
List of Journals	I
Documentation in Public Administration	1
Author Index	77



Compiled by :

R. N. SHARMA

MRS. S. BAKSHI

LIST OF JOURNALS BEING COVERED IN VOLUME NO. III

- Administration. Quarterly.
Institute of Public Administration, 59,
Lansdowne Road, Dublin 4.
- Administration and Society. 4 times a
year.
Sage Publications, Inc., 275 South
Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California
90212.
- Administrative Change. Semi-annual.
B-56, Janta Colony, Jaipur 302004.
- Administrative Management. Monthly.
51, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
100010.
- Administrative Science Quarterly.
The Graduate School of Business and
Public Administration, Cornell Uni-
versity, Ithaca, New York 14850.
- African Quarterly.
Indian Council for Africa. Nyaya
Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-
110021.
- American Academy of Political and
Social Science, Annals. Bi-monthly.
- American Academy of Political and
Social Science. 3937 Chestnut Street,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104.
- American Behavioral Scientist. Bi-
monthly.
Sage Publications, Inc. 275 South
Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Califor-
nia 90212.
- American Economic Review. Quarterly.
George Banta Co. Inc. Menasha,
Wisconsin, for American Economic
Association.
- American Journal of Economics and
Sociology. Quarterly.
American Journal of Economics and
Sociology, Inc. 50 East, 69th Street,
New York, N.Y. 10021.
- American Journal of Sociology. Bi-
monthly.
University of Chicago Press, 5801
Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637.
- American Political Science Review.
Quarterly.
American Political Science Association
1527, New Hampshire Ave., N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036.
- American Sociological Review. Bi-
monthly.
American Sociological Association. 49
Sheridan Avenue, Albany, New York.
- Annals of Public and Cooperative Eco-
nomy. 4 times a year.
International Centre of Research and
Information on Public and Co-operative
Economy (CIRIEC) 45, quai de
Rome, 4000 Liege (Belgium).
- Artha Vijnana. Quarterly.
Gokhale Institute of Politics and
Economics, Poona 411004.
- Asian Survey. Monthly.
University of California Press, Berke-
ley, California 94720.
- Australian Journal of Politics and
History. 3 times a year.
University of Queensland Press, St.
Lucia, 4067. Queensland.
- Australian Journal of Social Issues. 3
times a year.
Australian Council of Social Service,
P.O. Box 338, Haymarket, N.S.W.
2000.
- Behavioral Science. Bi-monthly.
Published by the Society for General
Systems Research and Co-sponsored

- by the Institute of Management Sciences. Published at the University of Louisville, P.O. Box 1055, Louisville, Kentucky 40201.
- British Journal of Industrial Relations. 3 times a years.
- London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwyeh, London W. C. 2., England.
- British Journal of Sociology. Quarterly. Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd. Broadway House, 67-74 Carter Lane, London, E.C. 4 V5EL, for London School of Economics and Political Science.
- Canadian Journal of Political Science. Quarterly. University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Ontario, for Canadian Political Science Association.
- Canadian Public Administration. Quarterly. Institute of Public Administration of Canada, 897 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario, M5S1 27.
- Capital. Weekly. Capital Limited, 19, R.N. Mookerjee Road, Calcutta 700001.
- Chartered Accountant. Monthly. The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi-110001.
- Chinese Journal of Administration. Semi-Annual. Center for Public and Business Administration Education, National Chengchi University, Taipei, Taiwan, China.
- Civic Affairs. Monthly. Citizen Press, Kanpur.
- Commerce. Weekly. Commerce (1935) Ltd., Manek Mahal, 90 Veer Nariman Road, Bombay 400020.
- Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest. Quarterly. National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad-30.
- Community Development Journal. Quarterly. Oxford University Press, Press Road, Neasden, London, N.W. 10.
- Constitutional and Parliamentary Information. Quarterly. Association of Secretaries General of Parliaments, Geneva.
- Current Sociology. 3 times a year. Mouton & Co., P.O. Box 482, The Hague.
- Development and Change. 3 times a year. Institute of Social Studies, The Hague.
- Eropa Review. Semi-Annual. Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration, Saigon.
- Eastern Economist. Weekly. Eastern Economist Ltd., United Commercial Bank Building, Parliament Street, New Delhi, 110001.
- Economic & Political Weekly. Skylark, 284 Frere Road, Bombay 400001.
- Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East. Quarterly. United Nations, New York, N.Y., 10017.
- Economic Development and Cultural Change. Quarterly. University of Chicago Press, 5801 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637.
- Economic Journal. Quarterly. Macmillan Journals Ltd., London, for Royal Economic Society.
- Economic Record. 4 times a year. Brown Prior Anderson Pvt. Ltd., 5 Evans Street, Burwood, Victoria 3125, for Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand.
- Election Archives. Quarterly. Pub. by Shiv Lal, from CA-33 Tagore Garden, New Delhi-110027.
- Finance and Development. Quarterly. International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Washington, D.C. 20431.
- Good Government. Quarterly. National Civil Service League, 1825 K. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006.

- Government and Opposition. Quarterly.
Government and Opposition Ltd.,
London School of Economics & Political Science, Houghton St., London
W.C. 2A. 2AE.
- Governmental Finance. Quarterly.
Municipal Finance Officers Association
of the United States and Canada,
1313 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois
60637.
- Harvard Business Review. Bi-monthly.
Graduate School of Business Administration,
Harvard University. Boston,
Mass. 02163.
- India Quarterly.
Indian Council of World Affairs,
Sapru House, Barakhamba Road,
New Delhi-110001.
- Indian Administrative & Management
Review. Quarterly.
A-3, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003.
- Indian Economic and Social History
Review. Quarterly.
Delhi School of Economics, Delhi-
110007.
- Indian Economic Journal. Quarterly.
Department of Economics, University
of Bombay, Kalina Campus, Santa
Cruz, Bombay 400029, for Indian
Economic Association.
- Indian Economic Review. Quarterly.
Delhi School of Economics, University
of Delhi, Delhi-110007.
- Indian Journal of Economics. Quarterly.
Department of Economics and Commerce,
University of Allahabad,
Allahabad.
- Indian Journal of Labour Economics.
Quarterly.
Indian Society of Labour Economics,
University of Lucknow, Lucknow.
- Indian Journal of Political Science. Quarterly.
Dept. of Political Science, Arts Faculty
Bldg., Univ. of Delhi, Delhi-110007,
for Indian Political Social Association.
- Indian Journal of Psychology. Quarterly.
IPA Hostel, Indraprastha Estate,
Ring Road, New Delhi-110001.
- Indian Journal of Public Administration.
Quarterly.
Indian Institute of Public Administration,
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road,
New Delhi-110001.
- Indian Journal of Social Work. Quarterly.
Tata Institute of Social Sciences,
Deonar, Bombay-400088.
- Indian Police Journal. Quarterly.
The Indian Police Journal, 25 Akbar
Road, New Delhi-110011.
- Indian Political Science Review. Semi-annual.
Department of Political Science, Univ.
of Delhi, Delhi-110007.
- Industrial Relations. 3 times a year.
Institute of Industrial Relations,
University of California, Berkeley,
California 94720.
- Integrated Management. Monthly.
Bangalore Printing and Publishing Co.
Ltd., Post Box No. 1807, 88, Mysore
Road, Bangalore-560018.
- Interdiscipline. Quarterly.
Gandhian Institute of Studies, P.B.
116, Rajghat, Varanasi-1.
- International Review of Administrative
Sciences. Quarterly.
International Institute of Administrative
Sciences, rue de la Charite 24-B-
1040. Brussels. (Belgium).
- International Review of Community
Development. Annual.
Centro di Educazione Professionale
per Assistenti, University di Roma.
- International Social Security Review.
Quarterly.
International Social Security Association,
154 rue de Lauwanne, Geneva.
- Journal of Administration Overseas.
Quarterly.
Her Majesty's Stationery Office,
London, for Ministry of Overseas
Development.
- Journal of Asian Studies. 4 times a year.
Association for Asian Studies, Inc.,
Room 1, Lane Hall, University of
Michigan, Ann Arbor. Michigan 48104.
- Journal of British Studies. Semi-Annual.
Conference on British Studies, Trinity

- College, Hartford 6, Conn.
- Journal of Commonwealth & Comparative Politics. 3 times a year.
Institute of Commonwealth Studies,
27 Russell Square, London, WC1B 5
DS.
- Journal of Comparative Administration.
*Title changed to Administration &
Society.*
- Journal of Constitutional and Parli-
amentary Studies. Quarterly.
Institute of Constitutional and Parli-
amentary Studies, 19, Vithalbhai Patel
House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001.
- Journal of Economic Literature. Quar-
terly.
American Economic Association,
131321 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212.
- Journal of Finance. 5 times a year.
American Finance Association, Pub.
from 100 Trinity Place, New York,
New York 10015.
- Journal of Management Studies. 3 times
a year.
Basil Blackwell, Broad Street, Oxford.
- Journal of Parliamentary Information.
Quarterly.
Lok Sabha Secretariat, Parliament
House, New Delhi-110001.
- Journal of Social Policy. Quarterly.
Cambridge University Press, P.O. Box
92, London N W1. 2 DB for Social
Administration Association.
- Journal of the Indian Law Institute.
Quarterly.
Indian Law Institute, Bhagwan Das
Road, New Delhi-110001.
- Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri
National Academy of Administration.
Quarterly.
Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of
Administration, Mussoorie.
- Journal of the Society for the Study of
State Governments. Quarterly.
Society for Study of State Govern-
ments, Kopparti Place, Karaundi,
Varanasi-5.
- Journal of the University of Poona,
(Humanities Section) Semi-Annual.
University of Poona, Ganeshkhind,
Poo na-7.
- Khadhi Gramodyog. Monthly.
Khadhi and Village Industries Com-
mission. Gramodaya, Irla Road, Vile
Parle (West) Bombay-400056.
- Kurukshetra. Fortnightly.
Publication Division, Patiala House,
New Delhi-110001.
- Local Government Studies. 3 times a
year.
Institute of Local Government Studies,
University of Birmingham, P.O. Box
363, Birmingham, B 15 2TT, England.
- Lok Udyog. Monthly.
Bureau of Public Enterprises, 'F'
Wing, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi-
110001.
- Madras Development Seminar Series
Bulletin. Monthly.
Madras Institute of Development
Studies, 74, Second Main Road,
Gandhinagar, Adyar, Madras-600020.
- Mainstream. Weekly.
Perspective Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
F-24 Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi-
110001.
- Management Accountant. Monthly.
Institute of Cost and Works Account-
ants of India, 12 Sudder Street,
Calcutta-16.
- Management in Government. Quarterly.
Department of Personnel and Admin-
istrative Reforms (Administrative
Reforms) Cabinet Secretariat, Sardar
Patel Bhavan, Parliament Street, New
Delhi-110001.
- Management Review. Monthly.
American Management Association,
Saranac Lake, New York, 12983.
- Management Review. Monthly.
Delhi Management Association, 1/21,
Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110001.
- Management Science. Monthly.
Institute of Management Sciences,
146, Westminster Street, Providence,
Rhode Island 02903.
- Manpower Journal. Quarterly.
Institute of Applied Manpower Re-
search, Indraprastha Estate, Ring
Road, New Delhi-110001.

Margin. Quarterly.

National Council of Applied Economic Research, Parisila Bhawan, 11 Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110001.

Midwest Journal of Political Science. Quarterly.

Wayne State University Press, 5980 Case Ave., Detroit, Michigan 48202, for Midwest Political Science Association.

Midwest Review of Public Administration. Semi-Annual.

Park College, Parkville, Missouri 64152.

Modern Review. Monthly.

77-2-1 Dharmasala Street, Calcutta-13.

Nagarlok. Quarterly.

Centre for Training and Research in Municipal Administration, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110001.

New Zealand Journal of Public Administration. Semi-annual.

New Zealand Institute of Public Administration, P.O. Box 5032, Lambton Quay, Wellington.

.S. Quarterly.

American Political Science Association, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036.

Pacific Sociological Review. Quarterly.

Sage Publications, Inc., 275 South Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90212, for Pacific Sociological Association.

Panchayat Aur Insan. Monthly.

All India Panchayat Parishad, A-23, Kailash Colony, New Delhi-110048.

Parliamentary Affairs. Quarterly.

Hansard Society for Parliamentary Government, 12, Gower Street, London, W. C. 1.

Personnel. Bi-monthly.

American Management Association, Saranac Lake, N.Y. 12983.

Personnel. Monthly.

Institute of Personnel Management, 5, Winsley Street, Oxford Circus,

London W. 1.

Personnel Journal. Monthly.

Personnel Journal Inc., 8732 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90069.

Personnel Management. Monthly.

Mercury House Business Publication Ltd., 110 Fleet Street, London EC. 4 for Institute of Personnel Management.

Personnel Psychology. Quarterly.

3121 Cheek Road, Durham, North Carolina 27704.

Philippine Journal of Public Administration. Quarterly.

College of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, Box 474, Manila.

Planning and Administration.

International Union of Local Authorities, 45 Wassenaarseweg, The Hague.

Police Journal. Quarterly.

East Row, Little London, Chichester, Sussex, England.

Policy Sciences. Quarterly.

Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam.

Political and Economic Review. Weekly.

All India Congress Committee, 7, Jantar Mantar Road, New Delhi-1.

Political Quarterly. Quarterly.

Elm House, 10-16 Elm Street, London WC1X 0BP.

Political Science. Semi-annual.

School of Political Science and Public Administration, Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington-1.

Political Science. Quarterly.

Academy of Political Science, 2852 Broadway, New York, N.Y., 10025.

Political Science Review. Quarterly.

Department of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

Political Scientist. Semi-annual.

Dept. of Political Science, Ranchi University, Ranchi.

Political Studies. 4 times a year.

Clarendon Press, Oxford, for Political Studies Association of the United Kingdom.

Popular Government. Monthly.

Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Prashasnika. Quarterly.

H.C. Mathur State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur 302004.

Public Administration. (Australia). Quarterly.

Journal of the Australian Regional Groups of the Royal Institute of Public Administration. Department of Govt., Univ. of Sydney, Sydney, New South Wales 2006.

Public Administration (U.K.). Quarterly.
Royal Institute of Public Administration, Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, London WC 1H 9BD.

Public Administration in Israel and Abroad. Annual.

Israel Institute of Public Administration, P.O. Box 1077, Jerusalem, Israel.

Public Administration Review. Bi-monthly.

American Society for Public Administration, 1225 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C.

Public Finance. Quarterly.

Stichting Tijdschrift voor openbare financiën, The Hague.

Public Policy. Quarterly.

Harvard University Press, 79 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Public Welfare. Quarterly.

American Public Welfare Association. 1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W. Suit 201, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Quarterly Journal of Administration. Quarterly.

Institute of Administration, University of Ife, B.M.B. 5246, Ibadan, Nigeria.

Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government Institute. Quarterly.

Local Self-Government Institute, Fort, Bombay-1.

Review of Politics. Quarterly.

Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556.

Rural Sociology. Quarterly.

Official Journal of the Rural Sociological Society. Pennsylvania State University, University Park.

Seminar. Monthly.

Malhotra Buildings, Janpath, New Delhi-110001.

Social Action. Quarterly.

Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003.

Social Research. Quarterly.

New School for Social Research, 66 West 12th St., New York, N.Y., 10011.

Social Science. Quarterly.

Social Science Publishing Co., Inc., Winfield, Kansas 67156.

Social Science Information. Bi-monthly.

International Social Science Council, 1, rue Miollis, 75015 Paris.

Social Scientist. Monthly.

Indian School of Social Science, Trivandrum-1.

Social Service Quarterly.

National Council of Social Service, 26 Bedford Square, London WC 1B 3Hu.

Social Welfare. Monthly.

Central Social Welfare Board, Jeevan Deep, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001.

Social Work. Bi-monthly.

National Association of Social Workers, 1425 H Street, N.W. Suite 600, Washington, D.C. 20005.

Socialist India. Weekly.

AICC Camp Office, 5, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi-110001.

Socio-economic Planning Sciences. Bi-monthly.

Pergramon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford Ox3, OWB England.

Sociological Bulletin. Semi-annual.

Indian Sociological Society, Dept. of Sociology, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007.

Sociology and Social Research. Quarterly.

University of Southern California, University Park, Los Angeles, California 90007.

State Government. Quarterly.

Council of State Governments, Iron Works Pike, Lexington, Kentucky 40511.

States. Fortnightly.

INFA

Publication, Jeevan Deep, 10 Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001.

Studies in Comparative Local Government. *Title changed* to Planning and Administration.

Training and Development Journal. Monthly.
American Society for Training & Development, P.O. Box 5307, Madison Wisconsin 53705.

Urban Studies. 3 times a year.
Longman, Group Ltd., Longman House, Burnt Mill, Harlow Essex CM 20 2 OE.

Voluntary Action. Bi-monthly.
Association of Voluntary Agencies for

Rural Development, A-1, Kailash Colony, New Delhi-110048.

Western Political Quarterly.
University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Work Study and Management Services. Monthly.
Institute of Work Study Practitioners, 9/10 River Front, Enfield, Middlesex, EN1 3 TE.

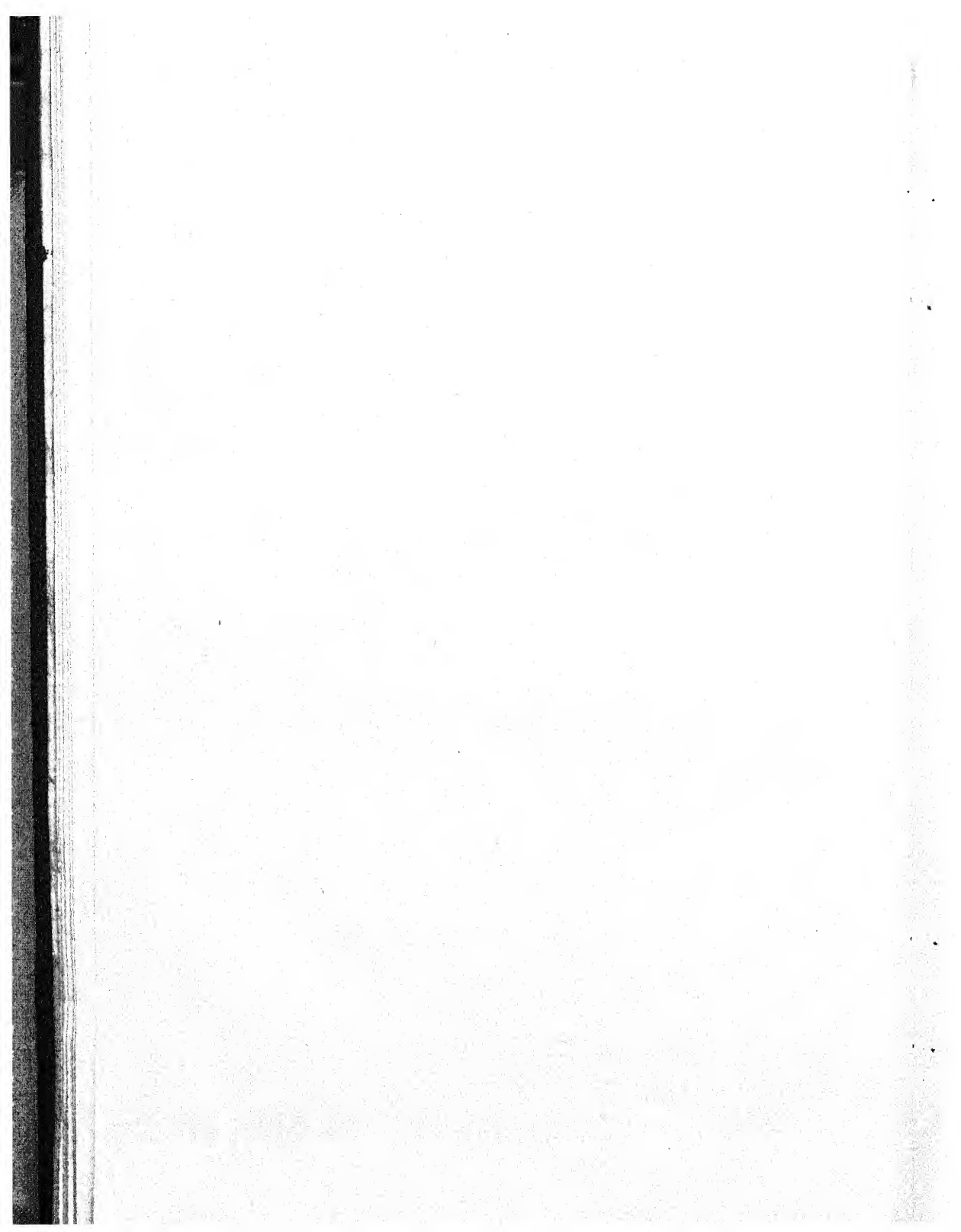
Yojana. Fortnightly.
Publication Division, Patiala House, New Delhi-110001.

NEWS PAPERS

(Signed articles only)

Economic Times (Bombay)
Hindu (Madras)
Hindustan Times (New Delhi)

Indian Express (New Delhi)
Statesman (Calcutta)
Times of India (Bombay)



DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ABILITY TESTS

KAMIN, LEON J. The Science and politics of I.Q. Social Research, 41(3) Autumn 74, p. 387-425.

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC—CLAIMS AND LIABILITY

MOTE, P. M. Who cares for road victims? Times of India, 9 Mar. 75, p.6.

ACCOUNTANTS

VENKATASUBBIAH, H. The Accountant as social scientist. Hindu, 7 Mar. 75, p. 6.

ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

VOGEL, LORENTZ. La reforme de la procedure administrative suedoise (The reform of Swedish administrative procedure). International Review of Administrative Sciences, 40(3)74, p. 207-15; English summary, p. i-ii.

ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALIZA- TION

YATES, DOUGLAS. Making decentralization work: the view from city hall. Policy Sciences, 5(3) Sept. 74, p. 363-73.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

MINATTUR, JOSEPH. French administrative law. Journal of the Indian Law Institute, 16(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 364-76.

ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANIZATION

CAIDEN, GERALD E. Development, administrative capacity and administrative reform, II. Management in Government, 6(2) July-Sept. 74, p. 170-72.

CHATURVEDI, T. N. (Indian Investment Centre, New Delhi). Democratic perspectives in administration. Prashasnik, 3(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 31-49.

Administration is a composite, integrated whole—an inter-acting system. It is not a self-sustaining power-group, but is accountable to the people and the popular representatives in terms of the constitutional framework in a democratic society.

The administrators should exhibit a social sensitivity and an approach of faith and understanding. In a manner of speaking, openness and wide social base, responsibility and accountability, representativeness, and responsiveness, citizen-orientation and communicativeness combined with competence for the administrative tasks become the hallmark of a forward looking and democratic administration. Administrative development is to be viewed as the growing capability of the administration to cope continuously with problems created by social change and to move towards the achievement of progressive, political, economic and social objectives. This administrative capability can be effective and can have

a pervasive effect only if there is clarity, consistency and reasonable continuity in policy.

The pace of change is fast. It is also multi-dimensional, ecological, institutional, technological, ideological, economic or political or socio-cultural. It requires long range thinking and intellectualisation of administration so as to anticipate problems and develop capacity to meet them before they assume menacing proportions on the administrative horizon. The modernisation as well as the rationalisation of the tools and techniques, procedures and processes, systems and structures in administration have become necessary.

The public servants should make the political judgement better informed and more rational. The administrator should attempt to reconcile 'the zeal of the expert and the greed of the wheeler-dealer'—with the imperatives of public good in democracy. The politicisation of the civil service very often fails to achieve what the political system demands. 'The developmentalist time-dimension' with positive attitudes is the glaring need of developing society and merits attention for conscious fostering in public service in the democratic state. Very often generalist administrators are blamed for the shortcomings in administration, but the inadequacies of the operating environment and the web of administrative strains as well as the political pulls and pressures are ignored.

It is necessary to create an atmosphere in which the administrator is able to review his job in a proper and wider perspective and discharge his duties with competence, empathy and social awareness.

HOWELL, DAVID. The Rocky road to government reform. *Management Today*, Sept. 74, p. 59-61+.

MAHESHWARI, SHRIRAM. (Indian

Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi). The Administrative Reforms Commission revisited. *Journal of the Society for the Study of State Governments*, 7(3-4) July-Dec. 74, p. 149-60.

The Central Administrative Reforms Commission (1966-70) made what may indisputably be regarded as the most comprehensive investigation into the public administration of the country since India attained Independence in 1947. The Commission submitted 19 reports (Its Report on Machinery for Planning was in two parts—interim and final: these ought to be considered to constitute but one single report) as a total cost of not less than 1 crore rupees, the officially announced figure of Rs. 66 lakhs being more an accountant's trick than the tax-payers' burden. Of the nineteen reports, the momentous ones are those on (1) The Machinery of Government and its work; (2) Personnel Administration; (3) State Administration; (4) Redressal of Citizens' Grievances, and (5) Centre-State Relationships. The Commission made as many as 581 recommendations and the number of recommendations made in the above five reports is nearly 200.

The implementation of the Commission's recommendations has been slow. It is true that the Commission itself made a number of recommendations which are in the nature of broad counsels of wisdom and therefore beyond the competence of government to implement. It ventured to make many recommendations which, in effect, solicit recommendations from others.

Much though we may talk about administrative reforms, there is, ironically, no political commitment in this respect. This, indeed, constitutes the most disquieting feature in the field of public administration in the country. There is also a singular absence, in the country, of social pressures in favour of administrative reforms. To be sure, the

Indian Institute of Public Administration, set up in 1954, was expected to act as the theoretician of the government in the field of public administration, but of late its perspective and focus have undergone a change, resulting in what virtually amounts to being its goal displacement.

One may also speculate on the state of administrative affairs that would have prevailed in the country if all the recommendations made by the Commission had been implemented. Each phase of social development brings in its wake its own unique problems, and the post-implementation state of public administration would have been no exception to this natural law. Mankind resolves one set of problems to move on to a higher level of social fulfilment, and no sooner is this stage reached than it finds itself confronted with new issues released by the very process of development.
—*Author*.

ROSE, HANNAN. The Liberal Party and institutional reform. Political Quarterly, 45(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 449-60.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

CHOWKIDAR, V. V. Credit use : getting message across to the farmer. Economic Times, 25 Jan. 75, p. 5+.

SINHA, R. K. Financing agriculture : the role of commercial banks. Yojana, 18(23) Jan. 75, p. 4-5.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT, COOPERATIVE

BHAT, M. L. Stagnant credit co-ops— a case study. Economic Times, 23 Jan. 75, p. 5; 24 Jan. 75, p. 5+.

Contents : 1. Much promise, little results;
2. Indifferent recovery of loans.

WINFRED, JOHN. Diversion of

cooperative loans. Panchayat Aur Insan, 6(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 15-17.

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

RAO, B. SARVESWARA and T.V.S. RAO. (Agro-Economic Research Centre, Andhra University, Waltair). Institutional framework for agricultural development. Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, 6(3) Jan. 75, p. 151-7.

Presented here is summary of a comparative study to examine the institutional framework for agricultural development done in East Godavari district of Andhra Pradesh covering four blocks of contrasting character at one end, a block with a large tribal element and relatively of low productivity, and at the other extreme a well-developed progressive block with good irrigation and soil potential. The examination is confined to six major inputs—seeds, fertilizer, sprays, credit, farm equipment and marketing services.
—*Editor*.

RAO, D.V. RAGHAVA (Agro-Economic Research Centre, Andhra University, Waltair). Institutional framework for agricultural development in tribal areas. Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, 6(3) Jan. 75, p. 145-50.

There are about 212 scheduled tribes in India and, according to the 1961 census, together they account for just over 30 million people. The tribal economy is still predominantly agro-forest based and is characterised by inadequate infrastructure and primitive technology. The superstitious attitude of tribal farmers has made the introduction of agricultural innovations, particularly difficult. However, some government departments, cooperatives and private institutions have been endeavouring to modernise tribal agriculture.

Presented here is summary of a

report that studied the structure, objectives and policies of these institutions and assessed their impact on the social and economic development of tribal societies.—*Editor*.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

SINGH, N.P. Is there recession in farm manpower? *Economic Times*, 31 Mar. 75, p. 5.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

NAYAN. Poor pace of procurement. *Economic Times*, 23 Jan. 75, p. 5+.

———. Procurement price policy costs country dear. *Economic Times*, 22 Jan. 75, p. 5.

UPADHYAY, CHANDRA SHEKHAR. Agricultural marketing: Bihar farmers still denied fair deal. *Economic Times*, 31 Mar. 75, p. 5+.

AGRICULTURAL TAXATION

BHATIA, B.M. Agricultural taxation: no way except reform. *Statesman*, 20 Feb. 75, p. 4.

BIRD, RICHARD M. Agricultural taxation in developing countries. *Finance and Development*, 11(3) Sept. 74, p. 35-7+.

AGRICULTURE

JAGJIVAN RAM. Indian agriculture. *Socialist India*, 10(9) 1 Feb. 75, p. 11-12.

KAHLON, A.S. and KARAM SINGH. Marginal rates of substitution between land, labour and technology in Punjab agriculture. *Indian Economic Journal*, 22(2) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 115-27.

SINGH, N.P. and DILIP JADHAV. Opinion leadership in modernising farmers. *Economic Times*, 13 Feb. 75, p. 5.

TIFFEN, MARY. Economic and administrative influences on successful agricultural development: a Nigerian case study. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 13(3) July 74, p. 449-61.

AGRICULTURE—ADMINISTRATION

ADAMOLEKUN, LADIPO. The Administration of agricultural development in Senegal, 1960-71. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(2) Jan. 74 .p. 179-87.

AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

DAS GUPTA, RANAJIT. Indian agrarian economy: some remarks. *Mainstream*, 13(28) 15 Mar. 75, p. 15-19; 13(29) 22 Mar. 75, p. 18-23.

REVIEW of agriculture. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 9(52) 28 Dec. 74, p. A105-A136.

Contents: Dairying for the rich, editorial; Towards a more stable grain price policy, by J. Sandee and G.R. Saini; A case of the process of tractorisation, by N.S. Jodha; Tractorisation and changes in factor inputs: a case study of Punjab, by Kusum Chopra; Socio-economic aspects of dairy development: report from the Bangalore milk shed area, by Klaus Nyholm, Henrik Schaumburg-Muller and Kirsten Westergaard.

AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

ACHARYA, S.S. Farming efficiency in relation to form size and new technology. *Yojana*, 18(23) Jan. 75, p. 5-7.

———. Impact of mechanization on farming efficiency. *Yojana*, 18(22) 15 Dec. 74, p. 28-9.

ANDHRA PRADESH STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATION

MALLIKARJANAYYA, G. (S.V.E.S.

Telugu Kalasala, Vidyanagar, Hyderabad). The Organisation and working of Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation. Lok Udyog, 8(6) Sept. 74, p. 55-9.

The article discusses briefly the composition, organisation, powers and functions, and working of the Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation. The Corporation is a pioneer term lending institution, and its effective loan sanctions from inception to 31st March 1974, work out to Rs. 32.05 crores to 1879 loans. Since some similar corporations of other states have entered into agreement with commercial banks in order to get working capital, the A.P.S.F. Corporation should also enter into such contracts. When the saturation point in borrowing funds both refinance and bonds is reached, the corporation may increase the paid-up capital and free reserves to be able to borrow the maximum amount from the IDBI refinance or by way of bonds.

ARCHIVES

ALI, S. RIFAQUAT. Archives are a shambles. Times of India, 16 Mar. 75, p. 6.

ATOMIC ENERGY

RAMANNA, RAJA. The Development of nuclear energy in India. Socialist India, 10(8) 25 Jan. 75, p. 58-63.

ATOMIC POWER

MENON, K.P.S. Does India's nuclear success herald a technological revolution? Capital, (Annual No. 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 47-9.

NANDY, ASHIS. Between two Gandhis: psychopolitical aspects of the nuclearization of India. Asian Survey, 14(11) Nov. 74, p. 966-70.

ATOMIC RESEARCH

BERY, A.L. Lack of coordination in

nuclear research. Indian Express, 4 Feb. 75, p. 4.

BANGLADESH—GOVERNMENT

NOORANI, A.G. New set-up in Bangladesh. Indian Express, 20 Feb. 75, p. 6.

BANKS

AGARWAL, P.D. How to launch a bank branch. Economic Times, 18 Jan. 75, p. 5; 20 Jan. 75, p. 5+.

Second part entitled "New branch : first impressions vital."

ASHAKANT. Mid-season appraisal of banking trends and policy. Economic Times, 5 Mar. 75, p. 5.

BHAT, M. NARAYANA. Misleading ads. by banks. Economic Times, 21 Feb. 75, p. 5.

DAS, TUSHAR K. Organisational change in commercial banks. Integrated Management, (98) June 74, p. 55-64.

FINANCIAL institutions of India. Commerce, 129(3321), Annual number 1974, p. 5-206 (complete issue).

Contents: Developing banking for the rural poor, by Vadilal Dagli; Financial institutions in the Indian economy, by Narottam Shah; Inter-play between financial institutions and economic development, by William Diamond; Interest theory and policy in the Indian economy, by P.R. Brahmanand; Rural credit, by B. Venkatappiah; Co-operative banks and agricultural credit, by C.D. Datey; Role of land development bank: need for re-appraisal, by U.S. Vyas; Reserve Bank of India, by T.N. Chaturvedi; Banks after nationalisation, by H.M. Patel; Management of public sector banks: absence of vision and leadership; by a Manager; Banks: need for creative personnel relations, by Bank personnel; Private sector banks, by K. Gopalrao

Whither private sector banks? by Arun Kumar Banerji; State Bank of India, by C.N. Vakil; A decade of performance of Industrial Development Bank of India by V.V. Bhatt; Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India, by C. Rangarajan; Industrial Finance Corporation of India, by C.T. Kurien; Performance and problems of state financial corporations, by V.V. Chari; State industrial development and investment corporations, by C.S. Venkat Rao; Life Insurance Corporation, Industrial finance and corporate control, by L.C. Gupta; Ten years of the Unit Trust of India, by Rakhal Datta; Regional imbalances in financial institutions in India by Kedarnath Prasad.

INDIAN banks abroad: a feature. Commerce, 130(3325) 8 Feb. 75, 8 p. feature.

Contents: Trade follows the banks, by Vadilal Dagli; A limited area of operation; Officers of Indian banks abroad.

MUKERJEE, K.K. Bank take-over & backward areas. Economic Times, 4 Feb. 75, p. 5+; 5 Feb. 75, p. 5.

Second part subtitled as "constraints and functions".

PRIVATE sector banks (an Eastern Economist feature). Eastern Economist, 64(12) 21 Mar. 75, p. 696-713.

Contents: A dynamic force in nation's banking; Foreign banks, a constructive presence; Banks and personalised service, by J. Krishnatrey; Private sector banks: vigorous growth, by Jacob Kalliath; Towards social objectives, by R.C. Suneja.

ROY, BUNKER. New strategy in rural banking. Hindustan Times, 11 Mar. 75, p. 5.

SEN GUPTA, N.C. Working of nationalised banks: the task ahead. Capital,

(Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 55-7.

SHARMA, M.D. Expenditure control in public sector bank. Economic Times, 29 Mar. 75, p. 5.

SIMHA, S.L.N. (Institute for Financial Management and Research, Madras). Progress of banking and insurance. Yojana, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 79-82.

It may be said that in regard to both banking and insurance solid foundations have been laid and fairly good progress has been made, not all the credit for which should go to nationalisation. The growth has been, by and large, an evolutionary process, though in the case of banks, subsequent to nationalisation there has been a marked growth in the establishment of banking offices. The potential that exists for the expansion of banking and life insurance is very considerable in a developing economy like ours and this should be fully exploited.—*Reproduced.*

SYNDICATE Bank. Economic Research Department. Need for banking plan at state level. Integrated Management, (98) June 74, p. 37-40.

TANDON, P.L. Setting up a council for nationalised banks. Capital, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 59-61.

BEGGARS AND BEGGING

LUTHRA, P.N. Beggary in Delhi: a plan for eradication. Social Welfare, 21(11) Feb. 75, p. 4-6+.

SHAH, H.P. Beggars turn useful citizens. Social Welfare, 21(11) Feb. 75, p. 7-8.

BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

SUSSER, BERNARD. The Behavioural ideology: review and a retrospect. Political Studies, 22(3) Sept. 74, p. 271-88.

BIRTH CONTROL

ARORA, Y.L. Role of communication in family planning. Panchayat Aur Insan 7(9-10) Dec. 74, Jan. 75, p. 5.

CHAKRAVARTY, S. (Planning Commission, New Delhi). Strategy for family planning. Yojana, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 94-6.

The growth rate of our population has been neutralising a good part of our development efforts and is causing a labour force explosion. We have to keep running even to stay where we are. We cannot hope to solve the problem solely either by a programme of fertility control or by striving for too high a level of development.—*Reproduced.*

GANDHI, INDIRA (Prime Minister, Union of India). Imperatives for success in family planning. Yojana, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 93-4.

The effectiveness of the programme should be judged by the quality and enthusiasm of our research and field workers and the impact made on the people and not by the money spent. Improvements in levels of literacy, transport and communication have a direct bearing on the success of family planning.—*Reproduced.*

MANDAL, B.B. Acceptability and awareness of family planning. Voluntary Action, 16(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 29-31.

BOUNDARIES, STATES

KULKARNI, V.B. Proliferation of states and national unity. Indian Express, 11 Mar. 75, p. 4.

BRAIN DRAIN

JHA, PREM SHANKAR. Export alarming manpower. Times of India, 28 Feb. 75, p. 8; 1 Mar. 75, p. 8.

Contents: 1. Some alarming implications; 2. A big step backward.

NANJUNDAIYA & K.M. RAMPURIA. Towards self reliance: what the sons of the soil living abroad can do. Yojana, 19(3) 1 Mar. 75, p. 4-7.

BUDGET

BUDGET number 1975. Eastern Economist, 64(10) 7 Mar. 75, p. 471-630 (complete issue).

Selected Contents: Not, surely a man for all seasons, by V. Balasubramanian; Direct taxes: further scope for relief? by S.P. Chopra; Indirect taxes: another massive dose, by R.C. Ummat; State finances and plans, by Hardev Singh.

BUDGET special number. Capital, 174 (4353) 6 Mar. 75, p. 333-58 (complete issue).

Selected contents: Is Mr. Subramaniam's central budget pragmatic? by Nabagopal Das; The Finance Bill: a mixed bag of direct tax proposals, by Kailash Khanna; Will the central budget estimate savings and investment? by M.R. Meher; Budget: unfulfilled expectations and lost opportunities, by Pesi M. Narielvala.

JHA, PREM SHANKAR. Where the budget fails: economic policy in old ruts. Times of India, 7 Mar. 75, p. 8.

JHAVERI, N.J. Budget: contingent upon the unlikely. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(11) 15 Mar. 75, p. 481-6.

KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Union budget, 1975-76: disrupted development: is resumption possible? Mainstream, 13(27) 8 Mar. 75, p. 8-9+; 13(28) 15 Mar. 75, p. 9-10+.

KHANNA, C.L. Union budget, 1975-76: pedestrian and ineffective. Mainstream, 13(27) 8 Mar. 75, p. 10+.

KHANNA, K.C. Budgeting for

production: why new incentives lack lustre. *Times of India*, 4 Mar. 75, p. 6.

MEHTA, BALRAJ. Budget pointers. *Indian Express*, 7 Mar. 75, p. 4+.

MERZ, C.M. New ways to budget in a time of rapid price change. *Administrative Management*, 35(11) Nov. 74, p. 25-6+.

RAO, S.K. and PRABHAT PATNAIK. The Budget: decline and fall of public 10(11) *Economic and Political Weekly*, sector. 15 Mar. 75, p. 477-81.

SIMHA, S.L.N. Not a bad budget. *Hindu*, 6 Mar. 75, p. 6.

STEINDL, FRANK G. Money and income: the view from the government budget restraint. *Journal of Finance*, 29(4) Sept. 74, p. 1143-52.

VENKATASUBBIAH, H. The National solution? *Hindu*, 10 Mar. 75, p. 6.

WALLACE, D.M. Budget reform in Saskatchewan: a new approach to program-based management. *Canadian Public Administration*, 17(4) Winter 74, p. 586-99.

WANAT, JOHN. Bases of budgetary incrementalism. *American Political Science Review*, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1221-8.

YOJANA symposium on union budget, 1975-76. *Yojana*, 19(4) 15 Mar. 75, p. 15-23.

Participants: V.K. Narasimhan; K.K. Birla; S.L.N. Simha; N.A. Palkhivala; V. Shanmugha Sundaram; S.K. Somaiya; P.R. Brahmananda; Kalyan Dutt; Jitendra Dholakia; P.R. Subramanyam; S.B. Sakhalkar; C.N. Vakil; R. Srinivasan; P.A. Seshan; R.J. Mody.

BUDGET, CAPITAL

BURTON, R.M. and W.W. DAMON. On the existence of a cost of capital

under pure capital rationing. *Journal of Finance*, 29(4) Sept. 74, p. 1165-73.

VAKIL, R.M. Capital budgeting. *Economic Times*, 28 Mar. 75, p. 5; 29 Mar. 75, p. 5

BUREAUCRACY

ADAMOLEKUN, LADIPO. Inside bureaucracy: some reflections on my experience within a Nigerian state administration. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 9(2) Jan. 75, p. 203-17.

BHATTACHARYA, MOHIT (Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi). Bureaucratic response to emergency: an empirical study. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 20(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 846-67.

This study has attempted to show how a bureaucratic organization responds to an emergency situation. Turning first to organizational convergence, there was clear evidence of organizations of all kinds getting together to face the challenge of scarcity. The departments of government, the Panchayati raj organization, and a host of public, semi-public and private organizations joined hands together to give succour to the affected population. There are clear indications that the organizational performance structure was considerably altered to suit the needs of the emergency and to increase organizational capacity to cope with the demand overload. As a new administrative structure was evolved, it meant adoption of a new normative structure with new roles and relationships. The interpersonal structure of scarcity organization had its own peculiarities. There is evidence to suggest relaxation on formalism and hierarchy and the use of more face-to-face contacts. Within the common framework of a shared goal, the relief organization experienced a more relaxed superior-subordinate relation, and functional, rather than formal, interpersonal

relationship. The resources structure of the emergency organization had undergone substantial changes including augmentations of personnel, material and financial resources in order to enhance its coping ability. To conclude, the bureaucratic organization during the Maharashtra emergency operations appeared to have shed much of normal-time rigidity. There were significant changes in the basic structural components and operational nuances of the bureaucracy which seem to suggest that in an emergency of this kind, the bureaucratic organization would not be the same as the Weberian inflexible and impersonal machine.—*Author.*

BHOWMICK, DHRUBAJYOTI. The Commitment of bureaucracy a new philosophy. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(2) Summer 74, p. 233-9.

Since the Calcutta Session (December 1972) of the All India Congress Committee there has been countrywide discussion among politicians, administrators, and academicians on various aspects of committed bureaucracy. The article attempts to focus the problem in the changed socio-political context and suggests some ways and means of ensuring commitment of bureaucracy.

The basic pattern of administration in India is imitative rather than indigenous. Under meticulous constitutional care the bureaucracy of the colonial past has been allowed to perpetuate. The Constitution of India spells out democracy as political goal of society and the bureaucracy has to act as instrumental in the realisation of democracy and socialism within the constitutional framework. The cry for committed bureaucracy has to be judged in this context.

In the U.S.S.R. commitment of bureaucracy does not pose an unsurmountable problem owing to a system

of arrows of strategic control of 'check, re-check and counter-check' over the bureaucrats. In developing societies, like India, there is an urgent need for establishing supremacy of political authority over bureaucratic authority. After the split in the Congress, the ruling party has felt the need for building up bases of political power. It may act as a check-mate to the usurping role of bureaucracy. The committees of local legislators attached with different levels of administrative set-up should be constituted for laying down the guidelines of goal implementation.

To orient the bureaucracy for a newer role, the author feels, that there is the necessity of changed system of training and overhauling of recruitment policy itself. Morale is the overriding motive which can be attained by imparting to civil servants the foundational training for developing national outlook and dedication to service. A civil servant is to act as an instrument of goal-implementation. For this, a circuit of relationship between civil servants and the masses has to be created by removing all institutional and personal barriers. The scheme should be chalked out in a way that it does not frustrate the social objectives to which bureaucrats are to remain committed.

GOVIND NARAIN. Are the bureaucrats really so detestable? *Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments*, 7(3-4) July-Dec. 74, p. 185-91.

Bureaucrats are no different from doctors, engineers or politicians. They also come from the same family. The difference in them in some respects is the result of their education, training, continuous experience and discipline. The reason to detest bureaucrats today is that they are the instruments of the administrative system, which has continued without substantial change. Today there is need to transform the whole concept of the role of government, in

which experts of all the categories have to play important role and they can also be named as bureaucrats as the general administrators.

The process of development not only need technical expertise of the various branches but it also needs a great deal of expertise in the management of human affairs which will make use of all the available technical resources and expertise and blend them in an intelligible and workable whole to produce the maximum human benefit.

Mostly people look upon 'bureaucracy' as the machinery of the whole government from which they are not prepared to take 'no' for answer and when the result is not in their favour they blame the bureaucracy and forget that bureaucracy is only a system or mechanism. Even the government officials, if answered in negative start blaming the "bureaucratic attitude" of which they themselves are part and parcel. It is observed that the bureaucracy in the specialities is more rigid and tide-bound than in the other sectors of the government. The bureaucrat is saddled with the responsible, arduous and unpleasant duty today of having to implement the purpose of the various rules and regulations of government in diverse fields besides law and order.

As regards the purpose of the government and higher content of administration or other policy matters, the bureaucrats can only function as tools and advisers, and the decisions at the political levels of the government decide the directions.

JAIN, R.B. (University of Delhi, Delhi). Politicization of bureaucracy: a framework for comparative measurement. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 20(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 790-810.

The idea that bureaucracy is a 'rational' and 'depoliticised' instrument

in the conduct of public affairs, has recently come under severe criticism. Assuming the inevitable trend towards 'politicisation', modern bureaucracies can possibly be classified into four different categories, i.e.: 'De-politicized', 'Semi-politicized', 'Committed' and 'Fully-politicized'. Such a classification is based on the operationalisation of certain indices on four different dimensions, viz., (a) Degree of Bureaucracy's Influence in Decision-making; (b) Degree of its Involvement in Political Activities; (c) Degree of Political Interference in its work, and (d) its Image in the Public. The extent of 'politicization' of any bureaucratic system and its actual deviation from the defined categories will, however, depend upon the available pattern of the characteristic indices in that particular society. Notwithstanding certain difficulties in the operationalization of such indices, the model should be helpful in providing a framework for a cooperative analysis and measurement of 'politicization' of bureaucracies in different political systems—*Author*.

JOHNSON, CHALMERS. The Re-employment of retired government bureaucrats in Japanese big business. *Asian Survey*, 14(11) Nov. 74, p. 953-65.

NAGAR, PURUSHOTTAM (Government College, Ajmer). Lala Lajpat Rai on the character of bureaucracy in British India. *Administrative Change*, 2(2) Jan.-June 75, p. 179-82.

Lala Lajpat Rai, in several of his writings, made critical observations on the character of bureaucracy in British India. On the one hand, he exposed the treachery and callousness of the British bureaucrats and castigated the Anglo-Indian bureaucrats for servility and cowardly anti-people stance. Lajpat Rai favoured and advocated far greater democratisation of higher civil services, increased responsiveness of administrators towards the populace so that they act as servants and not as masters of the people, recruitment of civil servants

on the basis of rigorous competitive examinations, infusion of younger blood in the civil service ranks, promotions on the criterion of performance and not seniority alone, appointment of technocrats on periodic contracts so as to infuse up-to-date technical knowledge, progressive land reforms to be effected with the active assistance of the bureaucracy and the eradication of corruption in administration. Interestingly enough, Lajpat Rai disfavoured the re-establishment of Panchayati Raj during British India, fearing that their revival might lead to isolation and localisation. It is ironical, however, that the post-Independence politico-administrative system of India has not been able to cultivate as high an image of responsibility and responsiveness as Lajpat Rai had contemplated—*Author*.

VERMA, S.L. The Role of bureaucracy in a socialist society. *Chinese Journal of Administration*, (22) Jan. 74, p. 1-8.

BUREAUCRACY—BIBLIOGRAPHIES

ROY, SHAMOLI. Bureaucracy in Nepal: a select bibliography. *Administrative Change*, 2(2) Jan.-June 1975, p. 231-5.

BUSINESS—SOCIAL ASPECT

KINARD, JERRY L. About this business of social responsibility. *Personnel Journal*, 53(11) Nov. 74, p. 825-8.

KOSAL RAM, C. Social contribution: some methods of evaluation. *Management Accountant*, 10(2) Feb. 75, p. 82-5.

BUSINESS DEPRESSION

LATEEF, SARWAR. Signs of U.S. recession: worst crisis since the war. *Statesman*, 9 Mar. 75, p. 4.

PENDSE, D.R. What is a recession in Indian conditions? *Indian Express*, 30 Jan. 75, p. 4.

SAMUELSON, PAUL A. Will recession

turn into depression? *Economic Times*, 9 Jan. 75, p. 5.

BUSINESS EDUCATION

MENEZES, FRANCIS A. Are business schools ineffective? *Economic Times*, 1 Feb. 75, p. 5.

CABINET SYSTEM

IYENGAR, K.R. SRINIVASA. The Tradition of a great home minister. *Public Administration (India)*, 12(11) Nov. 74, p. 9-11.

JHA, SHREE NAGESH. The Union Council of Ministers in India 1952-71: a study in elite composition. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 41-58.

CAPITAL

CHITALE, M.P. Famine of risk capital. *Economic Times*, 24 Mar. 75, p. 5.

GUPTA, OM S. Accounting for the cost of owned capital. *Chartered Accountant*, 23(7) Jan. 75, p. 299-302.

CAPITAL LEVY

RAI, RAJENDRA. Taxation of net wealth in India. *Eastern Economist*, 64(9) 28 Feb. 75, p. 435-8.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

DEWRY, GAVIN. Parliament and hanging: further episodes in an undying saga. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 27(3) Summer 74, p. 251-61.

CASTES

ANANT, SANTOSH S. Inter-caste attitudes in India: North-South differences. *Indian Journal of Psychology*, 49(1) Mar. 74, 21-32.

APPADURAI, ARJUN. Right and left

hand castes in South India. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 9(2-3) Jul-Sept. 74, p. 216-59.

CENTRAL STATE FARM

SAXENA, R.P. Central State Farm, Suratgarh: a case study. *Lok Udyog*, 8(4) July 74, p. 45-53.

CHINESE IN MALAYSIA

COLLETTA, N.J. & WONG AH SUNG. The Education of Chinese workers' children on Malaysia's plantation frontier: myths and realities. *Asian Survey*, 15(9) Sept. 74, p. 827-44.

CITIES AND TOWNS

NEUTZE, G.M. The Case for new cities in Australia. *Urban Studies*, 11(3) Oct. 74, p. 259-75.

CITY PLANNING

FAGENCE, MICHAEL T. The Design and use of questionnaires for participation practices in town planning: lessons from the United States and Britain. *Policy Sciences*, 5(3) Sept. 74, p. 297-308.

MEHTA, OM. Redeveloping Shah-jahanabad. *Socialist India*, 10(14) 8 Mar. 75, p. 21-2.

SHAFI, SAYED S. Building a new Shahjahanabad. *Hindustan Times*, 26 Jan. 75, p. 8.

VOHRA, GAUTAM S.G. Municipal mess in Bombay: plans on paper. *Times of India*, 8 Mar. 75, p. 6.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

STILLMAN, PETER G. Hegel's critique of liberal theories of rights. *American Political Science Review*, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1086-92.

VALLANCE, ELIZABETH. Rights and social policy. *Political Quarterly*, 45(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 461-9.

CIVIL SERVICE

AVASTHI, A. (University of Saugar, Saugar). Generalist and specialist in Indian Administration. *Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments*, 7(3-4) July-Dec. 74, p. 212-24.

As India progresses in the direction of planned development, the need for specialists, experts and technicians to man public services is increasingly felt. Traditionally, our public services have been structured on the British pattern with its emphasis on the primacy of the 'generalist'. The purpose of this is (i) to define the two terms-generalist and specialist and distinguish one from the other; (ii) to examine the situation as it has developed since Independence; (iii) to argue the case for and against generalists; and (iv) to offer some suggestions for resolving the conflict. The paper describes the steps taken so far by the Government; indicates the recommendations made by Central Administrative Reforms Commission, Fulton Committee and the Madhya Pradesh Administrative Reforms Commission; refers to various other solutions like the creation of Separate Hierarchy, Parallel Hierarchy, Joint Hierarchy and Unified Hierarchy. The author finally gives his own suggestion "that instead of distinguishing these two categories as individuals and groups as we have done so far, we should in future distinguish between the two tasks and functions.... So far as the technical posts are concerned they have to be filled by technicians and specialists. As regards the top policy-making managerial administrative posts, no service or 'cadre' *per se* should have a right to them. There can possibly be no one "right" source of recruitment to them. These top positions should be open to persons who fulfil the requisite qualifications irrespective of their service background."—*Author*

BJORKMAN, JAMES WARNER (Yale University, New Havens). Babus and

Brokers: Indian civil servants and participatory development. *Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments*, 7(3-4) July-Dec. 74, p. 192-211.

The questions raised in this empirical study are: what do bureaucrats themselves think about relationship with political leaders, what are the comparative characteristics of those with divergent outlooks, and what effects associate with those who remain aloof from political leaders (dubbed as Babus) and those who incline towards cooperation (dubbed as Brokers). The empirical data reported is part of a large study covering eight administrative districts of Rajasthan and Andhra Pradesh States. Respondents numbering 497 were interviewed. A stratified sample of 275 district and block-tehsil civil servants was selected from the incumbents of administrative offices. It is concluded that the largest single group of civil servants, who report consistent answers about relationships with political leaders, favours cooperative dealings; the next largest group favours no dealings whatsoever. Both groups, however, interact extensively with politicians under the framework of India's participatory development programmes. The cooperative Brokers are more socially representative than the aloof Babus although both groups are predominantly 'twice-born' Hindus. Economically the two groups differ very little; they also are equally educated. However, the more flexible Brokers tend to be trained in the sciences while the Babus have their background in the generalists' subjects of liberal arts and social sciences. Brokers are also marginally older than Babus.

In terms of impact or effect, the Brokers are more responsive than the Babus. But they are also less partisan, at least in terms of affiliation with a political party. In either case, however, the distribution of Babus and Brokers

does not associate very convincingly with patterns of growth and stagnation. Apparently, bureaucratic outlook has little relation to matters of development, and the issue of 'committed' versus 'impartial' bureaucrats may well be a 'red herring'. This suspicion is fortified by the finding that styles of interaction with political leaders do not associate with commitment to change or with faith in the potential for economic growth.

CHATURVEDI, MRIGENDRA K. (M.P. State Industries Corporation Ltd., Bhopal). Commitment in civil service. *Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments*, 7(3-4) July-Dec. 1974, p. 178-84.

The failure of the governmental programmes to meet the rising expectations of the people has been attributed to the lack of commitment on the part of civil servants. Ingredients of the commitment issue beyond controversy are stated. When commitment seems to imply major departure from the classical doctrine of neutrality controversy arises. The essential components of civil service neutrality are mentioned. The reasons for the breakdown in modern times of the theory of neutrality are analysed. French civil service which is efficient without political sterilization and the role of judiciary under modern conditions when judges cannot remain isolated from political participation are referred to.

The Directive principles of our constitution by which civil servants have to take an oath clearly show that civil service neutrality is not possible. An analogy with the legal profession is drawn. There should be a similar philosophy of political responsiveness to the government in power for civil servants.

FAJEMIROKUN, CHIEF HENRY. The Role of civil servants: a reply (to

C.O. Lawson's address 'The role of civil servants' in a military regime). Quarterly Journal of Administration, 8(2) Jan.-74, p. 143-6.

JAGANNADHAM, V. Civil servants and civil service. Prashasika, 3(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 65-74.

The article deals with civil servants' relations with citizens, pressure groups and peoples' representatives and their role in the new developmental tasks and the demands thereof. The author suggests that to adopt themselves to the new matters and new tasks by the civil servants need to cultivate three essential characteristics—(1) courtesy at all times, (2) consideration for particular and general interests, and (3) compassion to help the ignorant and the needy within the elastic framework of rules.

LAWSON, C.D. The Role of civil servants in a military regime. Quarterly Journal of Administration, 8(2) Jan. 74, p. 127-42.

Text of an address to the 85th Annual General Meeting Dinner of the Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 5th Dec. 1973.

MAHESHWARI, SHRIRAM. Unified civil services in Pakistan. Public Administration (India), 12(11) Nov. 74, p. 11-12.

MOTIWAL, OM PRAKASH (M.M.T.C., New Delhi). Public services in parliamentary form of government. Journal of the Indian Law Institute, 16(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 461-8.

In a parliamentary system of government the executive is divided into political executive responsible to the legislative and the permanent executive which maintains the continuity of the administration irrespective of changes in the political set-up. The minister does not possess the requisite techniques of administration, on the

other hand civil servants accumulate knowledge and experience to run the government machinery.

The ministers and legislators come and go. Parliamentary traditions survive from parliament to parliament. The administrative experience is carried over by the civil service. It maintains the government as a going concern. The civil servants supplement the actions of ministers without any desire of gaining prominence in the eyes of public, while the political executive may take decisions. The ordinary citizen feels the impact of government through the actions of the government servants who have to administer or execute the orders of government.

In India basic feature of the parliamentary system of government is the association together of (i) an amateur, lay, political, non-permanent, directing body, and (ii) an expert, professional, non-political, permanent subordinate staff. The former provides the democratic element in administration, the latter the bureaucratic. Political wing makes the government popular and the civil service brings efficiency to it. The successful combination of both the wings runs the administration smoothly.

In coalition governments ministers are drawn from various political parties, unified and clear direction from the government becomes difficult. Policy decisions tend to get delayed and there is lack of coordination in operation measures and the implementation of policies and programmes suffers. Uncertainty of the tenure of ministry has strengthened the powers of higher civil servants.

SARKAR, CHANCHAL (Journalist). IAS: philosophy of drift. Indian Express, 26 Feb. 75, p. 4.

Our systems of recruitment to the services and of training have not stood

up very well after 23 years. Recruitment and training can never be kept apart, run by two unconnected bodies. Our society, so unequal and unhomogeneous, demands that recruitment should be much earlier, training much longer, and allotment to particular kind of work should be after training. There can be no recruitment or training without a philosophy. Examinations, personality tests, etc., cannot assess the qualities of the mind when as many as 26,000 or 30,000 people have to be screened. In any event, recruitment is only the beginning, it is training that matters. Training begins early, continues fairly long and then re-enter several times at critical stages. Want of middle-level training is one of the biggest drawbacks in our system.

The Indian administrative system continues to believe that its people are polymaths and treats them as such. The assumption is rickety and full of holds. Civil servants must be specially and vigorously trained for special branches. And, once trained, the expertise of the best should not be lost.

Today no administrative system can work without providing special knowledge. There has to be flexibility to accept the specialists, through 'lateral entry', and a way must be left open to them to return honourably to their disciplines after their stint is over.

SHARMA, PRABHU DATTA (University of Rajasthan, Jaipur). Party problems in public services of India. *Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments*, 7(3-4) July-Dec. 74, p. 225-46.

The tripartite classification of Public Services in India into 'All India', 'Central' and 'State' Services is a product of historical accident and colonial philosophy. Disparity is writ large in the Constitution and the working of these Services in terms of earmarking

of senior posts, promotion prospects, salary structures and supervisory responsibilities. This is sustained by maintaining disparity in the methods of recruitment, training and other service conditions. The awareness about the concept of Government as 'a model employer', and the professions of the principles, like 'equal pay for equal work' coupled with mass education and improved calibre of the specialists and their line role in development administration explode the myth of I.A.S. superiority and its contribution to National integration. The existence of disparity leading to more allurements and superiority situations in Central and All-India Services, has resulted in mounted tension, in-service and in-cadre fightings, talent saturation, talent rusting and trade unionism by public servants of various categories.

The situation warrants absolute parity in pay packets and service conditions and also the constitution of larger number of All-India Services in technical fields. The State Services should be grafted vertically in the All-India Services, which may comprise eight specialisms in the expanding cadre of I.A.S. as recommended by the Administrative Reforms Commission—*Author*.

THUILLIER, GUY and JEAN TULARD. Pour une histoire des directeurs de ministere en France au XIXe et au debut du XXe siecle (A suggested history of French civil service directors). *International Sciences*, 40(3) 74, p. 227-9; English summary, p. ii.

CIVIL SERVICE—ASSOCIATIONS

MUDALIAR, N. MURUGESA. Civil service associations: responsibilities and obligations. *Hindu*, 19 Feb. 75, p. 4.

CIVIL SERVICE AND LEGISLATORS

LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI National Academy of Administration. Politicians

and civil servants—area of conflict (syndicate Report—Foundation Course Officer-trainees, October 1973). Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, 19(2) Summer 74, p. 347-64.

The Syndicate Report prepared by the Foundation Course Officer—Trainees in the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie during October 1973 divides the study of areas of conflict between the politicians and the civil servants in two categories—I. At Secretariat level (including the Central Secretariat) or centre and state level; 2. At the district level.

The Administrative Reforms Commission has made several recommendations for the establishment of proper relationship. Underlying assumption of the ARC recommendations is that some procedural and personal adjustment will do the needful. In a democratic system, both politicians and civil servants should realise that one cannot do without the other. Civil servants must recognise that policy making and its implementation is the privilege of ministers. Civil servants should not resent if they are not consulted. But in practice minister should work in close cooperation with his Secretary even on issues of policy making and its implementation, and normally administration should be left to civil servants. Civil servants should view proposals of politicians in light of social good and the politicians should subdue their personal party interests to the social interests and help civil servants to achieve the goal. Finally, the most vital factor in minister-Secretary relationship is the standards of morality upheld by minister in his conduct.

MATHUR, KULDEEP. Conflict or cooperation: administrators and politicians in a crisis situation. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 20(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 835-45.

This paper analyses a successful case and investigates the pattern of relationship that emerged on the basis of data collected from a study of scarcity administration in Maharashtra. It argues that crisis situation provided conditions for cooperative behaviour as well as compelling reasons to develop a common or super-ordinate goal to work for. The situational context changed considerably to alter the character of mutual interaction. The paper directs attention to the processes involved in changing this relationship and shows how they are of value even in 'normal' times—*Author*.

COAL

DAS, M. Rising coal prices: what has nationalization achieved? Statesman, 24 Feb. 75, p. 6.

COALITION GOVERNMENT

DODD, LAWRENCE C. Party coalitions in multiparty parliaments: a game-theoretic analysis. American Political Science Review, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1093-1117.

COLLEGE PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS

JOHN, V.V. Pay and performance: norms for accountability of academics. Times of India, 13 Feb. 75, p. 6.

PATTABHIRAM, M. University teachers in ferment. Hindu, 27 Mar. 75, p. 6.

COLLEGE STUDENTS

MALIK, YOGENDRA K. and JESSE F. MARQUETTE. Changing social values of college students in the Punjab. Asian Survey, 19(9) Sept. 74, p. 795-806.

COLLEGE STUDENTS—EMPLOYMENT

ABEL, RICHARD J. The Evolving college "placement" office. Personnel

Journal, 53(9) Sept. 74, p. 689-91+.

SMITH, THEODORE M. and HAROLD F. CARPENTER. Indonesia university students and their career aspirations. *Asian Survey*, 14(9) Sept. 74, p. 807-26.

COLLEGE STUDENTS—POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

SHARMA, S.L. Student politics and protest: a comparative study of two universities. *Social Action*, 25(1) Jan.-March 75, p. 41-50.

MISRA, SHARAD CHANDRA. Police and the problem of student unrest. *Prashasika*, 3(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 49-54.

OOMMEN, T.K. Student politics in India: the case of Delhi University. *Asian Survey*, 14(9) Sept. 74, p. 777-94.

SINGH, GANESH. Student unrest in Rajasthan. *Prashasika*, 3(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 43-7.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

BANERJEE, SYMALENDU. Crisis in university education. *Capital* (Annual Number 1974), 30 Jan. 75, p. 109-13.

EUSTACE, ROWLAND. Diversity and esteem in higher education. *Journal of Social Policy*, 3(4) Oct. 74, p. 317-25.

KUKKAR, JAGDISH C. Restructuring of examination system in the Indian universities. *Prashasika*, 3(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 55-63.

REID, W.A. Choice and selection: the social process of transfer to higher education. *Journal of Social Policy*, 3(4) Oct. 74, p. 327-40.

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

MEISNER, DWAYNE. The Ins and outs of the company mail. *Administrative Management*, 35(10) Oct. 74, p. 40-8.

COMMERCIAL POLICY

KATZ, BERNARD S. Mexico's import licensing strategy for protecting import replacements: an aspect of trade policy and planning for industrial development. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 33(4) Oct. 74, p. 381-92.

COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

AGRAWAL, S.C. and LAXMAN SWAROOP. Communication gap: a cause of conflict. *Lok Udyog*, 8(6) Sept. 74, p. 35-8.

CUSHMAN, AARON D. Handling employee shock waves from company expansion. *Personnel Journal*, 53(11) Nov. 74, p. 829-31.

KAUL, J.M. The Growing importance of industrial communication. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 127-9.

SUSSMAN, LYLE. Perceived message distortion, or you can fool some of the supervisors some of the time. *Personnel Journal*, 53(9) Sept. 74, p. 679-82.

COMMUNISM

JOWITT, KENNETH. An Organizational approach to the study of political culture in Marxist-Leninist systems. *American Political Science Review*, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1171-91.

OKUNEVA, M. Bourgeois sociology and working class in developing countries. *Mainstream*, 13(18) 4 Jan. 74, p. 21-5.

COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

RUFF, IVAN. Can there be a sociology of literature? *British Journal of Sociology*, 25(3) Sept. 74, p. 367-72.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DHARMARAJ, K. Community

development and the socialistic society. Panchayat Aur Insan, 6(9-10) Dec. 74; Jan. 75, p. 3-4+.

KRISTENSEN, RICHARD E. The Role of the change agent in community development: some philosophical considerations. Training and Development Journal, 28(10) Oct. 74, p. 13-19.

SINGH, K.M.P. (Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur). A Challenge to community development. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(4) Jan. 75, p. 224-7.

Planning, done at the national level does not automatically ensure personality and potentiality. What is needed is a two way approach: the process of planning should be that the 'planning from below' with upward movement giving the plan a realistic, coordinated and national character. In order to bring forth social revolution the rural areas have to be urbanised through rational and systematic approach as represented in the concept of growth centres—*Reproduced*.

WILKINSON, KENNETH P. A Behavioral approach to measurement and analysis of community field structure. Rural Sociology, 39(2) Summer 74, p. 247-56.

COMMUNITY LIFE, URBAN

BLACK, GORDON S. Conflict in the community: a theory of the effects of community size. American Political Science Review, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1945-61.

COMMUNITY SERVICE

SANDERS, DANIEL S. Evaluating community work. Social Welfare, 21(10) Jan. 75, p. 1-3.

COMPUTERS

HAIDINGER, TIMOTHY P. and DANA

R. RICHARDSON. Choosing and sharing timesharing. Management Review (U.S.A.), 63(11) Nov. 74, p. 12-18.

STEWART, CRAIG. Computer print-outs and the timid trainee. Training and Development Journal, 28(7) July 74, p. 28.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

BAKSHI, S.R. Simon Commission's report and Indian reaction. Modern Review, 134(4) Oct. 74, p. 257-65.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

CONSTITUTION at 25. States, 7(6) 18 Jan. 75, p. 8-20.

Contents: Constitution at 25, by G.S. Pathak; Pre-independence dream in ruins, by Dharma Vira; Concept of a welfare state, by A.N. Grover; Legislature and the judiciary, by J.L. Hathi; The real danger, by N.A. Palkhivala.

DESHPANDE, G.P. China's new constitution. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(5-7, Annual No.) Feb. 75, p. 143-5.

GOKHALE, P.G. Why so many statute changes? Hindustan Times, 26 Jan. 75, p. 10; Socialist India, 10(8) 25 Jan. 75, p. 22-3+.

GREENWAY, H.D.S. China's new constitution. Indian Express, 25 Jan. 75, p. 6.

MALHOTRA, RAGHUBIR. Changing face of Constitution. Economic Times, 16 Mar. 75, p. 4+.

MATHUR, G.B. The Indian Constitution—then and now. Political Science Review, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 1-24.

NOORANI, A.G. A Quarter-century of

the Constitution. Indian Express, 26 Jan. 75, p. 6.

RAJAGOPAL, G.R. The New constitution of Sikkim—an analysis. Journal of Parliamentary Information, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 5-13.

CONSTITUTIONS—AMENDMENTS

SINGHVI, L.M. Indian constitutionalism and constitutional amendments. Yojana, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 19-21.

CONSUMER GOODS

MUNDLE, SUDIPTO. Intersectoral flow of consumer goods: some preliminary results. Economic and Political Weekly, 10 (5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 165-74.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

UPADHYAYA, NIRMALA M. Manu and Yajnavalkya on consumer's legislation. Political Scientist, (8-11) Jan.-June 72—July-Dec. 74, p. 32-5.

CONSUMER SURVEYS

ZINAM, OLEG. Role of consumer preferences in an economic system. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 33(4) Oct. 74, p. 337-50.

CONVERGENCE

GAITONDE, V.A. An Answer to the theory of convergence. Social Scientist, 3(5) Dec. 74, p. 38-51.

COOPERATIVE BANKS

SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Overdues of cooperative credit institutions. Mainstream, 13(25) 22 Feb. 75, p. 17-18.

TAYLOR, RYLAND A. Credit unions and cooperative banking in developed and developing countries. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, 45(2)

April-June 74, p. 107-18.

COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT

DEY, B. Cooperative achievements in Tripura. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(2) Nov. 74, p. 136-40.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

EPSTEIN, EDWIN M. The Social and economic role of Hevrat Ovdim in Israel, 1923-1973: an American perspective. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, 45(2) April-June 74, p. 119-45.

CORPORATION LAW

MITTAL, C.M. The Companies (Amendment) Act 1974—a critical review. Chartered Accountant, 23(8) Feb. 75, p. 372-9.

NAHAR, N.S. Investigation into the affairs of companies under the Companies Act, 1956. Journal of the Indian Law Institute 16(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 415-42.

CORPORATIONS—CAPITAL AND INVESTMENT

LAL, R.N. Capital formation in India. Economic Times, 18 Feb. 75, p. 5; 19 Feb. 75, p. 5+; 20 Feb. 75, p. 5+; 22 Feb. 75, p. 5+.

PAREKH, H.T. Indian capital market—past, present and future. Commerce, 130(3329) 8 Mar. 75, p. 344-5+; 130(3330) 15 Mar. 75, p. 376-7+; 130(3331) 22 Mar. 75, p. 417-19.

Text of author's A.D. Shroff Memorial Lecture.

RANGARAJAN, C. Stagnation in capital expenditures of the corporate sector. Economic Times, 26 Feb. 75, p. 5+.

CORPORATIONS—FINANCE

MUKHERJEE, SARADINDU. A

Normative approach to short term financing. *Management Accountant*, 10(3) Mar. 75, p. 171-89.

PREM KUMAR. Market equilibrium and corporation finance: some issues. *Journal of Finance*, 29(4) Sept. 74, p. 1175-88.

CORPORATIONS—TAXATION

ECONOMIC TIMES. Research Bureau. Budget & the corporate tax : actual revenue less than potential. *Economic Times*, 20 Mar. 75, p. 5+.

GULATI, I. S. and AMARESH, BAGCHI. A Proposal for reforming corporation tax. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 195-204.

LALL, V.D. Changing the corporate tax base. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(12) 22 Mar. 75, p. 531-4.

CORRUPTION

SOMJEE, A.H. Social perspectives on corruption in India. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 180-6.

SUNDARESHAN, SURESH. An Escape clause for ministers. *Times of India*, 23 Feb. 75, p. 6.

VARMA, S.P. Corruption and political development in India. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 157-79.

COST ACCOUNTING

NAIR, P.K. Cost Accounting in air transport industry. *Management Accountant*, 10(3) Mar. 75, p. 209-12.

COUPS D'ETATS

WADDINGTON, P.A.J. The Coup d'etat: an application of a systems framework. *Political Studies*, 22(3) Sept. 74, p. 299-310.

XYDIS, STEPHEN G. Coups and countercoups in Greece, 1967-1973 (with postscript). *Political Science Quarterly*, 89(3) Fall 74, p. 507-38.

COURTS

BAKER, J.S. The New courts administration: a case for a systems theory approach. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 52, Autumn 74, p. 285-302.

CRIMINAL LAW

NATH, D.C. The Japanese criminal justice system. *Indian Police Journal*, 21(1) July-Sept. 74, p. 18-22.

CULTURE

MEISEL, JOHN. Political culture and the politics of culture. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 7(4) Dec. 74, p. 601-15.

DEBTS, PUBLIC—POLICY

KLEIN, THOMAS M. Debt statistics and debt analysis. *Finance and Development*, 11(3) Sept. 74, p. 30-3.

DECISION-MAKING

ALPER, S. WILLIAM. The Dilemma of lower level management: freedom versus control. *Personnel Journal*, 53(11) Nov. 74, p. 804-8.

BANDHYOPADHYAY, RANGALAL. Information and decision. *Management Accountant*, 10(2) Feb. 75, p. 77-81.

GRANT, N.B. Simple decision. matrix. *Lok Udyog*, 8(6) Sept. 74, p. 27-32.

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Managerial decision through probability. *Management Accountant*, 10(3) Mar. 75, p. 218-20.

LOUIS, P.J. Approaches to effective decision-making. *Management in*

Government, 6 (2) July-Sept. 74, p. 135-52.

MATEJKO, ALEXANDER. Toward a democratic decision-making. *Political Scientist*, 8 (11) Jan.-June 72—July-Dec. 74, p. 1-11.

NATARAJAN, V. Cost accountant's role in decision-making. *Management Accountant*, 10(2) Feb. 75, p. 153-5.

PATHAK, P.B. 'Time lag' and investment decisions in controlled industries. *Management Accountant*, 10(3) Mar. 75, p. 213-17.

SALANCIK, GERALD R. and Jeffrey Pfeffer. The Bases and use of power in organizational decision making: the case of a university. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 19(4) Dec. 74, p. 453-73.

SETHI, NARENDRA K. and M.L. KOTHARI. Organisational conflict: a decision-making approach. *Economic Times*, 8 Mar. 75, p. 5.

DEFENCE, NATIONAL

JAGJIVAN RAM. Socio-psychological ingredients for national defence today. *Mainstream*, 13(21-22) Republic Day 1975, p. 17-18.

JHAVERI, N.J. Defence expenditure: a growth stimulant? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(12) 22 Mar. 75, p. 519-22.

DEMOCRACY

APPADORAI, A. Parliamentary democracy in India: same significant features. *Socialist India*, 10(8) 25 Jan. 75, p. 33-5.

Extract from a lecture at the University of Rajasthan, October 1968.

MASANI, M.R. Road to democracy: reform of revolution? *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 51-4.

DEMONSTRATIONS, POLITICAL

MAHINDRU, K.C. Public protests and civil liberties in India. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 195-208.

MAHESHWARI, SHRIRAM. Anomic situations and political legitimacy in India. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 187-94.

DETENTION OF PERSONS

PRASAD, MRITYUNJAY. Under-trial prisoners. *Hindustan Times*, 14 Feb. 75, p. 5.

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

CONYERS, DIANA. Organisation for development: the Tanzanian experience. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 13(3) July 74, p. 438-48.

DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

GAVIN, JAMES F. and ROBERT B. EWEN. Racial differences in job attitudes and performance : some theoretical considerations and empirical findings. *Personnel Psychology*, 27(3) Autumn 74, p. 455-64.

MARSHALL, RAY. The Economics of racial discrimination: a survey. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 12(3) Sept. 74, p. 849-71.

DROUGHT

MUNDLE, SUDIPTO. Relief planning in Maharashtra. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 20(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 868-87.

It is now generally recognised that Indian agriculture will continue to be dependent on natural climatic factors for quite some time to come. Since these natural climatic conditions turn out to be disastrous every few years,

the planning & execution of drought relief programmes assume great importance, particularly because such programmes are aimed at protecting the rural poor who are most vulnerable to these natural calamities. This paper examines the planning and execution of one such drought relief employment programme in Maharashtra during the drought of 1972-73.

The paper develops programme evaluation criterion which integrates the traditional relief policy of providing maximum relief employment at minimum per capita employment cost with the contemporary thinking of say the Sixth Finance Commission which lays stress on the utilisation of relief schemes for completing development programmes. This programme evaluation criterion is then used to evaluate on explicit relief planning exercise that was undertaken in Maharashtra as well as the actual implementation of relief programmes.

The important policy implications emerging from the paper are: (a) That by following suitable resource allocation strategies relief schemes with high employment potential at low per capita employment cost can be integrated within long term rural development programmes, thus minimising the required distortion of development plans for meeting relief resource requirements. (b) That there is a high pay off in terms of efficiency in undertaking in explicit planning exercise before launching a relief programme. Much of the inefficiency and misutilisation of scarce resources in such relief programmes seem to be arising out of a prevalent skepticism regarding the relevance, or even possibility of such planning exercises in relation to emergency programmes. (c) Finally if maximum benefit is to be derived from the 'planning' of relief programmes, than such planning has to be taken up as a regular process of 'contingency planning' within the normal

process of agricultural development planning, quite independently of whether a drought actually occurs or not.
—Author.

DRUG TRADE

RANGARAO, B.V. Indian drug industry: status and perspective. *Mainstream*, 13(26) 1 Mar. 75, p. 13-22; 13(27) 8 Mar. 75, p. 18-26; 13(28) 15 Mar. 75, p. 20-5.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

KING, R.B.M. Criteria for Europe's development policy to the Third World. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 13(3) July 74, p. 416-23.

SANKARAN, SUNDARAM. Foreign aid for India: World Bank's role. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 87-93.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

INTERNATIONAL Seminar of Economic Journalist, 2nd, 1975 (Speeches). *Eastern Economist*, 64(5) 31 Jan. 75, p. 208-26; 64(6) 7 Feb. 75, p. 269-87; 64(7) 14 Feb. 75, p. 327-53.

Seminar was organised by the Forum of Seminar 'Financial Writers', held at New Delhi, Jan. 22 to 28, 1975.

Contents: World economic crisis, by Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed; Where do we go from here? by E.P.W. da Costa; Oil prices in perspective: an Iranian view, by Ahmed Kourross; How real is the energy crisis? by K.D. Malviya; Planning for energy, by K.C. Pant; Problems of resources and social justice, by K.B. Lall; Pressures on the food economy, by Jagjivan Ram; The facts of a new economic order, by Claude Chysson; Industrial Collaboration with OPEC, by J.R.D. Tata; Correcting the international economic disequilibrium, by Y.B. Chavan; Neutralising the high cost of oil imports, by H.T. Parekh; Wanted:

right plans and priorities, by Vinod Parekh; The price of iron ore, by S. Ramachandran; Towards a new economic order, by D.P. Chattopadhyaya; Development banks and credit from OPEC, by C.D. Khanna; Search for a global strategy, by C. Subramanian; Tackling large projects, by M.M. Wagle; Facts and illusions, by S. Bhoothalingam; ADB and rural development, by Perry Chang; Resources for development, by Roger Polgar; Opportunities for developing countries, by Bharat Ram; The scenario for triangular arrangements, by J. Van der Meulen; Removing the debris, by P.N. Haksar; Developing countries in world trade, by U. Krishnamurthy; Long-term linkage in fertilizer industry, by K.C. Sharma; Manageable financial adjustments, by W.M. Gilmarin; Cooperation among developing countries, by Mohd. Fazel; A Marxist's view of inflation, by Tomas Kolesnichenko; Appearance and reality by Kan Mariwala; Avoiding inflation as well as recession, by T.A. Pai.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

DANDEKAR, V.M. Democratic-socialist path to economic developments. *Modern Review*, 134(6) Dec. 74, p. 424-5.

GUPTA, SURAJ B. The analysis of growing economics: a methodological suggestion. *Indian Economic Journal*, 21(4-5) Apr.-June 74, p. 285-300.

JAISWAL, N.P. Pattern of growth for developing regions. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(2) Nov. 74, p. 129-33.

KHAUND, T.P. What the North Eastern Council is about. *Eastern Economist*, 64(13) 28 Mar. 75, p. 743-6.

KING, DWIGHT Y. Social development in Indonesia: a macro analysis. *Asian Survey*, 14(10) Oct. 74, p. 918-35.

KISHANG, REISHING. Hill areas: problems of development. *Socialist India*,

10(15) 15 Mar. 75, p. 15-17; 10(16) 22 Mar. 75, p. 21+.

LIMITS to growth: doomsayers vs. Cheermongers—Anil Agarwal talks to Edward Smith and John Maddox. *Hindustan Times*, 2 Feb. 75, p. 6.

PATEL, SURENDRA J. Collective self-reliance of developing countries. *Mainstream*, 13(27) 8 Mar. 75, p. 11-17.

PRASAD, PRADHAN H. Essentials of development in India. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(2) Summer 74, p. 241-72.

SANTIAGO, S. A Testament of faith in self help: priorities for development aid to voluntary action in socio-economic development. *Yojana*, 19(3) 1 Mar. 75, p. 31-3.

THAPAR, S.D. Economic development perspective of Nagaland. *Voluntary Action*, 16(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 1-4.

VENKATASUBBIAH, H. Asian development plods on. *Hindu*, 27 Feb. 75, p. 6.

WEISSKOPF, THOMAS E. China and India: a comparative survey of performance in economic development. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 175-94.

ECONOMIC PLANNING

BHATIA, B. M. Revising the Fifth Plan: leaving a make-believe world. *Statesman*, 26 Feb. 75, p. 4.

CHATTOPADHYAY, SUHAS. Inflation, Stagnation and an alternative approach to planning. *Social Scientist*, 3(5) Dec. 74, p. 3-19.

DE, NITISH R. Public administration and plan implementation. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 20(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 701-22.

GHOSE, SANKAR. West Bengal and

the plan. *Mainstream*, 13(21-22) Republic Day 75, p. 21-5.

HAYWARD, JACK. National aptitudes for planning in Britain, France and Italy. *Government and Opposition*, 9(4) Autumn 74, p. 397-410.

ISLAM, NASIR. L'elaboration des politiques de development et la participation sociale du Pakistan (The preparation of development and social participation policies in Pakistan). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(3) 74, p. 273-83; English summary, p. IV-V.

MITRA, ASHOK K. Planning from below in Assam. *Economic Times*, 29 Jan. 75, p. 5+.

PARKER, M.L. An Inter-industry approach to planning in Papua New Guinea. *Economic Record*, 50(131) Sept. 74, p. 363-80.

PRASAD, K.N. Construction activities in Indian plans. *Mainstream*, 13(18) 4 Jan. 74, p. 15-20.

RANGACHARI, K. Mixed gains of democratic planning. *Statesman*, 26 Jan. 75, Suppl. p. I+.

RAO, B. KRISHNA. Financial aspects of the Fifth Plan of Tamil Nadu. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 5(1) Jan. 75, p. 45-52.

SARADAMONI, K. Planning and non-planning environment. *Mainstream*, 13(23) 8 Feb. 75, p. 11-12.

TARLOK SINGH. Planning and the constitution. *Socialist India*, 10(8) 25 Jan. 75, p. 45-6; *Yojana*, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 16-17.

VENKATASUBBIAH, H. Planning: the next phase. *Hindu*, 7 Jan. 75, p. 6.

WILTSHIRE, KENNETH W. The Administration of French national economic planning: lessons for Australia.

Public Administration (Australia), 33(3) Sept. 74, p. 253-73.

ECONOMIC RESEARCH

VYASULU, VINOD. Towards a paradigm of underdevelopment: or a challenge for future research. *Indian Economic Journal*, 22(1) July-Sept. 75, 57-9.

ECONOMICS

LAMBERT, MICHEL. Peguy's social thought. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 45(2) April-June 74, p. 87-103.

ECONOMISTS

SHOURIE, ARUN. Economics, economists and policy-makers: some preliminary hypotheses. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 147-56.

Indian economists have shared with the rest of the elite the assumption that radical change is just not possible in India. They have supplemented this assumption with another one: that such marginal change as is possible can only be brought about by a handful of policy-makers—that these policy-makers have the power as well as the desire to bring about change, that if only economists can instruct and convince them about the correct policies such changes as are possible would be effected. Finally, economists have assumed the role of legitimisers with enthusiasm. They have turned out estimates to order and continued to defend them long after events have shown them to be the frauds that they are.

The economic and political system in the country is showing sufficient straits for economists to abandon the convenient assumption that no basic changes are ever going to come about in India and to start thinking in terms of alternatives to the present arrangements. It

Journal, 53(9) Sept. 74, p. 689-91+.

SMITH, THEODORE M. and HAROLD F. CARPENTER. Indonesia university students and their career aspirations. *Asian Survey*, 14(9) Sept. 74, p. 807-26.

COLLEGE STUDENTS—POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

SHARMA, S.L. Student politics and protest: a comparative study of two universities. *Social Action*, 25(1) Jan.-March 75, p. 41-50.

MISRA, SHARAD CHANDRA. Police and the problem of student unrest. *Prashasika*, 3(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 49-54.

OOMMEN, T.K. Student politics in India: the case of Delhi University. *Asian Survey*, 14(9) Sept. 74, p. 777-94.

SINGH, GANESH. Student unrest in Rajasthan. *Prashasika*, 3(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 43-7.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

BANERJEE, SYMALENDU. Crisis in university education. *Capital* (Annual Number 1974), 30 Jan. 75, p. 109-13.

EUSTACE, ROWLAND. Diversity and esteem in higher education. *Journal of Social Policy*, 3(4) Oct. 74, p. 317-25.

KUKKAR, JAGDISH C. Restructuring of examination system in the Indian universities. *Prashasika*, 3(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 55-63.

REID, W.A. Choice and selection: the social process of transfer to higher education. *Journal of Social Policy*, 3(4) Oct. 74, p. 327-40.

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

MEISNER, DWAYNE. The Ins and outs of the company mail. *Administrative Management*, 35(10) Oct. 74, p. 40-8.

COMMERCIAL POLICY

KATZ, BERNARD S. Mexico's import licensing strategy for protecting import replacements: an aspect of trade policy and planning for industrial development. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 33(4) Oct. 74, p. 381-92.

COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

AGRAWAL, S.C. and LAXMAN SWAROOP. Communication gap: a cause of conflict. *Lok Udyog*, 8(6) Sept. 74, p. 35-8.

CUSHMAN, AARON D. Handling employee shock waves from company expansion. *Personnel Journal*, 53(11) Nov. 74, p. 829-31.

KAUL, J.M. The Growing importance of industrial communication. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 127-9.

SUSSMAN, LYLE. Perceived message distortion, or you can fool some of the supervisors some of the time. *Personnel Journal*, 53(9) Sept. 74, p. 679-82.

COMMUNISM

JOWITT, KENNETH. An Organizational approach to the study of political culture in Marxist-Leninist systems. *American Political Science Review*, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1171-91.

OKUNEVA, M. Bourgeois sociology and working class in developing countries. *Mainstream*, 13(18) 4 Jan. 74, p. 21-5.

COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

RUFF, IVAN. Can there be a sociology of literature? *British Journal of Sociology*, 25(3) Sept. 74, p. 367-72.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DHARMARAJ, K. Community

development and the socialistic society. Panchayat Aur Insan, 6(9-10) Dec. 74; Jan. 75, p. 3-4+.

KRISTENSEN, RICHARD E. The Role of the change agent in community development: some philosophical considerations. Training and Development Journal, 28(10) Oct. 74, p. 13-19.

SINGH, K.M.P. (Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur). A Challenge to community development. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(4) Jan. 75, p. 224-7.

Planning, done at the national level does not automatically ensure personality and potentiality. What is needed is a two way approach: the process of planning should be that the 'planning from below' with upward movement giving the plan a realistic, coordinated and national character. In order to bring forth social revolution the rural areas have to be urbanised through rational and systematic approach as represented in the concept of growth centres—*Reproduced*.

WILKINSON, KENNETH P. A Behavioral approach to measurement and analysis of community field structure. Rural Sociology, 39(2) Summer 74, p. 247-56.

COMMUNITY LIFE, URBAN

BLACK, GORDON S. Conflict in the community: a theory of the effects of community size. American Political Science Review, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1945-61.

COMMUNITY SERVICE

SANDERS, DANIEL S. Evaluating community work. Social Welfare, 21(10) Jan. 75, p. 1-3.

COMPUTERS

HAIDINGER, TIMOTHY P. and DANA

R. RICHARDSON. Choosing and sharing timesharing. Management Review (U.S.A.), 63(11) Nov. 74, p. 12-18.

STEWART, CRAIG. Computer print-outs and the timid trainee. Training and Development Journal, 28(7) July 74, p. 28.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

BAKSHI, S.R. Simon Commission's report and Indian reaction. Modern Review, 134(4) Oct. 74, p. 257-65.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

CONSTITUTION at 25. States, 7(6) 18 Jan. 75, p. 8-20.

Contents: Constitution at 25, by G.S. Pathak; Pre-independence dream in ruins, by Dharma Vira; Concept of a welfare state, by A.N. Grover; Legislature and the judiciary, by J.L. Hathi; The real danger, by N.A. Palkhivala.

DESHPANDE, G.P. China's new constitution. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(5-7, Annual No.) Feb. 75, p. 143-5.

GOKHALE, P.G. Why so many statute changes? Hindustan Times, 26 Jan. 75, p. 10; 'Socialist India, 10(8) 25 Jan. 75, p. 22-3+.

GREENWAY, H.D.S. China's new constitution. Indian Express, 25 Jan. 75, p. 6.

MALHOTRA, RAGHUBIR. Changing face of Constitution. Economic Times, 16 Mar. 75, p. 4+.

MATHUR, G.B. The Indian Constitution—then and now. Political Science Review, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 1-24.

NOORANI, A.G. A Quarter-century of

the Constitution. Indian Express, 26 Jan. 75, p. 6.

RAJAGOPAUL, G.R. The New constitution of Sikkim—an analysis. Journal of Parliamentary Information, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 5-13.

CONSTITUTIONS—AMENDMENTS

SINGHVI, L.M. Indian constitutionalism and constitutional amendments. Yojana, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 19-21.

CONSUMER GOODS

MUNDLE, SUDIPTO. Intersectoral flow of consumer goods: some preliminary results. Economic and Political Weekly, 10 (5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 165-74.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

UPADHYAYA, NIRMALA M. Manu and Yajnavalkya on consumer's legislation. Political Scientist, (8-11) Jan.-June 72—July-Dec. 74, p. 32-5.

CONSUMER SURVEYS

ZINAM, OLEG. Role of consumer preferences in an economic system. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 33(4) Oct. 74, p. 337-50.

CONVERGENCE

GAITONDE, V.A. An Answer to the theory of convergence. Social Scientist, 3(5) Dec. 74, p. 38-51.

COOPERATIVE BANKS

SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Overdues of cooperative credit institutions. Mainstream, 13(25) 22 Feb. 75, p. 17-18.

TAYLOR, RYLAND A. Credit unions and cooperative banking in developed and developing countries. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, 45(2)

April-June 74, p. 107-18.

COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT

DEY, B. Cooperative achievements in Tripura. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(2) Nov. 74, p. 136-40.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

EPSTEIN, EDWIN M. The Social and economic role of Hevrat Ovdin in Israel, 1923-1973: an American perspective. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, 45(2) April-June 74, p. 119-45.

CORPORATION LAW

MITTAL, C.M. The Companies (Amendment) Act 1974—a critical review. Chartered Accountant, 23(8) Feb. 75, p. 372-9.

NAHAR, N.S. Investigation into the affairs of companies under the Companies Act, 1956. Journal of the Indian Law Institute 16(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 415-42.

CORPORATIONS—CAPITAL AND INVESTMENT

LAL, R.N. Capital formation in India. Economic Times, 18 Feb. 75, p. 5; 19 Feb. 75, p. 5+; 20 Feb. 75, p. 5+; 22 Feb. 75, p. 5+.

PAREKH, H.T. Indian capital market—past, present and future. Commerce, 130(3329) 8 Mar. 75, p. 344-5+; 130(3330) 15 Mar. 75, p. 376-7+; 130(3331) 22 Mar. 75, p. 417-19.

Text of author's A.D. Shroff Memorial Lecture.

RANGARAJAN, C. Stagnation in capital expenditures of the corporate sector. Economic Times, 26 Feb. 75, p. 5+.

CORPORATIONS—FINANCE

MUKHERJEE, SARADINDU. A

Normative approach to short term financing. *Management Accountant*, 10(3) Mar. 75, p. 171-89.

PREM KUMAR. Market equilibrium and corporation finance: some issues. *Journal of Finance*, 29(4) Sept. 74, p. 1175-88.

CORPORATIONS—TAXATION

ECONOMIC TIMES. Research Bureau. Budget & the corporate tax: actual revenue less than potential. *Economic Times*, 20 Mar. 75, p. 5+.

GULATI, I. S. and AMARESH, BAGCHI. A Proposal for reforming corporation tax. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 195-204.

LALL, V.D. Changing the corporate tax base. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(12) 22 Mar. 75, p. 531-4.

CORRUPTION

SOMJEE, A.H. Social perspectives on corruption in India. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 180-6.

SUNDARESHAN, SURESH. An Escape clause for ministers. *Times of India*, 23 Feb. 75, p. 6.

VARMA, S.P. Corruption and political development in India. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 157-79.

COST ACCOUNTING

NAIR, P.K. Cost Accounting in air transport industry. *Management Accountant*, 10(3) Mar. 75, p. 209-12.

COUPS D'ETATS

WADDINGTON, P.A.J. The Coup d'etat: an application of a systems framework. *Political Studies*, 22(3) Sept. 74, p. 299-310.

XYDIS, STEPHEN G. Coups and countercoups in Greece, 1967-1973 (with postscript). *Political Science Quarterly*, 89(3) Fall 74, p. 507-38.

COURTS

BAKER, J.S. The New courts administration: a case for a systems theory approach. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 52, Autumn 74, p. 285-302.

CRIMINAL LAW

NATH, D.C. The Japanese criminal justice system. *Indian Police Journal*, 21(1) July-Sept. 74, p. 18-22.

CULTURE

MEISEL, JOHN. Political culture and the politics of culture. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 7(4) Dec. 74, p. 601-15.

DEBTS, PUBLIC—POLICY

KLEIN, THOMAS M. Debt statistics and debt analysis. *Finance and Development*, 11(3) Sept. 74, p. 30-3.

DECISION-MAKING

ALPER, S. WILLIAM. The Dilemma of lower level management: freedom versus control. *Personnel Journal*, 53(11) Nov. 74, p. 804-8.

BANDHYOPADHYAY, RANGALAL. Information and decision. *Management Accountant*, 10(2) Feb. 75, p. 77-81.

GRANT, N.B. Simple decision. matrix. *Lok Udyog*, 8(6) Sept. 74, p. 27-32.

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Managerial decision through probability. *Management Accountant*, 10(3) Mar. 75, p. 218-20.

LOUIS, P.J. Approaches to effective decision-making. *Management in*

Government, 6 (2) July-Sept. 74, p. 135-52.

MATEJKO, ALEXANDER. Toward a democratic decision-making. *Political Scientist*, 8 (11) Jan.-June 72—July-Dec. 74, p. 1-11.

NATARAJAN, V. Cost accountant's role in decision-making. *Management Accountant*, 10(2) Feb. 75, p. 153-5.

PATHAK, P.B. 'Time lag' and investment decisions in controlled industries. *Management Accountant*, 10(3) Mar. 75, p. 213-17.

SALANCIK, GERALD R. and Jeffrey Pfeffer. The Bases and use of power in organizational decision making: the case of a university. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 19(4) Dec. 74, p. 453-73.

SETHI, NARENDRA K. and M.L. KOTHARI. Organisational conflict: a decision-making approach. *Economic Times*, 8 Mar. 75, p. 5.

DEFENCE, NATIONAL

JAGJIVAN RAM. Socio-psychological ingredients for national defence today. *Mainstream*, 13(21-22) Republic Day 1975, p. 17-18.

JHAVERI, N.J. Defence expenditure: a growth stimulant? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(12) 22 Mar. 75, p. 519-22.

DEMOCRACY

APPADORAI, A. Parliamentary democracy in India: same significant features. *Socialist India*, 10(8) 25 Jan. 75, p. 33-5.

Extract from a lecture at the University of Rajasthan, October 1968.

MASANI, M.R. Road to democracy: reform of revolution? *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 51-4.

DEMONSTRATIONS, POLITICAL

MAHINDRU, K.C. Public protests and civil liberties in India. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 195-208.

MAHESHWARI, SHRIRAM. Anomic situations and political legitimacy in India. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 187-94.

DETENTION OF PERSONS

PRASAD, MRITYUNJAY. Under-trial prisoners. *Hindustan Times*, 14 Feb. 75, p. 5.

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

CONYERS, DIANA. Organisation for development: the Tanzanian experience. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 13(3) July 74, p. 438-48.

DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

GAVIN, JAMES F. and ROBERT B. EWEN. Racial differences in job attitudes and performance : some theoretical considerations and empirical findings. *Personnel Psychology*, 27(3) Autumn 74, p. 455-64.

MARSHALL, RAY. The Economics of racial discrimination: a survey. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 12(3) Sept. 74, p. 849-71.

DROUGHT

MUNDLE, SUDIPTO. Relief planning in Maharashtra. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 20(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 868-87.

It is now generally recognised that Indian agriculture will continue to be dependent on natural climatic factors for quite some time to come. Since these natural climatic conditions turn out to be disastrous every few years,

the planning & execution of drought relief programmes assume great importance, particularly because such programmes are aimed at protecting the rural poor who are most vulnerable to these natural calamities. This paper examines the planning and execution of one such drought relief employment programme in Maharashtra during the drought of 1972-73.

The paper develops programme evaluation criterion which integrates the traditional relief policy of providing maximum relief employment at minimum per capita employment cost with the contemporary thinking of say the Sixth Finance Commission which lays stress on the utilisation of relief schemes for completing development programmes. This programme evaluation criterion is then used to evaluate on explicit relief planning exercise that was undertaken in Maharashtra as well as the actual implementation of relief programmes.

The important policy implications emerging from the paper are: (a) That by following suitable resource allocation strategies relief schemes with high employment potential at low per capita employment cost can be integrated within long term rural development programmes, thus minimising the required distortion of development plans for meeting relief resource requirements. (b) That there is a high pay off in terms of efficiency in undertaking in explicit planning exercise before launching a relief programme. Much of the inefficiency and misutilisation of scarce resources in such relief programmes seem to be arising out of a prevalent skepticism regarding the relevance, or even possibility of such planning exercises in relation to emergency programmes. (c) Finally if maximum benefit is to be derived from the 'planning' of relief programmes, than such planning has to be taken up as a regular process of 'contingency planning' within the normal

process of agricultural development planning, quite independently of whether a drought actually occurs or not.
—Author.

DRUG TRADE

RANGARAO, B.V. Indian drug industry: status and perspective. *Mainstream*, 13(26) 1 Mar. 75, p. 13-22; 13(27) 8 Mar. 75, p. 18-26; 13(28) 15 Mar. 75, p. 20-5.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

KING, R.B.M. Criteria for Europe's development policy to the Third World. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 13(3) July 74, p. 416-23.

SANKARAN, SUNDARAM. Foreign aid for India: World Bank's role. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 87-93.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

INTERNATIONAL Seminar of Economic Journalist, 2nd, 1975 (Speeches). *Eastern Economist*, 64(5) 31 Jan. 75, p. 208-26; 64(6) 7 Feb. 75, p. 269-87; 64(7) 14 Feb. 75, p. 327-53.

Seminar was organised by the Forum of Seminar 'Financial Writers', held at New Delhi, Jan. 22 to 28, 1975.

Contents: World economic crisis, by Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed; Where do we go from here? by E.P.W. da Costa; Oil prices in perspective: an Iranian view, by Ahmed Kouross; How real is the energy crisis? by K.D. Malviya; Planning for energy, by K.C. Pant; Problems of resources and social justice, by K.B. Lall; Pressures on the food economy, by Jagjivan Ram; The facts of a new economic order, by Claude Chysson; Industrial Collaboration with OPEC, by J.R.D. Tata; Correcting the international economic disequilibrium, by Y.B. Chavan; Neutralising the high cost of oil imports, by H.T. Parekh; Wanted:

right plans and priorities, by Vinod Parekh; The price of iron ore, by S. Ramachandran; Towards a new economic order, by D.P. Chattopadhyaya; Development banks and credit from OPEC, by C.D. Khanna; Search for a global strategy, by C. Subramanian; Tackling large projects, by M.M. Wagle; Facts and illusions, by S. Bhoothalingam; ADB and rural development, by Perry Chang; Resources for development, by Roger Polgar; Opportunities for developing countries, by Bharat Ram; The scenario for triangular arrangements, by J. Van der Meulen; Removing the debris, by P.N. Haksar; Developing countries in world trade, by U. Krishnamurthy; Long-term linkage in fertilizer industry, by K.C. Sharma; Manageable financial adjustments, by W.M. Gilmarin; Cooperation among developing countries, by Mohd. Fazel; A Marxist's view of inflation, by Tomas Kolesnichenko; Appearance and reality by Kan Mariwala; Avoiding inflation as well as recession, by T.A. Pai.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

DANDEKAR, V.M. Democratic-socialist path to economic developments. *Modern Review*, 134(6) Dec. 74, p. 424-5.

GUPTA, SURAJ B. The analysis of growing economics: a methodological suggestion. *Indian Economic Journal*, 21(4-5) Apr.-June 74, p. 285-300.

JAISWAL, N.P. Pattern of growth for developing regions. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(2) Nov. 74, p. 129-33.

KHAUND, T.P. What the North Eastern Council is about. *Eastern Economist*, 64(13) 28 Mar. 75, p. 743-6.

KING, DWIGHT Y. Social development in Indonesia: a macro analysis. *Asian Survey*, 14(10) Oct. 74, p. 918-35.

KISHANG, REISHING. Hill areas: problems of development. *Socialist India*,

10(15) 15 Mar. 75, p. 15-17; 10(16) 22 Mar. 75, p. 21+.

LIMITS to growth: doomsayers vs. Cheermongers—Anil Agarwal talks to Edward Smith and John Maddox. *Hindustan Times*, 2 Feb. 75, p. 6.

PATEL, SURENDRA J. Collective self-reliance of developing countries. *Mainstream*, 13(27) 8 Mar. 75, p. 11-17.

PRASAD, PRADHAN H. Essentials of development in India. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(2) Summer 74, p. 241-72.

SANTIAGO, S. A Testament of faith in self help: priorities for development aid to voluntary action in socio-economic development. *Yojana*, 19(3) 1 Mar. 75, p. 31-3.

THAPAR, S.D. Economic development perspective of Nagaland. *Voluntary Action*, 16(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 1-4.

VENKATASUBBIAH, H. Asian development plods on. *Hindu*, 27 Feb. 75, p. 6.

WEISSKOPF, THOMAS E. China and India: a comparative survey of performance in economic development. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 175-94.

ECONOMIC PLANNING

BHATIA, B. M. Revising the Fifth Plan: leaving a make-believe world. *Statesman*, 26 Feb. 75, p. 4.

CHATTOPADHYAY, SUHAS. Inflation, Stagnation and an alternative approach to planning. *Social Scientist*, 3(5) Dec. 74, p. 3-19.

DE, NITISH R. Public administration and plan implementation. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 20(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 701-22.

GHOSE, SANKAR. West Bengal and

the plan. *Mainstream*, 13(21-22) Republic Day 75, p. 21-5.

HAYWARD, JACK. National aptitudes for planning in Britain, France and Italy. *Government and Opposition*, 9(4) Autumn 74, p. 397-410.

ISLAM, NASIR. L'elaboration des politiques de development et la participation sociale du Pakistan (The preparation of development and social participation policies in Pakistan). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(3) 74, p. 273-83; English summary, p. IV-V.

MITRA, ASHOK K. Planning from below in Assam. *Economic Times*, 29 Jan. 75, p. 5+.

PARKER, M.L. An Inter-industry approach to planning in Papua New Guinea. *Economic Record*, 50(131) Sept. 74, p. 363-80.

PRASAD, K.N. Construction activities in Indian plans. *Mainstream*, 13(18) 4 Jan. 74, p. 15-20.

RANGACHARI, K. Mixed gains of democratic planning. *Statesman*, 26 Jan. 75, Suppl. p. I+.

RAO, B. KRISHNA. Financial aspects of the Fifth Plan of Tamil Nadu. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 5(1) Jan. 75, p. 45-52.

SARADAMONI, K. Planning and non-planning environment. *Mainstream*, 13(23) 8 Feb. 75, p. 11-12.

TARLOK SINGH. Planning and the constitution. *Socialist India*, 10(8) 25 Jan. 75, p. 45-6; *Yojana*, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 16-17.

VENKATASUBBIAH, H. Planning: the next phase. *Hindu*, 7 Jan. 75, p. 6.

WILTSHIRE, KENNETH W. The Administration of French national economic planning: lessons for Australia.

Public Administration (Australia), 33(3) Sept. 74, p. 253-73.

ECONOMIC RESEARCH

VYASULU, VINOD. Towards a paradigm of underdevelopment: or a challenge for future research. *Indian Economic Journal*, 22(1) July-Sept. 75, 57-9.

ECONOMICS

LAMBERT, MICHEL. Peguy's social thought. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 45(2) April-June 74, p. 87-103.

ECONOMISTS

SHOURIE, ARUN. Economics, economists and policy-makers: some preliminary hypotheses. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 147-56.

Indian economists have shared with the rest of the elite the assumption that radical change is just not possible in India. They have supplemented this assumption with another one: that such marginal change as is possible can only be brought about by a handful of policy-makers—that these policy-makers have the power as well as the desire to bring about change, that if only economists can instruct and convince them about the correct policies such changes as are possible would be effected. Finally, economists have assumed the role of legitimisers with enthusiasm. They have turned out estimates to order and continued to defend them long after events have shown them to be the frauds that they are.

The economic and political system in the country is showing sufficient straits for economists to abandon the convenient assumption that no basic changes are ever going to come about in India and to start thinking in terms of alternatives to the present arrangements. It

is time economists abandoned their preoccupation with policy makers and addressed themselves to the people. Instead of drafting and redrafting documents for policy makers, they should educate the people about the true character of economic policies and the true causes of present state of affairs. Economists should venture beyond 'economics as such' and participate in real struggles.

This list of what economists should do can be lengthened indefinitely. But one soon confronts the basic problem, viz., that the values and commitments of our elite are inimical to the welfare of our country and that economists and other intellectuals are an indistinguishable part of this elite—*Reproduced.*

EDUCATION

ABRAHAM, A.S. Transforming education: social change must come first. *Times of India*, 12 Mar. 75, p. 8.

JOBS without degree. *States*, 6 (4-5) 21 Dec. 74—4 Jan. 75, p. 10-24.

Contents: Jobs without degree, by C.P. Bhambhri; Need for quick decisions, by M.V. Mathur; Who will do baby sitting? by Amrik Singh; A mistaken chase, by Subramanian Swamy; The armed forces pattern, by R. Rama Rao; Hazards of reform without rationale, by Kamal Nayan Kabra.

JOHN, V.V. A Dearth of young Turks; a profile of academic radicalism. *Times of India*, 3 Mar. 75, p. 8.

KHET SINGH. Rajasthan men shikshanik prashasan; nai chunautiyan (in Hindi). *Prashasnik*, 3 (4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 1-9.

Address by Rajasthan Education Minister at H.C.M. State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur on May 25, 1975.

MIKESELL, JOHN L. Property tax resiliency and pressure on school finance. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 33 (4) Oct. 74, p. 401-8.

MUKHERJEE, AMIYA KUMAR. Problems of education in India. *Modern Review*, 134 (4) Oct. 74, p. 294-6.

SEN, MANKUMAR. Education for a non-violent social order. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21 (2) Nov. 74, p. 103-5.

EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

DAYAL, ISHWAR. (National Fellow, I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi). Impact of values on behaviour of people. *Economic Times*, 18 Feb. 75, p. 5.

The article seeks to make two points. First, that finding fault with the values and behaviour of civil servants fails to diagnose the reasons for the failure of administration. The values and behavioural patterns of civil servants so widely criticised are also prevalent among other groups in India. Inadequacies in the systems of recruitment, training, etc., do not fully account for the major failures of the system. Secondly, the two core problems are the organisation of work and the values held by the administration at the top as reflected in their behaviour and administrative decisions. In management literature, it is becoming recognized that, besides management skills and other tools, integrity and public-oriented values are the most important attributes for successful leadership. In a developing country, simplicity and accessibility and rapport of the administrator with the public may be a condition for continued credibility of administration in the eyes of the public. Administrative reforms are unlikely to have much meaning unless the government recognises the impact of leader behaviour on the achievement of national goals.

ELECTIONS

BAERWALD, HANS H. The Tanabata

house of councillors elections in Japan. Asian Survey, 14 (10) Oct. 74, p. 900-6.

BLYDENBURGH, JOHN C. The Effect of ballot form on city council elections. Political Science, 26 (1) July 74, p. 47-55.

da COSTA, E.P.W. MPs and election reform. Indian Express, 5 Jan. 75, p. 4.

HAYWARD, JACK and VINCENT WRIGHT. 'Les Deux France' and the French presidential elections of May 1974. Parliamentary Affairs, 27 (3) Summer 74, p. 208-36.

HERMAN, P.G. The Electoral committee of the New Zealand Meat and wool boards. Political Science, 26 (1) July 74, p. 56-67.

JIGGINS, JANICE. Dedigama 1973: a profile of a by-election in Sri Lanka. Asian Survey, 14 (11) Nov. 74, p. 1000-13.

NOORANI, A.G. Judiciary and poll reform, Indian Express, 29 Jan. 75, p. 5.

RAY, AMAL. Elections and political development in West Bengal: a case study of the 1972 elections. Political Science Review, 13 (1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 113-25.

RAY AMAL. Sub-regional politics and elections in Orissa. Indian Journal of Political Science, 35 (4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 340-51.

SANTHANAM, K. Fair elections. Public Administration (India), 12(12) Dec. 74, p. 3.

ELECTRIC SERVICE, RURAL

NARAYAN, D.L. and K.S. SONA-CHALAM. Rural electrification vital, but returns poor. Economic Times, 16 Jan. 75, p. 5.

VISHWA NATH. Power for rural

industries. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(2) Nov. 74, p. 126-8.

EMPLOYEE ATTITUDE—SURVEY METHODS

NOSOW, SIGMUND. The use of the pilot study in behavioral research. Personnel Journal, 53(9) Sept. 74, p. 683-8.

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

SULLIVAN, DENNIS M. Employee discipline; beware the "Company position". Personnel Journal, 53(9) Sept. 74, p. 692-5.

EMPLOYEE MORALE

KERNAGHAN, KENNETH. Codes of ethics and administrative responsibility. Canadian Public Administration, 17(4) Winter 74, p. 527-41.

EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT PLANS

GOODE, ROBERT V. Complications at the cafeteria checkout line. Personnel, (U.S.A.), 51(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 45-9.

WAHLROBE, THOMAS E. The Cafeteria approach to employee benefits. Administrative Management, 35(12) Dec. 74, p. 48-52.

EMPLOYMENT

MAHAJAN, B.M. On reliability of direct employment as an index of employment potential of a project. Indian Economic Journal, 22(1) July-Sept. 74, p. 50-6.

MALHOTRA, C.P. Employment implications for the organised sector in the Fifth Five-Year Plan. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(4) 25 Jan. 75, p. 119-22.

The objective of this paper is to analyse the relationship between

employment in the organised sector, on the one hand, and other macro-economic variables such as plan expenditure, gross national product (GNP), gross domestic product (GDP), and gross domestic capital formation, on the other. The relationship of employment in the organised sector was tested with each of the above variables individually, using the sample linear regression method.

The theoretical framework permits one to relate employment as a function of physical output at the micro level, for a few selected industries. However, it does not enable one to relate employment as a function of physical output at the macro level, covering broad sectors of the economy, where interdependence of different sectors also plays an important role.

In view of this, the relationship of employment in the organised sector was analysed with respect to the macro-economic variables mentioned above, as these are considered quite important in influencing directly the level of employment at both the aggregate and the sectoral levels.

MUTATKAR, L.K. Maharashtra's job plan: a critical appraisal. *Economic Times*, 31 Jan. 75, p. 3.

RAFUSE, ROBERT W., Jr. Whatever happened to PEP? *Governmental Finance*, 3(3) Aug. 74, p. 19-21.

VENKATESWARAN, V. How practical is Maharashtra's E.G.S.? *Hindu*, 22 Mar. 75, p. 6.

ENERGY RESOURCES

BIRLA, K.K. Energy: problems and prospects. *Eastern Economist*, 64(1), 3 Jan. 74, p. 9-10.

Text of the speech made at the Conference on Energy, Dec. 18, 1974, New Delhi.

DUBEY, SUMAN. Talking about the energy crisis. *Indian Express*, 2 Feb. 75, p. 6.

ENTREPRENEURS

SHARMA, R.A. Spatial behaviour of the Indian entrepreneurs and public policy. *Indian Economic Review*, 9(1) Apr. 74, p. 86-110.

ENVIRONMENT

BUTTEL, FREDERICK H. and WILLIAM L. FLINN. The structure of support for the environmental movement 1968-70. *Rural Sociology*, 39(1) Spring 74, p. 56-69.

McMICHAEL, D.F. The Role of the Department of the Environment and Conservation. *Public Administration* (Australia), 33(3) Sept. 74, p. 220-9.

EVIDENCE

UPADHYAYA, M.L. Government privilege in discovery of documents and the concept of an egalitarian society. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 16(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 377-86.

EXCISE TAXES

ECONOMIC Times Research Bureau. Alarming evasion and avoidance of excise. *Economic Times*, 29 Jan. 75, p. 5+.

EXECUTIVES

APPELBAUM, STEVEN H. Contemporary personnel administrators: agents of change? *Personnel Journal*, 53(11) Nov. 74, p. 835-7.

BUCHANAN, BRUCE II. Building organisational commitment; the socialization of managers in work organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 19(4) Dec. 74, p. 533-46.

COOLEY, A.S. The Permanent head. Public Administration (Australia), 33(3) Sept. 74, p. 193-205.

DE, NITISH R. Dilemmas of Indian managers. Management in Government, 6(2) July-Sept. 74, p. 107-34.

KHOSLA, R.P. (U.P. State Sugar Corporation Ltd. Lucknow). The Administrator of the seventies. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 20(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 723-9.

The increasing involvement of Government in the management of resources had been accompanied by doubts about its ability to do so efficiently. The principal criticism is its lack of cost consciousness. In the private sector constraints in the availability of resources have led to the adoption of sophisticated management tools to reduce costs. Administrators have to develop a similar awareness of the limitations on resources and a higher degree of cost consciousness. Their traditional expertise in man management has to be supplemented by the acquisition of management skills. This has to be accompanied by a change in personnel policies so as to enable a better determination of accountability.

In the changing pattern of administration, the role of the administrator in the field of value judgements is declining. The political leadership is becoming more assertive and since its social background is more representative of the cross-section of society in the country, its views must naturally prevail. Ultimately, in a democracy, a government has to give the people what they want and not what it thinks they ought to have and the bureaucracy has to develop the expertise to meet this objective at the minimum cost and to recognize the limitations that this imposes on its role.—*Author.*

MARSH, JOHN. Management develop-

ment and self development. Management Review (India), 1(3) 74, p. 30-5.

MISHRA, R. N. (Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., Dhanbad) Pattern of managerial responses: a case study of Bharat Coking Coal Ltd. Lok Udyog, 8(4) July 74, p. 25-8.

The objectives of the study, carried out in 1973 in a climate generated by a aftermath of nationalisation of Coking Coal Mines in 1971, are to establish cognitive pattern of managerial response to basic concepts of leadership in management, managerial roles and practices, and human motivations and satisfactions in relation to managerial job. It is revealed that the managers have belief in individual's innate capacity for initiative and leadership, in sharing information and objectives with the subordinates, as well as in participative management. The executives attach maximum importance to safety needs followed by self actualization need. With nationalization of Coal mining industry a large majority of executives expressed satisfaction vis-a-vis security and social needs, compared to pre-nationalisation period.

NAIR, T. SUKUMARAN (Cochin Shipyard Ltd., Cochin). The Hapless public sector executives. Lok Udyog, 8(5) Aug. 74, p. 7-10.

The executives in industry/business have to mould their organization to cope up with the dynamic environment. If they lag behind the changes that are taking place in the environment and fail to adapt themselves to these changes they become hapless. A professional manager should have an integrated approach to all problems and look at the organization as a whole in a dynamic environment. To be a professional manager one has to develop and imbibe the theory and practice of modern management science. The organizational structure of public sector is characterised

by vertical stacking containing several levels of functionaries and is structured on bureaucracy. This causes delay, unproductive work and communication problems. The top executives who are the products of age-old Revenue Administration have virtually become bureaucrats in the public sector. Further due to red-tapism and procedure oriented system in public sector the means become the end. The remedy lies in democratisation of bureaucracy. The inefficiency of the public sector and the feeling of haplessness in the minds of Executives are the result of the peculiar system, management style and organizational climate created by the top men. The change in democratic and socialistic framework of the nation demands a corresponding change in the outlook, attitude and philosophy of the managers in the public sector. The top men should create an atmosphere for willing participation and co-operation of individuals in the organization. He should have conceptual skills. He should be a professional manager, whatever be his other background, who feels deeply involved in the progress of the unit
—*Author*.

SANK, LAWRENCE I. Effective and ineffective managerial traits obtained as naturalistic descriptions from executive members of a super-corporation. *Personnel Psychology*, 27(3) Autumn 74, p. 423-34.

SCHULTZ, DUANE. Managing the middle-aged manager. *Personnel (U.S.A.)* 51(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 8-17.

EXECUTIVES—SALARIES

MARGERISON, CHARLES. Mis-managing the promoted managers. *Management Today*, Dec. 74, p. 84-5.

EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

LAUD, C.M. Economic crisis: impact of mounting public expenditure. *Capital*,

(Annual Number, 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 37-42.

In the current economic crisis, the villain is mounting public expenditure. The craze for growthmanship in the name of welfare has forced the Central Government to discard fiscal discipline rendering the budget as a guess-work and has reduced the state governments to insolvency.

FAMILY BUDGETS

BENJAMIN, N. Two family budget surveys in British India during the early nineteenth century. *Indian Economic Journal*, 21(4-5) April-June 74, p. 348-52.

FAMINES

MORRIS, MORRIS DAVID. Needed—a new famine policy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 283-94.

SHENOY, B.R. Preventing famine in 1975. *Statesman*, 26 Jan. 75, Supl., p. I+.

FARM LABOUR

BHAGWATI, B.C. How poor and backward are the rural poor (Narora background paper). *Socialist India*, 10(8) 25 Jan. 75, p. 82-7.

GARG, J.S. and V. PRASAD. Impact of new farm technology on wage and employment. *Economic Times*, 6 Jan 75, p. 7.

PANDEY, S.M. Organising agricultural labour. *Economic Times*, 17 Feb. 75, p. 5; 18 Feb. 75, p. 5.

FARM MACHINERY

RAMACHANDRAN, V. and N.T. PATEL. Farm tractorisation in Gujarat. *Economic Times*, 13 Feb. 75, p. 5.

FARM MANAGEMENT

BHATIA, V.S. Introducing management

technology in agriculture. Capital, (Annual Number, 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 101-3.

FARM PRODUCE

RAMACHANDRAN, V. Changing availability of grains in states: indicators for 1961-71. Economic Times, 7 Jan. 75, p. 5.

RAO, M.V. We have the potentiality and technical know-how to increase wheat production. Yojana, 18(22) 15 Dec. 74, p. 10-13.

FARM PRODUCE—PRICES

BHATIA, B.M. Food price policy: incentive to increased production. Statesman, 1 Feb. 75, p. 6.

PATIL, R.G. Rising prices of agricultural commodities and income position of our farmers. Modern Review, 134(5) Nov. 74, p. 382-7.

FARMERS

SHUKLA, P.C. Poor sections of farmers in east U.P.—a case study. Economic Times, 11 Feb. 75, p. 5; 12 Feb. 75, p. 5.

FARMS—SIZE

RAJVIR SINGH and R.K. PATEL. Farm size productivity and some related aspects. Eastern Economist, 64(2) 10 Jan. 75, p. 59-61.

FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS

DHAR, M.K. Reviewing federal finances. Hindustan Times, 31 Mar. 75, p. 7.

FLAJSER, STEVEN H. Revenue-sharing voucher programme (RSVP). Policy Sciences, 5(3) Sept. 74, p. 309-15.

KULKARNI, V.B. States' demand for more powers. Indian Express, 30 Mar. 75, p. 4.

Since independence there have been two distinct schools of thought on the question of Centre-State relations. The Centralists argue that the Central Government must continue to enjoy a plenitude of powers to protect national integrity of the country. The other school does not endorse to this view. It is argued that federalism is not a disruptive concept and that a government based on it can be most efficient and dynamic. Under the prevailing conditions the fear of federating units falling apart is unfounded. Practical necessity demands that the States should enjoy a measure of autonomy in regulating their domestic affairs.

The recommendations of the Centre-State Relations Inquiry Committee (1971—Tamil Nadu) have not proved popular. There is really no need to make any far reaching changes in the Constitution to ensure its working strictly according to the federal principle. The fact that under a federal system the states have their own autonomy, their own powers and prerogatives and their own distinctive personality is not readily acceptable to those who hold the reins of the Central Government. A single party is in control of the administrative machinery in most part of the country. This indeed is the greatest hurdle to the establishment of healthy conventions about Centre-State relations. Inter-State and Centre-State disputes are settled by having recourse to party discipline rather than through available constitutional devices. The constitutional provisions relating to the Centre-State relations will acquire a new meaning only when an effective alternative to the Congress government is created.

PATTABHIRAM, M. Stress and strains on Indian federalism. Hindu, 27 Jan. 75, p. 6.

REDDY, G.K. Centre-state relations. Hindu, 18 Mar. 75, p. 6.

FEDERAL AID

CHOPRA, O.P. A problem criterion for evaluating justness of actual transfer: a case study of Indian states. *Indian Economic Review*, 9(1) Apr. 74, p. 36-60.

FERTILISERS

ECONOMIC Times. Research Bureau. Fertiliser programme in disarray. *Economic Times*, 21 Feb. 75, p. 5.

GURDEV SINGH. Balancing the use of fertilisers. *Economic Times*, 30 Jan. 75, p. 5.

MAHALINGAM, N. Economics of coal-based fertiliser plants. *Eastern Economist*, 64(4) 24 Jan. 75, p. 154-5.

RAMAMOORTHY, B. and others. The energy crisis and the need for organic recycling in agriculture. *Yojana*, 18(22) 15 Dec. 74, p. 15-17.

SUD, SURINDER. Optimum use of fertiliser. *Indian Express*, 29 Jan. 75, p. 4.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

McROBIE, ALAN D. The New Zealand public expenditure committee. *Political Science*, 26(1) July 74, p. 28-46.

FIRE PROTECTION

WATTERS, CFO P. Fire fighting problems. *Civic Affairs*, 22(4) Nov. 74, p. 28-30.

FOOD SUPPLY

ILORY, C.O. Nigeria's food supply outlook in the 1970s in relation to population growth. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(1) Oct. 73, p. 69-80.

SHENOY, B.R. Food problem: should India revert to P.L. 480 aid? *Capital*, (Annual Number, 1974), 30 Jan. 75, p. 95-99.

SWAMINATHAN, M.S. Self-dependence in foodgrains. *Yojana*, 18(22) 15 Dec. 74, p. 7-9.

FORECASTING

BLACK, ALAN W. What is the future of futurology? *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, 9(4) Nov. 74, p. 262-72.

FOREIGN COMMERCE

BRAHMANANDA, P.R. On the crucifix of the dual standard. *Eastern Economist*, 64(8) 21 Feb. 75, p. 383-90.

CHATTOPADHYAYA, D.P. Raising exports : the challenge and opportunity. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 17-19.

KAMATH, V. NUTAN (University of Mysore). Public sector in India's foreign trade: helping to solve a problem or becoming a part of it? *Lok Udyog*, 8(6) Sept. 74, p. 21-5.

The deliberate policy of the government in increasing the role of the public sector in foreign trade can be seen in the rapid strides made by the State Trading Corporation (established in 1956) and the Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation (established in 1963). The article describes the role played by the two corporations in the foreign trade, points out drawbacks and suggests measures for improved performance.

RAY, SANTANU. Diplomacy and international trade: relevance to India. *Economic Times*, 19 Mar. 75, p. 5; 20 Mar. 75, p. 5.

SINGH, HARTIRATH. Indo-EEC trade under GSP. *Yojana*, 19(3) 1 Mar. 75, p. 25-6.

SUBHAN, MALCOLM. Expanding trade between India and the European Economic Community. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 115-17.

FORESTS

BHANDARI, I.M. Dynamic forest policy needed. *Economic Times*, 19 Jan. 75, p. 4.

FORESTRY with social justice. Voluntary Action, 17(2) Feb. 75, p. 27-41 (complete issue).

Contents: Micro level planning for forestry, by S.D. Thapar; Tribal co-operatives as an agency to tap forest wealth, by S.A. Shah; Forestry in year 2001, by S.D. Thapar.

GENERALISTS

MUTTALIB, M.A. The Anatomy of the dichotomy of generalist v. specialist. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 20(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 745-51.

GOKHALE, GOPAL KRISHNA

GUBBANNAVAR, S. Y. Shri Gopal Krishna Gokhale and his politics. *Modern Review*, 134(4) Oct. 74, p. 290-3.

GOLD (MONEY)

SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Gold now a mere commodity? *Commerce*, 130(3323) 25 Jan. 75, p. 62+.

GOVERNMENT

KHANNA, R.L. The Art of government. *Modern Review*, 134(6) Dec. 74, p. 443-5.

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

HOCK, OW CHIN. Public corporations in Singapore: organisation and research needs. *Lok Udyog*, 8(4) July 74, p. 79-84

Paper presented at the Workshop on Research Needs in the Management of Public Corporations in Asia, Kuala Lumpur, March 1974.

MUNSTER, A. VAN. The Statutory corporations—a note on the theory of autonomy. *Public Administration (Australia)* 33(3) Sept. 74, p. 274-6.

RAO, P. ARJUN. Secretary of Andhra Pradesh State Electricity Board. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(2) Summer 74, p. 303-10.

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS—PERSONNEL

MINOCHA, O.P. (Atma Ram Sanatan Dharam College, New Delhi). Attitude of the employees of Hindustan Steel limited towards the personnel policies. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 20(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 811-34.

Based on a questionnaire, the article purports to study attitude of the employees towards the personnel policies and their administration in the plants of Hindustan Steel Limited (HSL). It measures the success and failure of such policies and locates unsatisfactory feeling, requiring remedial action.

The paper reveals that despite stiff competition with the private sector steel plants, the HSL has been able to attract sufficient number of available qualified persons due to its progressive personnel policies. But owing to defective and wrong implementation of personnel policies, many of the employees are not dissatisfied, but are anxious to leave HSL.

The middle-level executives, who joined during the earlier phases of the Company, had foreign training, proper placement and quicker promotion, have expressed satisfaction with the personnel policies and practices. But junior executives, not having such privileges have shown their dissatisfaction. The employees, who were in 'private concerns' or were 'not in service' before joining HSL, are dissatisfied as the rate of

promotion has fallen short of their expectations; while persons drawn from Government services or public undertakings are satisfied because of better promotion prospects in the Company.

Foreign training and promotion prospects have been found to be important variables of satisfaction of the employees in the Hindustan Steel Limited—*Author*.

GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

DEV, S. KUMAR. Private equity participation: no sell-out of public sector. Commerce, 130(3332) 29 Mar. 75, p. 442+.

HOLLAND, STUART. Meso-economics, new public enterprise and economic planning. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, 45(2) April-June 74, p. 149-60.

KIDWAI, WARIS R. Some trends in management development in public sector. Management Review, 1(3) 74, p. 14-16+.

MEHER, M.R. Should there be public participation in government undertakings? Capital, 174(4352) 27 Feb. 75, p. 298.

Addressing a forum of financial writers in New Delhi, the Union Minister for Industries and Supplies, Mr. T.A. Pai has proposed to allow public participation in the capital structure of public-sector undertakings. The proposal has invited criticism from some of his party men. But Mr. Pai believes that such participation is entirely pragmatic in the present situation of the country.

NIGAM, R.S. Profile of public sector abroad. Lok Udyog, 8(6) Sept. 74, p. 67-70.

NIGAM, RAJ K. The Public sector

during 1974. Socialist India, 10(15) 15 Mar. 75, p. 18-19.

—. Public sector in current economic situation. Lok Udyog, 8(6) Sept. 74, p. 3-5.

—. The Relevance of Corporate plans. Lok Udyog, 8(5) Aug. 74, p. 3-4.

OM PRAKASH. Corporate sector and India's industrial development. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 20(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 730-44.

PAI, T.A. How the public sector can "give guts" to economy. Socialist India, 10(13) 1 Mar. 75, p. 29-31; 10(14) 8 Mar. 75, p. 15-16.

—. The Public sector for public good. Socialist India, 10(8) 25 Jan. 75, p. 54-5.

—. The Public sector in India. Socialist India, 10(9) 1 Feb. 75, p. 27+.

REDDY, V. MADAN and RAO, S.P. RANGA. Boards of public enterprises: study of the Boards of the State Road Transport Corporation and the State Electricity Board in Andhra Pradesh. Lok Udyog, 8(5) Aug. 74, p. 23-31.

WORKSHOP on Research Needs in the Management of Public Enterprises in Asia, Kuala Lumpur, March 1974. Public enterprises in Malaysia (papers presented by Malaysian Team to the Workshop). Lok Udyog, 8(4) July 74, p. 85-93.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

MEHER, M.R. Public ownership of industry: professor Galbraith's views. Capital, 174(4355) 20 Mar. 75, p. 421.

GRATUITY

DOSHI, KANU H. Payment of gratuity under Act. Economic Times, 9 Jan. 75, p. 5.

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

DRAZNIN, JULIUS N. A New approach to grievance handling in the federal sector. *Personnel Journal*, 53(11) Nov. 74, p. 822-4.

SRINIVASAN, V.R. (Bureau of Public Enterprises, New Delhi). Grievance procedure in public enterprises. *Lok Udyog*, 8(4) July 74, p. 39-42.

In the absence of adequate publicity, it is generally reported that there is no regular procedure for the redressal of grievances in the public sector undertakings. A number of public undertakings have adopted the Model Grievance Procedure as it is, and some owing to the varied nature of their operation and size have formulated their own grievance procedure to suit their special requirements. The author, in order to make the position better known, discusses the salient features of the grievance machinery obtaining in two undertakings—one in the 'Services Group', viz., Indian Airlines Corporation and the other in the 'Manufacturing Group', viz., Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited.

GROUP BEHAVIOUR

BUCKELY, W., T. BURNS and L.D. MEEKER. Structural resolutions of collective action problems. *Behavioral Science*, 19(5) Sept. 74, p. 277-97.

GROUP RELATIONS TRAINING

KOEHLER, WAYNE R., GEORGE LEHNER and FREDERICK E. FISHER. Team effectiveness training. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(10) Oct. 74, p. 3-6.

LUNDBERG, CRAIG and JOAN LUNDBERG. Encounter co-training: benefits and pitfalls. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(10) Oct. 74, p. 20-6.

HEALTH SERVICE

BERRY, DAVID E. The Transfer of planning theories to health planning practice. *Policy Sciences*, 5(3) Sept. 74, p. 343-61.

BUTLER, J.R. and R. KNIGHT. General practice manpower and health service reorganization. *Journal of Social Policy*, 3(3) July 74, p. 235-51.

SNIDER, PAUL. Health maintenance organizations: a can of worms? *Personnel (U.S.A.)*, 51(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 36-44.

HIMACHAL PRADESH—POLITICS

SHARMA, RANBIR. The Changing patterns of leadership in a hill society of India. *Indian Political Science Review*, 9(1) Jan. 75, p. 68-75.

HOSPITALS

TOPLISS, EDA P. Organizational change as illustrated by a case-study of a geriatric hospital. *British Journal of Sociology*, 25(3) Sept. 74, p. 356-66.

HOURS OF LABOUR

FIELDS, CYNTHIA J. Variables work hours—the MONY experience. *Personnel Journal*, 53(9) Sept. 74, p. 675-8.

MUKHERJEE, D.K. Scope for introducing flexible working hours. *Capital*, 174(4347) 23 Jan. 75, p. 116.

HOUSING

HARRIS, ANDREW C. Self-help housing in the Seychelles: a pilot project. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 13(3) July 74, p. 424-37.

HUFBAUER, G.C. and B.W. SEVERN. The Economic demolition of old buildings. *Urban Studies*, 11(3) Oct. 74, p. 349-51.

LAWSON, ROGER and CINDY STEVENS. Housing allowances in West Germany and France. *Journal of Social Policy*, 3(3) July 74, p. 213-34.

MITTRA, P.C. Housing problem in greater Kanpur: a suggestion. *Civic Affairs*, 22(4) Nov. 74, p. 13-17.

HUMAN ENGINEERING

SETHI, G.S. What is ergonomics? *Integrated Management*, (95) Mar. 74, p. 9-15+; (98) June 74, p. 45-50.

IMPERIALISM

ETHERINGTON, NARMAN. Theories of empire and modern American imperialism. *Australian Journal of Politics and History*, 20(2) Aug. 74, p. 210-22.

INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

BELL, J.D.M. The Administrative aspects of the introduction of productivity payment schemes in the electricity supply industry. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 52, Autumn 74, p. 341-9.

INCOME-DISTRIBUTION

BASU, SREELEKHA. Distribution of income among tax-payers. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(4) 25 Jan. 75, p. 123-7.

Income tax payers account for only a tiny proportion of 'income units' in the country. In general, they represent the higher income classes. As such, any change in their overall share, or in the distribution of that share among themselves, is economically significant.

This note attempts in the main, to trace for the last two decades: (a) the changes in distribution of income among tax-payers, and (b) the respective shares of income of tax-payers and non-tax-payers. In doing so, the note keeps in view the various biases in income-tax statistics

resulting from the various exemptions, deductions, and rebates allowed to assesses who fall under the income-tax net, as well as those that result from the large-scale tax evasion.

BETZ, D. MICHAEL. A Comparative study of income inequality in cities. *Pacific Sociological Review*, 17(4) Oct. 74, p. 435-56.

INCOMES policy: what Assocham should do. *Capital*, 174(4345) 9 Jan. 75, p. 41-2.

PEN, JAN. Distribution as a perennial problem in economics. *Social Research*, 41(3) Autumn 74, p. 534-65.

INCOME TAX

LAKHOTIA, R.N. Preventing IT raid, search or seizure. *Economic Times*, 8 Mar. 75, p. 5+.

PETREI, AMALIO HUMBERTO. Inflation and personal income tax. *Finance and Development*, 11(3) Sept. 74, p. 38-41.

ROY CHOUDHURY, UMA DUTTA, Z.N. RASTOGI and GOBIND CHAND. Income-tax, corporate tax and income trends in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(8) 22 Feb. 75, p. 371-4.

SANTHANAM, R. Rejection of accounts by tax authorities. *Chartered Accountant*, 23(8) Feb. 75, p. 356-71.

VARMA, C.R. THIAGARAJA. Interest on borrowed capital: a supreme court decision. *Capital*, 174(4352) 27 Feb. 75, p. 309-10.

INDIA

INDIA 1974: a symposium on the year that has ended. *Seminar*, 185, Jan. 75, p. 22-72 (complete issue).

Contents: Year of turmoil, by Rajni Kothari; Inflation, by C.T. Kurien;

Corruption, by Sugata Dasgupta; A messy situation, by Sudhir Mulji; Rule by ordinance, by Mulgaokar; Nuclear status, by Ashok Kapur; The energy crisis, by Bharat Wariawalla; Reforming the system, by Rasheeduddin Khan; Congress base, by P.C. Joshi; Ideological bankruptcy, by Madhu Limaye; Peninsula of the mind, by O.V. Vijayan.

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

CLARK, COLIN. India's economic crisis: causes and cures. Capital, (Annual Number 1974), 30 Jan. 75, p. 13-16.

INDIAN School of Social Sciences. All India Conference, 3rd, 1974. Economic crisis in India and the Fifth Five Year Plan (Conclusions of the Conference, November 16-19, 1974—report). Social Scientist, 3(5) Dec. 74, p. 61-88.

INDIAN Statistical Institute. Economic Research Unit. Structural causes of the economic crisis. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(3) 18 Jan. 75, p. 83-6.

The hyper-inflationary situation as developed in our economy from around mid-1972 is not a short-term phenomenon lending itself to traditional remedies, but is rather the result of the super-imposition of monetary factors of relatively recent origin on basic imbalances in the structure of production over a long time.

The roots of this can be traced to an inequitable and counter-productive structure of property and earning power distorted further by the kind of policy mix pursued by the government.

The note focuses attention on the structural determinants of the current inflation, and projects the need for basic structural changes.—*Reproduced.*

MISHRA, M.L. Performance and problems of Indian economy, 1947-71. Political Science Review, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 254-77.

PARANJAPÉ, H.K. The Deepening crisis. Times of India, 26 Feb. 75, p. 6; 27 Feb. 75, p. 6.

Contents: 1. Where things have gone wrong; 2. Remedial measures.

PATRA, SARAL. Survey of failures and little hope. Mainstream, 13(26) 1 Mar. 75, p. 9-10.

RAO, V.K.R.V. Our economy since independence: a critical evaluation. Yojana, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 75-8.

SHANKAR, KRIPA. Indian economy: crisis and way out. Mainstream, 13(25) 22 Feb. 75, p. 27-8.

SHRIMALI, P.D. Economic crisis: causes and cures. Mainstream, 13(18) 4 Jan. 74, p. 7-9+.

VAKIL, C.N. Meeting the economic crisis: need for radical measures. Capital (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 31-6.

INDIA—ECONOMIC HISTORY

ROYCHOWDHURY, KRISHNA CHANDRA. Marx's Asiatic mode of production and the evolution of the Indian economy. Indian Economic Journal, 22(1) July-Sept. 74, p. 20-35.

INDIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

JHA, PREM SHANKER. Reshaping economic policy. Times of India, 17 Feb. 75, p. 6; 18 Feb. 75, p. 6.

Contents: 1. Need for more saving and investments; 2. Rooting out of the black market.

PAREKH, H.T. Need for a multi-pronged drive to achieve economic recovery. Capital, (Annual Number 1974), 30 Jan. 75, p. 27-9.

INDIA—ECONOMIC RELATIONS

KORNEEL, V.K. Trends in Indo-U.K.

economic cooperation. *Eastern Economist*, 64(3) 17 Jan. 75, p. 111-13.

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

FOREIGN policy. Seminar, (186) Feb. 75, p. 12-34 (complete issue).

Contents: Policy revisited, by P.N. Haksar; On the defensive, by Girilal Jain; The image, by K. Subrahmanyam; Failure of communication, by Ashok Kapur; Global perspective, by K.P. Karunakaran.

PANT, H.G. Indian foreign policy under Mrs. Indira Gandhi, 1966-71. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 327-62.

INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY

RAI, K.K. Management: the approach to industrial democracy. *Capital*, 174-(4350) 13 Feb. 75, p. 228.

VARADAN, M.S.S. Norwegian concept of industrial democracy. *Economic Times*, 30 Mar. 75, p. 5+.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

OYEJIDE, T. ADEMOLA. The Strategy of industrial development in Nigeria. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(2) Jan. 74, p. 167-76.

SAXENA, J.B. (Institute of Applied Manpower Research, New Delhi) Strategy for industrial development. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(4) Jan. 75, p. 195-9.

No lopsided development of any type of industry whether big, small, medium or cottage can help bridge the gap existing between the earning of the city dwellers and the ruralites and remove the imbalance between the under-developed regions. It is only the balanced growth of industrial activities based on sound technical, financial and

marketing facilities that can play the trick—*Reproduced*.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

WREGE, CHARLES D. and AMEDEO PERRONI. Taylor's pig-tale: a historical analysis of Frederick W. Taylor's pig-iron experiments. *Work Study and Management Services*, 18(11) Nov. 74, p. 564-75.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

WHAT are the social responsibilities for psychologists in industry? a symposium. *Personnel Psychology*, 27(3) Autumn 74, p. 435-53.

Participants: Theodore V. Purcell; S.J.; Lewis E. Albright; Donald L. Grant; Howard C. Lockwood; Virginia E. Schein and Frank Friedlander.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

DESAI, ASHOK V. Research and development in India. *Margin*, 7(2) Jan. 75, p. 52-92 (complete issue).

MAHER, P. MICHAEL and ALBERT H. RUBENSTEIN. Factors affecting adoption of a quantitative method for R & D project selection. *Management Science*, 21(2) Oct. 74, p. 119-29.

MEYBOOM, PETER. In-house v. contractual research: the federal make-or-buy policy. *Canadian Public Administration*, 17(4) Winter 74, p. 563-85.

INDUSTRY

BAGCHI, A.K. Some characteristics of industrial growth in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 157-64.

CHATTOPADHYAY, R A G H A - BENDRA. De-industrialisation in India reconsidered. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(12) 22 Mar. 75, p. 523-31.

CHOPRA, KRISHAN A. and UMIL CHOPRA. Industrial estates in Rajasthan. *Economic Times*, 11 Mar. 75, p. 5.

GHOSH, ARABINDA. Role of large industrial houses in Indian industries, 1948-68. *Indian Economic Journal*, 21(4-5) Apr.-June 74, p. 317-45.

KIRLOSKAR, S.L. 25 years of industrial development. *Yojana*, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 85-7.

MEHER, M.R. Industrial policy: are pragmatic changes in the offing? *Capital*, 174(4350) 13 Feb. 75, p. 230.

PAI, T.A. (Minister of Heavy Industries and Civil Supplies, Union of India). Heavy industries: sinews of our economy. *Yojana*, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 83-4.

Building a base for heavy industries was part of our dream even before Independence, and our First Five Year Plan defined the broad policy for action. It was not an easy path that India chose, because we tried to do what other highly industrialised countries had done over a century or more. It required large investments of money without commensurate return in the very short run. It called for massive state initiative and financing. It meant, also, dividing our limited resources between agriculture and industry when we were desperately short in foodgrain output. We were heavily dependent on import of machinery, plant and technical know-how. We had to pass through several years of poor returns after installing heavy industries.

India has braved most of these difficulties. We have made initial mistakes particularly by way of under-utilisation of plant and machinery and this came in for just criticism. We have now crossed the hump by reorganising management of these industries. In several fields we are even able to export our technical know-how. There is now

a clearer picture of what we need to do in the next decade and what we can do. We have an ambitious programme to create research and development facilities which will be implemented during the Fifth Plan and, where necessary, resources will be provided to manufacture prototypes based on indigenous designs.—*Reproduced*.

INDUSTRY—FINANCE

PENDSE, D.R. Inventory norms for industry. *Commerce*, 130(3327) 22 Feb. 75, p. 222+.

INDUSTRY, RURAL

PRASAD, K.N. (Patna College, Patna). Ethics of rural industrialisation in India. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(3) Dec. 74, p. 153-65.

Once a programme has been set in motion, it is the responsibility of the planners to see and check that the development that is brought about is in the desired directions. India has completed nearly a quarter century of planned development of village industries. It will be in the interest of their development if a review of the progress made is undertaken and the difficulties that came across during the period are noted and removed to the extent possible.—*Reproduced*.

INDUSTRY, SMALL-SCALE

BHALERAO, M.M. and BHAGWAT PRASAD. Bank finance for small scale industries: problems and prospects. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(2) Nov. 74, p. 117-21.

JAIN, O.P. Rural sub-contracting for rural industrialisation. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(4) Jan. 75, p. 204-7.

MEHER, M.R. Removing large-scale malpractices in small industries. *Capital*, 174(4344) 2 Jan. 75, p. 16-18.

INFLATION AND DEFLATION

BRISTON, RICHARD. How to account for inflation. *Management Today*, Dec. 74, p. 63-5+.

INFLATION in the world economy: (articles by V. Baiasubramanian, S.P. Chopra, R.C. Ummat, Hardev Singh and B. Ganapathy Sarma). *Eastern Economist*, (Annual Number 1975) 27 Dec. 74, p. 1109-1320 (complete issue).

INFLATIONARY crisis. *Social Scientist*, 3(6-7) Jan.-Feb. 75, p. 3-96 (complete issue).

Contents: Current crisis, planning and growth, by Ashok Mitra; Current inflation in India, by Prabhat Patnaik; Fiscal policies and inflation: the Indian experience, by M.J.K. Thavaraj; Distributional effects of current inflation, by R. Radhakrishna and Atul Sarma; State intervention and food grain prices, by N. Krishnaji; A world without inflation, by E.M.S. Namboodiripad.

KAUL, M.G. Anti-inflation ordinances and after. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 21-6.

REDDY, G. YALLAMANDA. Economic crisis: inflation, stagflation, pincer-inflation in India. *Mainstream*, 13(15) 14 Dec. 74, p. 11-12+; 13(16) 21 Dec. 74, p. 13-20; 13(19) 11 Jan. 75, p. 11 13+.

SEELING, STEVEN A. Rising interest rates and cost push inflation. *Journal of Finance*, 29(4) Sept. 74, p. 1049-61.

THAKUR, SHRINIVAS. Stimulation of inflation rather than growth. *Economic Times*, 22 Mar. 75, p. 5.

WITTEVEEN, H. JOHANNES. IMF chief looks at world inflation. *Eastern Economist*, 64(3) 17 Jan. 75, p. 105-10.

Text of a speech delivered to the American Economic Association and the

American Finance Association in San Francisco, California, on Dec. 28, 1974.

INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS

GRAVES, JACK R. and KENDALL E. BERT. EMIS: a progressive approach to equipment management. *Governmental Finance*, 3(4) Nov. 74, p. 20-3.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS, MANAGEMENT

PREM VRAT. Some considerations in the design of management information systems for effective planning and control. *Integrated Management*, (98) June 74, p. 11-14.

SWANSON, E. BURTON. Management information systems: appreciation and involvement. *Management Science*, 21(2) Oct. 74, p. 178-88.

INSTITUTION BUILDING

BHALERAO, C.N. (North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong). Institution building: a neglected factor in Indian political and administrative development. *Administrative Change*, 2(2) Jan.-June 75, p. 136-43.

It is now being increasingly realised that the institutional and organizational growth is a critical element in the modernisation of transitional societies at the present stage of their development and that the rapidly increasing participation and mobilization inhibit such development. In order to give coherence, stability and effectiveness to their political systems it is considered that these societies need higher levels of association and organization. These Institutions in the political, economic, social, cultural, governmental and administrative spheres can become centres of social change, "incorporating internally and diffusing through the society new values,

behaviour patterns, and services." The process of institution building thus constitutes a significant element in modernization and needs more attention by social scientists, planners and policy-makers than it has hitherto received.

A major trend of Indian political development after the fourth general elections has been the general deterioration of political institutions. Similarly, administrative institutions in India have also suffered a decline. A survey of various administrative institutions like the ministries and departments in the Union and State governments, commissions and district collectorates shows stability and continuity with respect to their administrative structure, methods, procedures and institutional values though they have undergone some change as a result of the demands on the administrative process by the political system. But this institutionalization has not been of a dynamic, modernizing character to enable the administration to play a significant role in the critical sectors of development programmes. —*Author.*

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

MEHER, M.R. Is crop insurance feasible? *Eastern Economist*, 64(1) 3 Jan. 74, p. 11.

NAKKIRAN, S. and JOHN A. WINFRED. Feasibility of introducing crop insurance. *Voluntary Action* 16(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 15-16.

INSURANCE, HEALTH

BENN, KEITH McL. National health insurance: an alternate medical viewpoint. *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, 9(4) Nov. 74, p. 239-50.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

BELL, KATHLEEN, PETER COLLISON, STEPHEN TURNER and

SUSAN WEBBER. National insurance local tribunals: a research study; Part-I. *Journal of Social Policy*, 3(4) Oct. 74, p. 289-315.

INTELLECTUALS

OESTEREICHER, EMIL. Fascism and the intellectuals: the case of Italian futurism. *Social Research*, 41(3) Autumn 74, p. 515-33.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

ACUFF, FRANK L. Awareness levels of employees considering overseas relocation. *Personnel Journal*, 53(11) Nov. 74, p. 809-12.

KASATKINA, Y. and L. KOMLEV. Multinational monopolies in the third world. *Socialist India*, 10(9) 1 Feb. 75, p. 23-4.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

PATEL, I.G. A New international economic order? *Indian Economic Review*, 9(1) Apr. 74, p. 1-17.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION

KULKARNI, V.B. Is world federation feasible? *Indian Express*, 2 Feb. 75, p. 6.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

MOORE, DAVID W. Foreign policy and empirical democratic theory. *Political Science Review*, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1192-7.

SINGER, J. DAVID and MELVIN SMALL. Foreign policy indicators: predictors of war in history and in the state of world message. *Policy Sciences*, 5(3) Sept. 74, p. 271-96.

INVENTORIES

GANESAN, M.K. Control and Management of surplus inventory. *Management*

Accountant, 10(1) Jan. 75, p. 16-20.

RAO, P.S. Inventory control in an inflationary economy. Lok Udyog, 8(4) July 74, p. 15-22.

INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

LITVAK, ISAAH A. and CHRISTOPHER J. MAULE. Interest-group tactics and the politics of foreign investment: the time-reader's digest case study. Canadian Journal of Political Science, 7(4) Dec. 74, p. 416-29.

STEVENSON, GARTH. Foreign direct investment and the provinces: a study of elite attitudes. Canadian Journal of Political Science, 7(4) Dec. 74, p. 630-47.

IRRIGATION

ASOPA, V.N. and B.L. TRIPATHI. Development of irrigation sources in Gujarat. Economic Times, 22 Feb. 75, p. 5+.

GAUTAM, SUDHAKAR. 'Irrigation holiday' to utilise full potential of projects. Economic Times, 28 Jan. 75, p. 5.

RAO, K.L. (Formerly Minister for Irrigation and Power, Union of India). Irrigation: record of 25 years. Yojana, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 71-4.

We have the largest cultivated area in any nation. In their magnitude and number, there are not many in the world to compare with India's irrigation projects. If we have more than doubled our food output since independence it is largely due to extended irrigation. Still, our agriculture continues to be a gamble in rains. Why?

We have 13 major river basins and the total water in all the river systems approximates 17 million cubic meters, the Ganga and Brahmaputra alone accounting for 61 per cent of the total.

Though our achievements have been impressive, our basic approach to problem of water conservation and utilisation has not conformed strictly to national priorities. All major river projects must be treated as Centre's responsibility and they should not be subjects of inter-state disputes. A national River Grid would, in the long run, benefit every part of the country and unless we muster our courage, resources and imagination to implement a grand strategy, we cannot eliminate the dread of scarcity—*Reproduced*.

JAPAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

MACRAE, NORMAN. Japan's growth trends: on the road to industrial leadership. Statesman, 22 Jan. 75, p. 4.

JOB ANALYSIS

FINE, SIDNEY A. Functional job analysis: an approach to a technology for manpower planning. Personnel Journal, 53(11) Nov. 74, p. 813-18.

HREBINIAK, LAWRENCE G. Job technology, supervision, and work-group structure. Administrative Science Quarterly, 9(3) Sept. 74, p. 395-410.

JOSEPH, J. S. Managing job activities. Lok Udyog, 8(5) Aug. 74, p. 13-17.

The article stresses the need for a balanced approach to managing job activities, here referring to a process of promoting job adjustment involving both job satisfaction and job efficiency. This necessitates a critical study of existing jobs with a view to restructuring them so that employees' abilities and social and psychological needs are also considered along with technological requirements. The author suggests that managing job activities through restructuring be viewed as a process of motivating employees at all levels rather than as a purely technical system of

job design from the stand point of efficiency. The research findings and experiences discussed bring out the problems involved in the change process while restructuring jobs. The problems emanate from scientific management tradition and inter-personal relationships especially at the supervisory and managerial level. Some useful guidelines have been presented to overcome the difficulties. The article is intended to encourage exploration of the hypothesis that, jobs restructured in terms of meaningful job activities to the employees increase motivation and improve efficiency.

JOB ENLARGEMENT

HALLOWELL, DAVID A. How to get results from job enrichment. Training and Development Journal, 28(7) July 74, p. 38-41.

YORKS, LYLE, Determining job enrichment feasibility. Personnel (U.S.A.), 51(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 18-25.

JUDGES

BAKSHISH SINGH. Judicial office in Article 217(2) of the constitution. Journal of the Indian Law Institute, 16(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 443-56.

CHAKRABARTI, ANUP. The Office of the chief justice of India. Modern Review, 134(5) Nov. 74, p. 329-33.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

JACOB, ALICE. Laches : denial of judicial relief under articles 32 and 226. Journal of the Indian Law Institute, 16(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 352-63.

JAIN, S. N. The One who decides must hear. Journal of the Indian Law Institute, 16(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 347-51.

YOGENDRA SINGH. Principles of RES judicata and writ proceedings.

Journal of the Indian Law Institute, 16(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 399-414.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

KERR, JOHN. The Modern task of judicial administration in New South Wales. Public Administration (Australia), 33(3) Sept. 74, p. 206-19.

KASHMIR—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

ISMAIL, RAZIA. Keys to Kashmir's economy. Indian Express, 19 Jan. 75, p. 4.

LABOUR

BANDYOPADHYAY, D. A Decadal survey of labour scene in West Bengal. Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, 19(2) Summer 74, p. 291-301.

GIBBS, JACK P. Intra-industry division of labour and the growth of industries. Pacific Sociological Review, 17(4), Oct. 74, p. 457-77.

GOPAL KRISHAN and R.C. CHANDNA. Haryana : working force and its occupational structure, 1971. Manpower Journal, 10(9) July-Sept. 74, p. 56-72.

MURTY, K. RADHAKRISHNA and P. VIJAYALAKSHMI. Demographic structure of labour force in Andhra Pradesh : an analysis of 1971 census data. Manpower Journal, 10(2) July Sept. 74, p. 86.

RUBENSTEIN, MICHAEL. Labour laws : lessons from the past and predictions for the future. Personnel Management, 6(10) Oct. 74, p. 38-9+.

SINGH, G.B. Urbanisation and labour. Manpower Journal, 10(2) July-Sept. 74, p. 73-85.

WEBB, STEPHEN D. and FRANK CLEMENTE. Comparison of

occupational and industrial indices in measuring the division of labour. *Pacific Sociological Review*, 17(4) Oct. 74, p. 479-84.

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY

MEHAR, M. R. Improving labour productivity in industry. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974), 30 Jan. 75, p. 123-5.

LABOUR AND COMMUNISM

COMMUNISM and trade unions: an exchange. *Industrial Relations*, 13(3) Oct. 74, p. 219-43.

Contents: Anti-communism and labour history, by James R. Prickett; Communists and trade union democracy, by Walter Galenson; Reply to Professor Galenson; Rejoinder to Mr. Prickett.

LABOUR RELATIONS—GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

KHETAN, O. P. (Hindustan Steel Ltd., Rourkela). Changing pattern of industrial relations in Rourkela Steel plant. *Lok Udyog*, 8(5) Aug. 74, p. 19-20.

What are the reasons for the success of workers' participation in Management in Rourkela Steel Plant, which began as a modest experiment in 1972?

To discuss production problems and jointly find solutions, the Management signed an agreement with the recognised union for the formation of Joint Production Committee for each department and a Central Production Committee at the apex. A precedent was created when the Production Committees evolved the production targets for the plant for 1973-74 and 1974-75. The system is under continuous care to maintain and improve the performance of the Committees qualitatively and quantitatively.

Considering that each aggrieved worker is a starting point of industrial

unrest affecting efficiency and realising the need to settle the grievances speedily a new grievance procedure was introduced in 1969 in agreement with the recognised union. The system is working very well and through preventive action the incidence of grievances has been considerably reduced. Problems in the working of the system are being sorted out through mutual cooperation.

In order to speed up negotiations and to involve line managers in matters affecting their departments the procedure for negotiation with union has been decentralised, with 3 stages, the matters which may be negotiated/discussed at each stage being clearly specified.

Thus the three main reasons for Rourkela's changing climate of industrial relations are: (i) Closer association of workers with management in the area of production; (ii) Speedy settlement of individual grievances, and (iii) a decentralised and speedy system of handling collective demands in which line managers have a leading role. —*Author*.

VERDIER, JEAN-MAURICE. Labour relations in the public sector in France. *Lok Udyog*, 8(4) July, 74, p. 71-8.

LABOUR TURNOVER

HELMICH, DONALD L. Labour turnover and administrative Span. *Chinese Journal of Administration*, (22) Jan. 74, p. 9-12.

KULKARNI, GANESH. Maintaining an optimum level of labour turnover. *Capital*, 174(4350), 13 Feb. 75, p. 237.

LABOUR UNIONS

PYLEE, M.V. Impact of multi-unionism on industrial growth. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 14-22.

TRIVEDI, H.N. Trade union movement in U.S.S.R. *Socialist India*, 10(6) 11 Jan. 75, p. 25-6.

LAND BANKS

CHATURVEDI, PUSHPA. Primary land development banks in Rajasthan. *Mainstream*, 13(29) 22 Mar. 75, p. 24-6.

LAND TENURE

BHARADWAJ, KRISHNA and P.K. DAS. Tenurial conditions and mode of exploitation: a study of some villages in Orissa. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 221-40.

This paper focuses attention on certain aspects of the tenancy question which have been inadequately considered, if not totally missed out, both in model-building exercises as well as in data collection.

Information on who leases land from whom as well as on the terms and conditions, with possible variations in them, that accompany the leases is crucial for analysing the tenurial question—to understand the functioning of the 'Lease market' and the mode of exploitation.

The authors have here used illustratively data on these subjects for villages of Orissa.

Section I of the article sets out in broad terms some relevant features of the authors' approach.

In section II, using the information obtained from the villages studies, the authors discuss certain features of leases: who leases from whom, the motivation for and preferences in leasing out as expressed by landlords themselves and the variations in the terms and conditions of leases. The prevalence of mode of exploitation that operates through a tie-up between land and labour is noted,

as is the fact that even within seemingly rigid conventional shares under sharecropping, landlords may be able to extract more (or secure less) depending upon the relative status of the lessor and the lessee. Important differences among the irrigated, unirrigated, cash crop and tribal areas are also considered.

In section III, the authors suggest an explanation for a transition from sharecropping to fixed rent, observed in the villages studied, following the introduction of irrigation and high-yielding paddy—*Reproduced*.

MENCHER, JOAN P. Land ceilings in Tamil Nadu: facts and fictions. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 241-54.

This paper examines land ceilings in Tamil Nadu. First, it attempts a comparison of how they look on paper with how they actually workout in practice as observed by the author and research assistants in various villages in Chingleput District.

There follows a discussion of how agricultural operations are carried out by landowners, with holding of various sizes in the irrigated rice areas of the District.

Finally, an attempt is made to show how the very nature of the land ceilings has been such as to promote capitalist farming and concentration of political economic power in the village—not to encourage the small 'peasant farmer' who is often dealised in the popular slogans for rural India—*Reproduced*.

MICHIE, ARUNA N. Land reforms policies in India: a comparative perspective. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 278-304.

LANGUAGES

MATHUR, P.C. Dilemmas and decisions

in India's language policy. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 394-414.

SUNDARAM, I. SATYA. The Three-language formula. *Modern Review*, 134(5) Nov. 74, p. 372-3.

LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

MADTHA, WILLIAM. Language laboratory and L2 teaching. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(2) Summer 74, p. 317-24.

VELAYUDHAN, S. Language teaching: problems and prospects. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(2) Summer 74, p. 311-16.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

SEN, SANKAR. Exercise of discretion in law enforcement. *Indian Police Journal*, 21(1) July-Sept. 74, p. 4-7.

LEADERSHIP

STINSON, JOHN E. and TRACY LANE. Some disturbing characteristics of the LPC score. *Personnel Psychology*, 27(3) Autumn 74; p. 477-85.

STEINMETZ, LAWRENCE L. and DAVID F. HUNT. Understanding the 'natural born leader' that's in you. *Administrative Management*, 35(10) Oct. 74, p. 30-6.

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

BYRNE, PAUL. The Expenditure Committee: preliminary assessment. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 27(3) Summer 74, p. 273-86.

CHAUDHURI, DIPAK B.R. Soviet parliamentary committee system. *Modern Review*, 134(6) Dec. 74, p. 426-7.

GADHOK, D.N. Estimates Committee of Lok Sabha: appointment of experts to assist the Committee. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 48-52.

LEGISLATIVE OFFICERS

ASSOCIATION of Secretaries General of Parliaments. The Organisation of the staff of Parliaments: Summary report. *Constitution and Parliamentary Information*, 3(96) 73, p. 165-98.

BHANDAWAT, S.S. Indian and American Speakers: a comparative evaluation. *Political Scientist*, (8-11) Jan.-June 72—July-Dec. 74, p. 97-119.

RAKSHIT, NIRMALENDU BIKASH. Speakership in India. *Modern Review*, 134(4) Oct. 74, p. 281-9.

LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE

HYSON, R.V. STEWART. The Role of the backbencher: an analysis of private members' bills in the Canadian House of Commons. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 27(3) 74, p. 262-72.

JHUNJHUNWALA, BHARAT. Parliamentary process as a stabilization mechanism. *Social Scientist*, 3(6-7) Jan.-Feb. 75, p. 112-21.

LEGISLATORS

INDIA, PARLIAMENT. LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT. Socio-economic background of Legislators in India. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 23-47.

LEGISLATURES

CARMINES, EDWARD G. The Mediating influence of state legislature on the linkage between interparty competition and welfare policies. *American Political Science Review*, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1118-24.

DHILLON, G.S. Parliament's proud record. *Hindustan Times*, 26 Jan. 75, p. 10.

—25 years of Parliament. *Yojana*, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 17-18.

—25 years of parliamentary democracy. *Socialist India*, 10(8) 25 Jan. 75, p. 43-4.

EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT. European integration and the future of parliaments in Europe: a symposium (2-3 May 1974). *Government and Opposition*, 9(4) Autumn 74, p. 460-91.

NOORANI, A.G. Dissolution and the popular will. *Public Administration (India)*, 12(12) Dec. 74, p. 4-5.

VIETCH, L.G. and D.H. JAENSCH. A Procedure for the analysis of colonial Australasian Legislatures. *Political Science*, 26(1) July 74, p. 11-27.

LIBERALISM

VOEGELIN, ERIC. Liberalism and its history; tr. from German by Mary and Keith Algozin. *Review of Politics*, 36(4) Oct. 74, p. 504-20.

LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

PURI, K.R. (Chairman, L.I.C.) L.I.C.; a record of remarkable achievements. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 79-82.

The Life Insurance Corporation of India has to its credit a record of remarkable achievements. Not only has it succeeded in taking life insurance to the rural sector; its socially oriented investments have benefited the weaker sections of the community.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MACHIN, HOWARD. The French Prefects and local administration. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 27(3) Summer 74, p. 237-50.

WAGENER, FRIDO. The Joint municipal association for the rationalization of organization and management in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 52, Autumn 74, p. 335-9.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—FINANCE

MATHEWS, RUSSELL. Fiscal equalization for local government. *Economic Record*, 50(131) Sept. 74, p. 329-45.

MANAGEMENT

BALOGUN, M.J. Typologies of management improvement. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(3) 74, p. 245-54.

HORN, C.A. Management by agreement. *Work Study and Management Services*, 18(9) Sept. 74, p. 498-9.

RANGNEKAR, SHARU S. Gaps in management development. *Management Review (India)*, 1(3) 74, p. 12-13.

Review of Management. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(9) 1 Mar. 75, p. M-1-M27.

Contents: 1. The aid trap; 2. Public sector management, social consciousness, and all that, by Bharat Jhunjhunwala.

What is the process implied in 'Managing'? Management presupposes a manager and a managed. The manager has authority and control. The managed obeys.

The manager and managed stand on opposite sides of the fence and relate to each other fundamentally antagonistically. To say that the manager will manage the managed in the interests of the managed is nothing but to say that, in order to save you, I am going to kill

you, or to say that in order to improve your welfare I will first deprive you of your welfare.

This will not do. This concept of management is an insult to the dignity of human life and equality.

The objectives, then, should be not to increase production within the existing antagonistic relations but, first and foremost, to create human relations of production and then to harness nature to serve man—*Reproduced*.

3. World raw material shortage and price fluctuations, 1972-1974; how should industry plan, by Angus Hone; 4. Strategy for family planning programmes in the industrial sector, by C.N.S. Nambudiri and Baldev R. Sharma; 5. An approach to programme research, by Pramod Kale; 6. Entrepreneurship in West Bengal, 1959-1970, by Swaraj Bandyopadhyay, Swapan De and Arup Dastidar.

SAID, KAMAL E. Managerial applications of learning functions. *Management Accountant*, 10(1) Jan. 75, p. 7-15.

SRINIVAS, M.N. Social environment and management's responsibilities. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(11) 15 Mar. 75, p. 487-91.

MANAGEMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

BOSE, RUPA K. Social needs being given priority. *Economic Times*, 28 Mar. 75, p. 5+.

MANAGEMENT AUDITING

JOSHI, L.D. Management audit; a framework. *Lok Udyog*, 8(4) July 74, p. 29-34.

MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES

IVANCEVICH, JOHN M. Changes in performance in a management by objec-

tives program. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 19(4) Dec. 74, p. 563-74.

SARMA, G.R. Management by objectives; a systems concept. *Management Accountant*, 10(2) Feb. 75, p. 150-2.

MANPOWER

HAMID, S. Rural manpower. *Manpower Journal*, 10(2) July-Sept. 74, p. 7-28.

MURTHY, GURUPRASAD and KARTIK KUMAR RAINA. Mechanism to value human resources needed. *Economic Times*, 10 Mar. 75, p. 5+; 11 Mar. 75, p. 5+; 12 Mar. 75, p. 5+; 13 Mar. 75, p. 5+.

Contents: Mechanism to value human resources needed; Operation of HRV system; Business decisions and assessment; Turnover to personnel factor.

MANPOWER UTILIZATION

NARAYANA, D.L. Human resources development and population education. *Manpower Journal*, 10(2) July-Sept. 74, p. 29-55.

MANUFACTURES

FRANKO, LAWRENCE G. The Move towards a multidivisional structure in European organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 19(4) Dec. 74, p. 493-506.

MARKETS

SADA, P.O. and M.L. McNULTY. Traditional markets in Lagos: a study of the changing administrative processes and marketing transactions. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(2) Jan. 74, p. 149-65.

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

DATTA, ANIL K. Materials management and its contribution to productivity. *Management in Government*, 6(2) July-Sept. 74, p. 160-9.

RAY, R.K. Materials manager in the broad room. Lok Udyog, 8(4) July 74, p. 9-14.

MERIT SYSTEM

SIMON, ROBERT L. Equality, merit, and the determination of our gifts. Social Research, 41(3) Autumn 74, p. 492-514.

METROPOLITAN PLANNING

MATHEW, P.C. and KULDIP SINGH. Strategy of Madras metropolitan plan. Hindu, 16 Jan. 75, p. 6, 17 Jan. 75, p. 6, 18 Jan. 75, p. 6.

MIGRATORY LABOUR

HARPER, DEAN, BOBBY MILLS and RONALD PARIS. Exploitation in migrant labour camps. British Journal of Sociology, 25(3) Sept. 74, p. 283-95.

MINIMUM WAGE

ACHARYA, DHANRAJ. Minimum wages and small-scale industry. Mainstream, 13(26) 1 mar. 75, p. 11-12.

MINORITIES

KULKARNI, V.B. Minorities and the ruling party. Indian Express, 16 Jan. 75, p. 4.

MIZORAM

MIZORAM. States, 7(6) 18 Jan. 75, p. 24-9.

Contents: Upsurge of development, by Ch. Chhunga; Progress in education, by G.N. Chatterjee; Rapid industrialisation, by S.C. Sharma.

MOHAMMEDANS IN INDIA

NOORANI, A.G. Muslims and waqfs. Indians Express, 5 Mar. 75, p. 4.

MONEY

DAS, NABAGOPAL. How to curb the

menace of black money. Capital, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 43-6.

GOPAL, V.K. Changing monetary policy: impact on financial management. Economic Times, 10 Mar. 75, p. 5+.

MONOPOLIES

SUBRAMANIAN, N. Monopolies and restrictive trade practices Act, 1969 and the management accountants. Management Accountant, 10(3) 1 Mar. 75, p. 169-70.

MORTGAGES

NARAYANASWAMY, S. Assault on the principle of first mortgages. Eastern Economist, 64(4) 24 Jan 75, p. 153-4.

MOTIVATION

HILGERT, RAYMOND L. Positive personal motivation: the manager's guide to influencing others. Personnel Journal, 53(11) Nov. 74, p. 832-4.

JAIN, H.K. The Mechanics of carrot and whip—a new motivational device. Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, 19(2) Summer 74, p. 339-42.

MOVING PICTURES

DOGRA, BHARAT B. Politics and the cinema. Times of India, 30 Mar. 75, p. 6.

HARDGRAVE, ROBERT L., Jr. and ANTHONY C. NEIDHART. Films and Political consciousness in Tamil Nadu. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(1, 2) 11 Jan. 75, p. 27-35.

MUNICIPAL BONDS

KAUFMAN, GEORGE G. Improving competitive bidding procedures for municipal bonds. Governmental Finance, 3(3) Aug. 74, p. 22-7.

MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES

BAHL, RAY W. The Budgetary effects of rising public employee costs. *Governmental Finance*, 3(3) Aug. 74, p. 13-18.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE

BHADE, G.S. Finances of Maharashtra's urban local authorities. *Economic Times*, 10 Jan. 75, p. 5+.

The paper makes a comparative and analytical study of municipal finances in Maharashtra of two years, 1969-70 and 1972-73.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

BHATTACHARYA, MOHIT (Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi). Civic consciousness and citizens' participation. *Civic Affairs*, 22(4) Nov. 74, p. 9-12.

This paper deals with the problem of arousing civic consciousness among the citizens on the assumption that without the active interest and participation of the citizens in public affairs, democracy, especially at the local level, cannot hope to flourish. It draws attention to the need for inculcation of a sense of community in the local urban areas. There is a lack of attachment to municipal government among the citizens and the cities do not get the loyalty from their inhabitants. The paper analyses the major causes of citizen's aloofness. The major obstacles to good citizenship are identified as economic poverty afflicting majority of the urban population, the administrative inefficiency of the urban local bodies in general and the irrational fragmentation of governmental responsibilities among a number of local authorities, especially in the bigger urban complexes. The paper makes a plea for remedying these defects. It also highlights the importance of communication in order to establish a rapport between the citizens and the local administration—*Author*.

BOMBAY on the move. *Civic Affairs*, 22(5) Dec. 74, p. 4-144 (complete issue).

Major contents: Urban growth, consequent problems and awareness; History of civic growth and structure of city government resources and finance, structure of the city government; Urban needs and existing civic facilities—environmental pollution; Communication and transportation; Housing and slum clearance; Public health; Bombay fire brigade; Public lighting; Town planning; Health problems in Bombay metropolitan area.

BOOM, BERNARD H. and PETER C. LUTTROPP. Economists in local government; do cities need the dismal scientists? *Governmental Finance*, 3(3) Aug. 74, p. 3-6.

LAMBA, P.S. (University of Kurukshetra). Pathology of state control over municipal administration in India: a prognosis. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 13(3) July 74, p. 462-69.

Under the constitution, responsibility for local government lies with the state government, which has the powers to determine the structure, functions and financial resources of its municipal authorities. State control takes three forms; Legislative, judicial and administrative. The legislature comes in picture when a new law has to be enacted or an old one is amended; the courts when any action of government or municipal authority is challenged on legal grounds, but there is no aspect of municipal administration which does not come within the range of administrative control. In the financial field, too, the state control is so detailed that there is hardly any scope for self-government left with the urban authorities. Supersession of municipal authorities is frequent.

The techniques of administrative control are outdated, unimaginative and largely negative. Local Government Department in many states has no field

agency of its now to provide guidance and assistance to municipal bodies in the solution of the problems.

If the local bodies are desirable as units of self-government, the conception of government's role should change from that of a controller to that of an adviser, guide, counsellor and protector. Controls should be reduced in number and rationalised by working out model bye-laws, regulations and budgetary reforms. Power to supersede should be relinquished by State Government. In the cases of gross maladministration, dissolution may be considered enough.

The author, in the end, prescribes a reformed Directorate of Municipal Administration at State level with a regional inspectorate to supervise, advice and guide municipal authorities.

MALHOTRA, R.L. PR in municipal administration. *Economic Times*, 23 Mar. 75, p. 5.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTING

SHOURIE, ARUN. National accounts and the regression enthusiast Sri Lanka; a study. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 9(52) 28 Dec. 74, p. 2141-51.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

LAXMI NARAIN. NIDC's Contribution to consultancy. *Economic Times*, 8 Feb. 75, p. 5.

NAVY

MALHOTRA, INDER. Indian navy shows its paces: from 'show window' to shipping list. *Times of India*, 11 Mar. 75, p. 6.

NEGOTIATION

HERMONE, RONALD H. How to negotiate and come out the winner.

Management Review (U.S.A.), 63(11) Nov. 74, p. 19-25.

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

BHAMBHRI, C.P. Jawaharlal Nehru and India's quest for self-identity. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 25-39.

RAU, M. CHALAPATHI. Nehru and the constitution of India. *Socialist India*, 10(8) 25 Jan. 75, 25-8+.

Extract from a definitive biography, "Jawaharlal Nehru", by the author. The extract recounts how the Constitution of India came to be adopted under the guidance of Nehru and how he made it work during the next decade and a half.

NEWSPAPERS

GOKHALE, JAYASHREE B. The "Maharatta" and nationalism in Maharashtra. *Indian Political Science Review*, 9(1) Jan. 75, p. 1-26.

IRANI, C.R. Newspaper control: implications of indirect approach. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974), 30 Jan. 75, p. 83-5.

NEW ZEALAND—HISTORY

WOOD, G.A. The Former 'dominion of New Zealand'. *Political Science*, 26(1) July 74, p. 2-10.

NUTRITION

SWAMINATHAN, M.S. To feed the people of India: an integrated nutrient supply system. *Yojana*, 19(4) 15 Mar. 75, p. 29-31.

OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY

GARNER, MAURICE and LAWRENCE E. HAZELRIGG. Father-to-son occupational mobility in France: evidence from

the 1960s. *American Journal of Sociology*, 80(2) Sept. 478, p. 47-502.

OCCUPATIONS

BHATTACHARYA, S.K. A Study on value system of different occupational groups. *Indian Journal of Psychology*, 48(3) Sept. 73, p. 59-64.

CONROY, J.D. Occupational prestige and labour market behaviour in Papua, New Guinea. *Economic Record*, 50(131) Sept. 74, p. 346-62.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

OFFICE equipment: a feature. *Commerce*, 130(3331) 22 Mar. 75, p. 1-7 (following p. 416)

Contents: Steel furniture: shortage of steel persists, by P.D. Muncherji; Vast market for electronic calculators, by M. Arun Kumar; Document reproduction, by K.C. Menon.

OMBUDSMAN

GUPTA, BALRAM K. (Panjab University, Chandigarh). Ministerial responsibility and the proposed Lokpal: do they go hand in hand. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 16(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 387-98.

Government in a parliamentary form of system needs regular whitewashing. The ministerial responsibility to parliament has failed to do the needful. The system of French administrative Courts known as *Council d'Etat* and the institution of ombudsman are the two systems experimented in most of the countries. In India, also, it is proposed to have an institution like the ombudsman known as *Lokpal* and *Lokayukta*. Taking into consideration is the proposed Lokpal and Lokayuktas Bill, the author feels that it would be better if the recommendation of the Administrative Reforms Commission is carried out to the effect

that the President should appoint the *Lokpal* on the advice of the Prime Minister who in turn would consult the Chief Justice of India and the Leader of the Opposition in the Lok Sabha. This will ensure better confidence of Parliament in the *Lokpal*. *Lokpal* has only recommendatory powers. He will be making a report to the President. If the Lokpal is satisfied with the action taken or proposed to be taken on his recommendations or findings, he shall close the case but where he is not satisfied and if he considers that the case so deserves, he may make a special report upon the case to the President who would place it before the Parliament. All this suggests that the Lokpal will have no power to upset the decisions. The purpose of *Lokpal* is to provide regular machinery for investigating grievances against the administration in a direct and informal way in contrast with the formality and publicity of an *ad hoc* inquiry. It would help to make ministerial responsibility more effective. Like the functions of the Comptroller and Auditor-General, the *Lokpal* will function as the Auditor-General of human relations accounts, with no powers to violate the principle of ministerial responsibility.

HILL, LARRY B. Parliamentary petitions, the Ombudsman and political change in New Zealand. *Political Studies*, 22(3) Sept. 74, p. 337-46.

—Institutionalization, the Ombudsman and Bureaucracy. *American Political Science Review*, 68(3), Sept. 74, p. 1075-85.

JACKMAN, LEROY. Ombudsman for Caribbean Government—with particular reference to Guyana. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 13(4) Oct. 74, p. 536-43.

KESARI, U.P.D. (University of Allahabad). The Indian Lokpal—a penacea of administrative maladies. *Journal of the*

Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, 19(2) Summer 74, p. 281-9.

The author analyses the provisions of the Lokpal and Lokayukta Bill, 1968, and concludes that in the light of the provisions of the Bill one is led to think that the institutions of Lokpal would provide a cure-all remedy against all sorts of administrative ills. But it has to be examined whether a Lokpal with the help of his small set-up would be able to meet and dispose off countless petitions which will pour into his office. In a country like India with her dense population and diversity of nature of problems, and where values are changing so fast and standards of public services are going down, the adequacy of the office of Lokpal to ventilate the problems of citizens and provide a panacea is doubtful. There are also few constitutional difficulties. The doctrine of collective responsibilities of ministers, a basic principle of parliamentary democracy, would be in conflict with the institution of Lokpal. And finally, the success of this institution necessitates the creation of a favourable climate in which utmost integrity, efficiency and honesty of the public officials on the one hand and honest and truthful behaviour of the citizens on the other hand should reign supreme.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

GOEL, H.P. and A. GUPTA. Operations research: application in improving productivity of Steel Melting shop at Rourkela Steel Plant. Lok Udyog, 8(4) July 74, p. 95-103.

ROBINSON, DAVID. Two-stage replacement strategies and their application to manpower planning. Management Science, 21(2) Oct. 74, p. 199-208.

OPPOSITION (POLITICAL SCIENCE)

KRIPALANI, J.B. Opposition's role in

democracy. Indian Express, 9 Mar. 75, p. 4.

ORDINANCES

GEHLOT, N.S. Governance by ordinance. Modern Review, 134(4) Oct. 74, p. 305-7.

ORGANIZATION

AHMAD, ABAD. Organization development: concept and methods. Management Review (India), 1(13) 74, p. 4-11.

DRUCKER, PETER F. New temples for today's organisations. Management Review (India), 1(3) 74, p. 20-9.

Condensation of some chapters of Peter F. Drucker's recent book 'Management: tasks, responsibilities, practices'.

JURKOVICH, RAY. A core typology of organizational environments. Administrative Science Quarterly, 9(3) Sept. 74, p. 380-94.

MILES, RAYMOND E., CHARLES C. SNOW and JEFFREY PFEFFER. Organisation environment: concepts and issues. Industrial Relations, 13(3) Oct. 74, p. 244-64.

MORLEY, EILEEN. Human support services in complex manufacturing organisations: a special case of differentiation. Administrative Science Quarterly, 9(3) Sept. 74, p. 295-318.

PAULSON, STEVEN K. Casual analysis of interorganizational relations: an axiomatic theory revised. Administrative Science Quarterly, 9(3) Sept. 74, p. 319-37.

PUNCH, MAURICE. The Sociology of the anti-institution. British Journal of Sociology, 25(3) Sept. 74, p. 312-25.

SATENDRA KUMAR. Conflicts in organisations—Causes and consequences. Integrated Management, (98) June 74, p. 27-30.

SPENCER, BRAD. Maturity and organisational growth pains. *Personnel Journal*, 53(9) Sept. 74, p. 696-8+.

SUTTON, RICHARD L. Cultural context and change-agent organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 19(4) Dec. 74, p. 547-62.

WATERS, L.K., DARRELL ROACH and NICK BATLIS. Organizational climate dimensions and job-related attitudes. *Personnel Psychology*, 27(3) Autumn 74, p. 465-76.

WHITE, PAUL E. Resources as determinants of organizational behaviour. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 9(3) Sept. 74, p. 366-79.

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY

ALUKO, OLAJIDE. The OAU Liberation Committee after a decade: an appraisal. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(1) Oct. 73, p. 59-68.

PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT

WILLSON, M.G. The Parliamentary executive, 1868-1914, and after. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 52, Autumn 74, p. 263-83.

PAYROLLS

VENKATARAMAN, S. Payroll accounting with computers. *Management Accountant*, 10(1) Jan. 75, p. 21-2.

PERSONALITY TESTS

HAKEL, MILTON D. Normative personality factors recovered from ratings of personality descriptors: the beholder's eye. *Personnel Psychology*, 27(3) Autumn 74, p. 409-21.

PERSONNEL

ALLEN, LAWRENCE. People problems. *Personnel Journal*, 53(11) Nov. 74, p. 838-9.

GUTHRIE, ROBERT R. Personnel's emerging role. *Personnel Journal*, 53(9) Sept. 74, p. 657-61+.

SLOANE, ARTHUR A. Creative personnel management. *Personnel Journal*, 53(9) Sept. 74, p. 662-6.

TASCA, A.J. Personnel management: a T/A perspective. *Personnel Journal*, 53(11) Nov. 74, p. 846-8.

PERSONNEL—DISMISSAL

BALA, M.S. Can the management issue a charge-sheet to a stranger? *Capital*, 174(4355), 20 Mar. 75, p. 426.

PERSONNEL-EMPLOYEE FACILITIES AND ACTIVITIES

MORRIS, THOMAS L. Effective employee development in hospitals; human interaction an integral part. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(8) Aug. 74, p. 26-30.

PERSONNEL-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

KNUTTON, RONALD. A Worker's own story. *Management Today*, Sept. 74, p. 76-7.

PERSONNEL—MEDICAL SERVICE

FREEDMAN, AUDREY. Employers: take advantage of HMOs. *Management Review (U.S.A.)*, 63(11) Nov. 74, p. 4-11.

PERSONNEL—RECRUITING

GARRIS, STEVE and ANN BLACK. Revising personnel management procedures. *Personnel (U.S.A.)*, 51(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 50-8.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC

RAGHAVULU, C.V. Intergovernmental personnel relations in the United States. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri*

National Academy of Administration, 19(2) Summer 74, p. 273-9.

ROSENBLOOM, DAVID H. Public employment and the constitution: recent judicial developments in U.S.A. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 22(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 763-89.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—ARBITRATION

PENDLETON, EDWIN C. and PAUL D. STAUDOHAR. Arbitration and strikes in Hawaii public employment. *Industrial Relations*, 13(3) Oct. 74, p. 299-307.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—EXAMINATIONS

KANG, H.W. Institutional borrowing: the case of Chinese civil service examination system in early Koryo. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 34(1) Nov. 74, p. 109-25.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—LEGISLATION

COUTURIER, JEAN J. A citizens action success strategy for social reform: case study of a "model law". *Good Government*, 91(3) Fall 74, p. 19-23.

A MODEL public personnel administration law. *Good Government*, 91(3) Fall 74, p. 4-18.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—PAY PLANS

FRY, GEOFFREY K. Civil service salaries in the post-Priestley era 1956-1972. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 52, Autumn 74, p. 319-34.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—PROMOTION

NAYAR, KULDIP. Those old men at the top. *Indian Express*, 22 Mar. 75, p. 5.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—RECRUITING

MEHTA, B. (Editor-in-Chief, 'Administrative change' Jaipur). Recruitment and

selection of higher civil services in India—a note. *Administrative Change*, 2(2) Jan.-June 75, p. 183-5.

In the present paper, it is argued that persons to be recruited to higher civil services in India should possess an insight into the pattern of living, thinking and aspirations of the people, particularly of the rural folks. Besides, they should have leadership qualities, a goal-orientation, decision-making abilities, human and conceptual skills, an alert mind, clear thinking, considerateness, responsiveness, inquisitiveness and foresight.

The present 'ineffective reservation' system to help backward classes needs to be replaced by a more goal-oriented mechanism to prepare more rigorously students belonging to these classes for competitive examinations.

Those selected by competitive examinations should be admitted to a two and a half year post-degree course. In the examination course content, Elementary Hindi, English and Indian History and Culture should be made compulsory subjects. Candidates admitted to this course should be required to spend six months in a village.

In order to facilitate lateral entry into the higher civil services, 20 to 25 per cent of the direct recruitment quota should be reserved for persons between the age of 30 to 35 years who may be selected through a special examination. Lastly, the weightage given to Personality Test in the Higher Civil Services examination should be raised to 500 marks.
—Author.

PERT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

VENUGOPAL, A. Hurdles to PERT. *Integrated Management*, (98), June 74, p. 5-10.

PETROLEUM

BERRY, GLYN R. The Oil Lobby and the energy crisis. *Canadian Public Administration*, 17(4) Winter 74, p. 600-35.

MUKERJEE, DILIP. The Search for oil: some policy implications. *Times of India*, 22 Feb. 75, p. 6.

PHILIPPINES—POLITICS

NOWAK, THOMAS C. and KAY A. SNYDER. Clientelist politics in the Philippines: integration or instability? *American Political Science Review*, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1147-70.

POLICE

BROWN, JONATHAN F. Police and local government: a comment. *Police Journal*, 47(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 301-3.

JOSHI, G.P. Vertical communications in police. *Indian Police Journal*, 21(2) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 23-9.

McCALL, PATRICK. A two-tier police service. *Indian Police Journal*, 20(4) Apr.-June 74, p. 30-3.

POLICE-COMMUNITY RELATIONS

BANTON, MICHAEL. Policing a divided society. (The James Smart lecture, 1974). *Police Journal*, 47(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 304-21.

JOSHI, G.P. (Dy SP, BBR & D). Police-public relations. *Indian Police Journal*, 20(4), Apr.-June 74, p. 13-18.

Phenomenal advances in science and technology, increase in population, spurting crime rate, loosening of the hold of religion, decline in the standards of public morality, disruption of the family structure and erosion of the dominant values, have created a kind of chaos in modern society and policing of

this society has become increasingly difficult. Active support and cooperation of the people is required, which in turn demands improved communication between the police and the public, to save the society from disintegration. First step on this side was appointment of public relation officers in police departments and initiation of more community relations projects.

There is need to improve the training standards of the police, to select right men for entry and promotion, to weed out the wrong ones, to streamline the command and control structure, to accord due grievances of the citizens and to devise a suitable machinery for their redressal, to change certain obscurantist values and attitudes. On the other hand society must recognise and accept their share of responsibility as communication is always two way traffic. It must show greater understanding of the police and their problems, should stop blaming the police for the shortcomings in law and entire criminal justice system, provide them with salaries and conditions of service befitting their role and recognise them as their friends and guides.

KULKARNI, V.B. The police and the citizen. *Indian Express*, 6 Feb. 75, p. 4.

SHARMA, PRABHU DATTA (University of Rajasthan, Jaipur). Police-panchayati raj relations: a case study in Rajasthan. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan-Dec. 74, p. 209-39.

Based on sample data drawn from (1) the police officials representing various ranks of the district police hierarchy and (2) non-police participants including the elected leaders of panchayati raj bodies, this case study on the theme of police-panchayati raj relationship is broadly organised into the following three distinct parts : (1) An exploration of police-panchayati

raj contacts. (2) Impact of local politicisation on police behaviour, and (3) An inquiry into police as well as non-police perceptions of the future patterns of organisational reforms including the municipalisation of the district police.

POLICE WOMEN

MELCHIONNE, THERESA. The changing role of policewomen. *Police Journal*, 47(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 340-58.

POLITICAL ATTITUDES

MILLER, ARTHUR H. Political issues and trust in government: 1964-70—Comment, by Jack Citrin and Rejoinder by Arthur H. Miller. *American Political Science Review*, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 951-1001.

POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS—FUNDS

ALEXANDER, HERBERT E. Financing American politics. *Political Quarterly*, 45(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 439-48.

DAVIES, DAVID G. Political campaigns: public vs. private financing. *Governmental Finance*, 3(3) Aug. 74, p. 7-12.

DHAR, M.K. Corrosive election money. *Public Administration*, (India) 12(11) Nov. 74, p. 7-8.

MEHTA, VINOD. Questions on poll expenses. *Hindustan Times*, 18 Jan. 75, p. 5.

METWALLY, M.M. and T. RIHA. Towards the optional allocation of election campaign funds. *Australian Journal of Politics and History*, 20(2) Aug. 74, p. 223-6.

POLITICAL PARTIES

AHMED, BASHIRUDDIN and V.B. SINGH. Dimensions of party system change: case of Madhya Pradesh. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7), (Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 295-318.

BECK, PAUL ALLEN. Environment and party: the impact of political and demographic county characteristics on party behaviour. *American Political Science Review*, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1229-44.

BHOLE, B.L. Current politico-economic crisis in India: some lessons for a ruling party. *Modern Review*, 134(4) Oct. 74, p. 275-81.

CLECAK, PETER. Dilemmas of the American left. *Social Research*, 41(3) Autumn 74, p. 467-91.

ESTEVEZ, SARTO. Elections and one party dominance: the pattern and causes of Congress triumph in Maharashtra. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 126-56.

GOEL, M.L. Social bases of party support and political participation in India. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 59-88.

JAIN, GIRILAL. Debate in Congress Party: the silent majority cannot be ignored. *Times of India*, 29 Jan. 75, p. 6.

KNOKA, DAVID and MICHAEL HOUT. Social and demographic factors in American political party affiliations 1952-72. *American Sociological Review*, 39(5) Oct. 74, p. 700-13.

LAL, M.B. New dimension to the role of opposition parties. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 105-7.

LAYTON-HENRY, Z. Labour's militant youth. *Political Quarterly*, 45(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 418-25.

MALAVIYA, H.D. Indian National Congress: a brief history. *Socialist India*, 10(8) 25 Jan. 75, p. 12-15; 10(9) 1 Feb. 75, p. 16-18+; 10(10) 8 Feb. 75, p. 15-17.

NALAPAT, M.D. Towards a scientific training programme. *Socialist India*, 10(6) 11 Jan. 75, p. 16-17.

RAO, G. LAKHMANA and LEONARD CANE. Religious parties in Kerala: a multiple regression analysis. *Political Scientist*, (8-11) Jan.-June 72—July.-Dec. 74, p. 75-96.

PRESSMAN, JEFFREY L. and DENIS G. SULLIVAN. Convention reform and conventional wisdom: an empirical assessment of Democratic Party reforms. *Political Science Quarterly*, 89(3) Fall 74, p. 539-62.

PURI, GEETA. Jana Sangh's Pakistan policy 1952-1965. *Political Scientist*, 8(11) Jan.-June 72—July.-Dec. 74, p. 36-41.

SEHGAL, NAYANTARA. The edge of the precipice. *Indian Express*, 1 Feb. 75, p. 6.

—The Grand alliance. *Indian Express*, 1 Jan. 75, p. 6.

SINGH, MAHENDRA P. Party Cohesion: a comparative conceptual framework. *Indian Political Science Review*, 9(1) Jan. 75, p. 27-37.

STOCKWIN, J.A.A. Shifting alignments in Japanese party politics: the April 1974 elections for Governor of Kyoto prefecture. *Asian Survey*, 14(10) Oct. 74, p. 887-99.

VENKATASUBBIAH, H. Party and government. *Hindu*, 20 Mar. 75, p. 6.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

KAVANAGH, DENNISH. An American science of British politics. *Political Studies*, 22(3) Sept. 74, p. 251-70.

LEWIS, THOMAS J. The normative status of Talcott Parsons' and David Easton's analyses of the support system. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 7(4) Dec. 74, p. 672-86.

VARMA, VISHWANATH PRASAD. Curriculum of Political Science in Indian Universities. *Political Scientist*, (8-11) Jan.-June 72—July.-Dec. 74, p. 120-8.

POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY

CASTLES, FRANCIS G. Political stability and the dominant image society. *Political Studies*, 22(3) Sept. 74, p. 289-98.

MOORE, ROBERT L. Citizen participation training in public policy development. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(7) July 74, p. 30-5.

POLLUTION

BHATTACHARYA, SUDIN. Environmental pollution and Sarvodaya view of life. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(2) Nov. 74, p. 106-9.

RENSHAW, EDWARD and MICHAEL BELL. Public money and private pollution. *Governmental Finance*, 3(4) Nov. 74, p. 15-18.

POPULATION

ALL INDIA PANCHAYAT PARISHAD. National Sammelan on World Population year 1974, 8th to 10th November 1974: report. *Panchayat Aur Insan*, 6 (7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 3-14.

MCCORMACK, ARTHUR. World population conference: what happened in Bucharest. *Social Action*, 25(1) Jan.-March 75, p. 18-35.

MORRIS, MORRIS DAVID. The population of all-India, 1800-1951. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 9(2-3) July-Sept. 74, p. 309-13.

RAO, V.K.R.V. How to check population growth and achieve better living standards. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974), 30 Jan. 75, p. 73-8.

VIEDERMAN, STEPHEN. Population education: towards a broader definition. *Social Action*, 25(1) Jan.-March 75, p. 51-67.

PORTS

KOOIJMAN, J.M.W. The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey: an appraisal of the public-authority devices in American State Government. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(3) 74, p. 255-71.

MAJOR ports: Strategy of development. *Yojana*, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 22-58.

Contents: Editorial; Bombay, by L.D. Gokhale; The Calcutta, by P.C. Mitra; Cochin; The Madras port, by R. Balasubramanian; Visakhapatnam, by B.K. Rao; Mormugao, by R.J. Majithia; Kandla, by R.P. Bhargava; Paradip, by B.B. Mohanty; Mangalore, by H.K. Panditaradhyia; Tuticorin, by D.I. Paul.

RAO, V. HANUMANATHA. Irrational port utilisation. *Economic Times*, 11 Feb. 75, p. 5+.

POSTAL SERVICE

ARORA, R.S. The British post office. *Lok Udyog*, 8(5) Aug. 74, p. 67-76.

PRESIDENTS

MUDALIAR, CHANDRA. The British Monarch and the Indian President. *Public Administration (India)*, 12(11) Nov. 74, p. 4-6.

PIOUS, RICHARD M. Is presidential power 'poison'? *Political Science Quarterly*, 89(3) Fall 74, p. 627-43.

(PRESIDENT of India). Election Archives, (19) July-Sept. 74, 106 p.

Contents: Presidential election (1974); The constitutional position; The taj of

socialist India, by Shibdas Banerji; More about Rashtrapati Bhawan, by B.M. Taksal; How should President of India function, by K.M. Munshi; Dr. Rajendra Prasad's point of view; A Constitution maker's view, by B. Shiva Rao; President is not a figure-head, by V. Shankar; Voting patterns in the elections of President and Vice-President, by N.K.N. Iyengar; Interpretation of presidential authority, by L.M. Singhvi; Profiles of five Presidents of India, by J.P. Sharma; The amended Presidential and Vice-Presidential elections Act and Rules; Presidential election petition-I; Presidential election petition-II.

SCHIESINGER, ARTHUR M., Jr. On the presidential succession. *Political Science Quarterly*, 89(3) Fall 74, p. 475-505.

PRESS

JAG MOHAN. Freedom of the press in India. *Socialist India*, 10(15) 15 Mar. 75, p. 11-13.

PRICES

BHOOTHALINGAM, S. Need to overhaul the price regime. *Indian Express*, 27 Feb. 75, p. 6.

JHA, PREM SHANKAR. The Ban on price controls: a bonanza for black-marketeers. *Times of India*. 24 Jan. 75, p. 6.

PRINCELY STATES

KULKARNI, V.B. Agitation against autocracy. *Indian Express*, 16 Feb. 75, p. 4.

PRINTING INDUSTRY

LEWIS, A. OLUFEMI. A study of small enterprises in the printing industry in Nigeria's Lagos state. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(2) Jan. 74, p. 189-202.

PROBLEM SOLVING

EDUCATION for creative problem solving. American Behavioral Scientist, 18(2) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 158-278 (complete issue).

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

VENU, S. Project evaluation; some cost-benefit considerations. Lok Udyog, 8(4) July 74, p. 35-7.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

AL-SALEM, FAISAL. The Role of public administration in economic development. Administrative Change, 2(2) Jan.-June 75, p. 144-53.

BROKENSHA, DAVID and JOHN NELLIS. Administration in Kenya—a study of the rural division of Mbere. Part 1—the district officer, the chief and the Sub-chief in the 1970s. Journal of Administration Overseas, 13(4) Oct. 74, p. 510-23.

CARIAS, ALIAN R. BREWAR. Reform proposals for the Venezulean public administration (1972). Journal of Administration Overseas, 13(4) Oct. 74, p. 524-35.

DARBEL, ALAIN and DOMINIQUE SCHNAPPER. The French public administration: a new analytical approach. Social Science Information, 13(4-5) Aug.-Oct. 74, p. 127-50.

DARDA, R.S. (University of Udaipur). Administrative systems of the developing societies. Prashasika, 3(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 51-64.

The developing societies present vast difference of organizational forms and behavioural characteristics among themselves; yet in terms of broad societal perspectives all of them have certain common characteristics. This article aims to highlight both the important

common features and the differences of organisational forms and behavioural characteristics of the present day developing societies. The administrative system of developing societies is characterised by five common important features, viz., (1) Heterogeneity of forms and institutions; (2) Overlapping; (3) Formation; (4) Development role; and (5) Problems and paradoxes.

The political setting in all the developing societies is also not uniform. The article discusses them under six categories: (1) Competitive multi-party system; (2) Semi-competitive dominant party system; (3) Non-competitive Communist Party rule system; (4) Non-competitive mass party rule system; (5) Militaristic bureaucratic or elitist system; and (6) Autocratic traditionalistic system.

GERA, F.C. Machinery of administration. Hindustan Times, 16 Mar. 75, p. 6; 23 Mar. 75, p. 6.

Contents: 1. Hamstrung by age-old rules; 2. Excessive in number, indifferent in quality.

In spite of the labours of various committees and commissions who have gone into the question of administrative reforms, the machinery of administration in India has not shown much improvement. Things move very slowly even today, and many persons have to see the papers before any decision can be taken. A boon for those afraid to take decisions, the present system is bound by the shackles of rules and regulations framed decades ago. Pointing out these and other shortcomings, the author makes suggestions for a radical overhaul of the machinery of administration. The suggestions relate to improvements in the accounting and budgeting systems, in the recruitment and personnel policies, in the planning arrangements, and in the rules and regulations and delegation of powers.

RIGGS, FRED W. The Prismatic society and development: a comment on Daya Krishna's comment. *Administrative Change*, 2(2) Jan.-June 75, p. 127-35.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION— DECISION MAKING

ABERT, JAMES. Defining the policy-making function in government: an organisational and management approach. *Policy Sciences*, 5(3) Sept. 74, p. 245-55.

BREWER, GARRY D. The policy sciences emerge: to nature and structure a discipline. *Policy Sciences*, 5(3) Sept. 74, p. 239-44.

BROOK, ROBERT H. Quality of care assessment: policy relevant issues. *Policy Sciences*, 5(3) Sept. 74, p. 317-41.

HAMBRICK, RALPH S., Jr. A Guide for the analysis of policy arguments. *Policy Sciences*, 5(4) Dec. 74, p. 469-78.

McLAREN, R.I. The "Policy v. administration" argument revisited. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 20(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 752-62.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

BAKER, COLIN. Institute of Administration, University of Ife: the first ten years. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(1) Oct. 73, p. 25-38.

BODIGUEL, JEAN-LUC. Sociologie des élèves de l'Ecole nationale d'administration (Social origins of students of the French National School of Administration). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(3) 74, p. 230-44; English summary, p. ii-iv.

NWANWENE, OMOROGBE. The Responsiveness of universities to the needs of public administration. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(1) Oct. 73, p. 49-57.

PERRY, G. NEIL. New graduate programme in public administration at the University of Victoria. *Canadian Public Administration*, 17(4) Winter 74, p. 636-7.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

GRAYCAR, ADAM. Methodological issues in evaluation of social development programmes: the Australian assistance plan. *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, 9(4) Nov. 74, p. 251-61.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY ASSOCIATION. VIIIth General Assembly. Reports. *International Social Security Review*, 27(1) 74, p. 3-156 (Complete issue).

Contents: The general causes of the increase in sickness insurance expenditure on medical care, by Clement Michel; Inventory and characteristics of training and methods used for further training of administrative personnel and specialists with particular reference to the fields of organisation and methods, data processing and management techniques, by Maurice Juillia; The criteria followed by social security institutions for presenting their annual accounts and balances, by Andre J. F. Van Buggenhout; Scope of family benefits, by Jacques Hochard; Family benefits and other social benefits, by Robert Arias Pererz; Family benefits and individual incomes, by Jacques Hochard and Jorge A. Cao; The financing of family benefits, by Jacques Hochard.

PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

KHANA, SUNDEEP. Some aspects of the public distribution system. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(2) summer 74, p. 343-6.

PUBLIC OPINION

KLEIN, RUDOLF. The Case for elitism: public opinion and public policy.

Political Quarterly, 45(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 406-17.

TYABJI, BADR-UD-DIN. Public opinion and public affairs. *Indian Express*, 25 Jan. 75, p. 6.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

SCHULER, RICHARD E. The interaction between local government and urban residential locations. *American Economic Review*, 64(4) Sept. 74, p. 682-96.

YOUNG, DENNIS R. Exit and voice in the organization of public services. *Social Science Information*, 13(3) June 74, p. 49-65.

PUBLIC WELFARE

BOSE, A.B. (Department of Social Welfare, Government of India). The Administrative structure for Social Welfare at the Centre. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 35(4) Jan. 75, p. 397-411.

The article is divided in two parts. The first part published in this issue discusses the development of the administrative organisation and structure of the Department of Social Welfare at the Centre since 1964. It is pointed out that the development of administrative structure of the Department has not followed a neat text book pattern, but has been influenced by the convictions of the policy makers and the senior administrators who, within the framework of the secretariat system of administrative organisation, have attempted to organise work and provide personnel who can perform the functions assigned to this Department.

BULSARA, JAL F. Welfare work demands honest reappraisal. *Social Welfare*, 21(12) Mar. 75, p. 1-3.

PUBLISHING INDUSTRY

BANERJEE, BHABATOSH. Pricing in

publication industry. *Management Accountant*, 10(3) Mar. 75, p. 180-3.

QUALITY CONTROL

DUTTA, A.K. Quality has to evolve. *Integrated Management*, (98) June 74, p. 31-4.

VEERARAGAVAN, R. R. VENKATARAMAN, S. NAGANATHAN and A.S.N. RAO. SQC techniques: their application to metallurgical inspection in boiler industry. *Lok Udyog*, 8(5) Aug. 74, p. 41-7.

QUESTIONS, PARLIAMENTARY

KIMBER, RICHARD, J.J. RICHARDSON, S.K. BROOKS, and A.G. JORDON. Parliamentary questions and the allocation of departmental responsibilities. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 27(3) Summer 74, p. 287-93.

RADICALISM

SHETH, D.L. Structure of Indian radicalism. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7, Annual Number), Feb. 75, p. 319-34.

The rulers who prided themselves on the "democratic experiment" of the Indian polity from an assured position of power and authority are now finding it difficult to accept the results of this experiment. Their style and sensibilities, suited to resolving inter-elite differences, seem to be failing them now that they are faced with what they call 'politics of populism' or 'radicalisation of politics'. The widening of the gap between the ruling elite and the masses has resulted in tension between the forms of liberal democracy and the radical aspirations of the people.

Theoretically, there should be no tension, for democratic institutions are meant to provide the mechanisms of political decision-making through which

popular demands get translated into government policies. But it is precisely such a simplistic view of democracy which prevents a proper understanding of the forces involved in the present situation. It ignores class-based conflicts of interest which come into the open in the process of democratisation.

It is equally simplistic to view this contradiction as one forcing a choice between maintaining the democratic institutions and fulfilling the radical aspirations. The question is not whether to maintain democratic institutions or to fulfil radical aspirations but how to institutionalise the radical aspirations that have been released.

This article explores empirically, in this context, the nature and the extent of radical orientation of the Indian public. The data are drawn from a nation-wide survey conducted immediately after the 1971 elections.

RADIO BROADCASTING

GREGORY, R.J. A Critical appraisal of the restructuring of the NZBC. *Political Science*, 26(1) July 74; p. 68-78.

RAILWAYS

DUBEY, SUMAN. What ails railways. *Indian Express*, 15 Feb. 75, p. 6; 17 Feb. 75, p. 5.

KHANNA, K.C. Railways have miles to go: a failure of planning. *Times of India*, 24 Feb. 75, p. 6.

KHOSLA, G.S. The Railway's plan. *Statesman*, 26 Jan. 75, p. 6; 28 Jan. 75, p. 6.

Contents: 1. Scaling down ambitious targets; 2. Priority for freight traffic.

SAH, S.L. Railway finances: the highs and the lows. *Yojana*, 19(3) 1 Mar. 75, p. 15-16.

RAJASTHAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

KHURANA, S.L. Challenges facing the Rajasthan Administration. *Prashasika*, 3(3), July-Sept. 74, p. 7-30.

RAJASTHAN—GOVERNMENT

JOSHI, HARIDEO (Chief Minister, Rajasthan). Goals for good government. *Prashasika*, 3(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 1-6.

In his inaugural address to the 14th Senior Officers Conference (26-9-1974) at Jaipur, Shri Harideo Joshi, Chief Minister of Rajasthan talked about the problem the people of Rajasthan are facing. The entire administrative machinery will have to be geared up. Good government means an efficient, clean and responsive government. It has to be action oriented. The performance of officers will be judged on the basis of goods delivered by them. Prompt action is the essence of better administration. Inter-departmental matters should be resolved by mutual cooperation. Delay leads to corruption. Corrupt and inefficient officials are to be removed. The District Collectors and other Departmental Heads will have to realise their responsibilities so that public grievances are timely dealt with.

READERSHIP

KULKARNI, V.B. Students and books. *Indian Express*; 4 Jan. 75, p. 4.

REGIONAL PLANNING

PATRICK, CLIFFORD H. and P. NEAL RITCHEY. Changes in population and employment as processes in regional development. *Rural Sociology*, 39(2) Summer 74, p. 224-37.

RELIGION AND STATE

THE CHURCH and modern Society. *American Behavioural Scientist*, 17(6)

July-Aug. 74, p. 781-908 (Complete issue).

Contents: Introduction, by Leo Moulin; Religion as a determinant of militancy and political participation among black Americans, by Thomas W.M. Madren, Hart M. Nelsen and Raytha L. Yokley; The Catholic factor in the politics of democratic states, by John H. Whyte; Parish priests, political power, and decision-making: an Italian case, by Robert H. Evans; The role of religion in modern Sweden, by Berndt Gurtafsson; Catholicism and nationalism in Latin America, by Frederick C. Turner; Organizational stress and adaptation to changing political status: the case of the National Council of Churches of Christ in the United States, by Henry J. Prath; The Russian orthodox Church under Nazi occupation; 1941-1944, by Harvey Fireside.

PURANIK, S. N. The Problem of communal harmony in India. *Indian Political Science Review*, 9(1) Jan. 75, p. 50-67.

RENT—REGULATION

KHATKHATE, DEENA. Rent control in urban areas: an alternative. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7, Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 217-20.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

SIMHA, S.L.N. Growing importance of the promotional role of the Reserve Bank. *Capital*, (Annual Number 1974) 30 Jan. 75, p. 63-72.

RETIREMENT

BARTLETT, DOUGLAS M. Retirement counselling: making sure employees aren't drop outs. *Personnel (U.S.A.)*, 51(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 26-35.

ROADS

PATEL, M.D. Gujarat's roads. *Civic Affairs*, 22(4) Nov. 74, p. 19-23.

RURAL CONDITIONS

ALEXANDER, K.C. The Genesis of agrarian tension in Thanjavur. *Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest*, 6(3) Jan. 75, 121-33.

RURAL PLANNING

BAWA, D.S. (Ministry of Industrial Development, Union of India). Rural project planning for Unnao. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(3) Dec. 74, p. 166-71.

Planning unless piloted by a survey of resources, men and materials will not be able to achieve its objectives in full. A research into the natural and social conditions of the region concerned would save considerable amount of time, energy and finance. The investigation conducted in Unnao district of Uttar Pradesh is a step forward in this connection. There is a growing need for such research projects to realise the goal of balanced and faster development in the country.—*Reproduced.*

CHAUHAN, R.S. Rural development strategies. *Economic Times*, 15 Jan. 75, p. 5; 16 Jan. 75, p. 5; 17 Jan. 75, p. 5.

DATTA, B.C. (Town and Country Planning Organisation, New Delhi). Planning for rural areas. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(3) Dec. 74, p. 179-82.

The influx of population from rural areas to towns and cities has lately been a cause for concern to all quarters since it puts all calculations about development programmes to a naught. A thorough renovation and improvement in the socio-economic conditions of the rural masses is badly needed for bringing in a balanced rural urban development.—*Reproduced.*

IYER, S.K. (B.M. College; Mavelikara, Kerala). Village based planning. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(3) Dec. 74, p. 172-8.

It seems as though a 'renaissance' is but inevitable in the country's planning. The realisation that a national plan is only a coordination of regional plans which in turn reflect small farming, village and a few smallscale industries as the pillars of the rural economy is a great consolation. Through a realistic approach, the end is not unattainable.—*Reproduced.*

JACOBS, CARRY. Innovative ideas for rural development. *Hindu*, 17 Mar. 1975, p. 6.

POOJARY, SHANKARA K. Economics of rural areas in India. *Modern Review*, 134(5) Nov. 74; p. 346-9.

RAO, L.S. MADHAVA. The Plans, the people and the government. *Panchayat Aur Insan*, 6(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 18-19.

SUD, K.N. Total rural development. *Hindustan Times*, 11 Mar. 75, p. 5.

THAPAR, S.D. (Ford Foundation, New Delhi). Skill formation in antipoverty policy. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(3) Dec. 74, p. 149-52.

The topic 'why and where the plans failed' is a relevant point at the present juncture to discuss. The greatest deficiency is that of the lack of trained workers in relevant skills. The idea of establishing a chamber of handicrafts taking up the responsibility of training, certifying, underwriting the loans and last but not of least importance, ploughing back the funds from the beneficiaries in a systematic way is a unique one in many respects.—*Reproduced.*

UPADHYAY, J.N. An Appraisal of MFAL agency. *Economic Times*, 28 Jan. 75, p. 5.

RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

BHARGAVA, GOPAL. Migrants: challenge to cities, *Economic Times*, 4 Mar. 75, p. 6.

RIEGER, JON H. and ALLEN J. BEE-GIE. The Integration of rural migrants in new settings. *Rural Sociology*, 39(1) Spring 74, p. 42-55.

RITCHEY, P. NEAL. Urban poverty and rural to urban migration. *Rural Sociology*, 39(1) Spring 74, p. 12-27.

SHAW R. PAUL. A Conceptual model of rural-urban transition and reproductive behaviour. *Rural Sociology*, 39(1) Spring 74, p. 70-91.

SAFETY DEVICES AND MEASURES

RATHNAM, S. Arm-chair safety. *Integrated Management*, (98), June 74, p. 35.

SALARIES

THOMSEN, DAVID J. Geographic differentials in salaries within the United States. *Personnel Journal*, 53(9) Sept. 74, p. 670-4.

SALARIES—TEACHERS

GARG, KISHORE. Education, pay and politics. *Hindustan Times*, 27 Mar. 75, p. 7.

JOHN, V.V. Before the stir begins: an answer to the salary question. *Times of India*, 3 Jan. 75, p. 6.

SALES TAX

PUROHIT, M.C. Sales tax exemptions in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(10) 8 Mar. 75, p. 445-52.

The paper analyses the economics of sales tax exemptions and evaluates these exemptions. The exemptions are also examined from the standpoint of equity and administrative expediency. Though the analysis covers all the states, attention is focused on the practice in one state, Maharashtra.—*Reproduced.*

SAMPLING

LEDUC, LAWRENCE, HAROLD CLARKE, JANE JENSON and JON

PAMMETT. A National Sample design. Canadian Journal of Political Science, 7(4) Dec. 74, p. 701-8.

SCHEDULED CASTES AND TRIBES

BRAHME, SULABHA. Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. Yojana, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 97-9.

GOVINDANKUTTY, K. Contours of change: Harijan development in Kerala. Social Welfare, 21(10) Jan. 75, p. 14-15.

GUBBANAVAR, S. Y. Harijans: the unfortunate mortals. Modern Review, 134(5) Nov. 74, p. 374-7.

SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. (Formerly, Director (Pub.) Khadi and Village Industries Commission). Employment of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in public sector. Khadi Gram-odyog, 21(4) Jan. 75, p. 200-3.

In spite of orders from time to time by the Government of India for reservation of posts for backward classes in the services under the government, the position regarding their representation in all classes except class IV is still lagging behind. This reflected the half-hearted measures taken by us which are often neglected by the equally reluctant departments. A change from within is badly needed and the cherished desire of the Father of the Nation should be fulfilled in action.—*Reproduced.*

SHARMA, GIRDHAR BEHARI. Enforcement of untouchability offences act in India. Political Science Review, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 305-26.

SHARMA, YUGESH. Tribal and Harijan welfare in Madhya Pradesh. Social Welfare, 21(10) Jan. 75, p. 10-11.

PADGAONKAR, DILEEP. Scheduled castes' plight: divisions weaken resistance. Times of India, 14 Feb. 75, p. 6.

SCIENCE

LAW, JOHN. Theories and methods in the Sociology of science: an interpretive approach. Social Science Information, 13(4-5) Aug.-Oct. 74, p. 163-72.

WUNDERLICH, RICHARD. The Scientific ethos; a clarification. British Journal of Sociology, 25(3) Sept. 74, p. 373-7.

SCIENCE AND GOVERNMENT

LAKOFF, SANFORD A. Congress and national science policy. Political Science Quarterly, 89(3) Fall 74, p. 589-611.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

CURRIE, GEORGE and JOHN GRAHAM. CSIR 1926-1939. Public Administration (Australia), 33(3) Sept. 74, p. 230-52.

NAYUDAMMA, Y. (CSIR, New Delhi) and BHARGAVA, R. N. (CSIR, New Delhi). The CSIR and scientific research. Yojana, 19(1) 26 Jan. 75, p. 88-92.

With independence also came the enormous problem of telescoping the technological achievements made by the advanced countries into two or three decades. As this called for a massive effort the Government had to take the lead. Hence the chain of 34 National Laboratories and Research Associations spread all over the country which could train our scientists and provide the benefits of R & D to our industries. With the adoption of the Science Policy Resolution in 1958, scientific research received a sense of direction but soon it became clear that the classified hierarchical system of management failed to meet the current demands and challenges. The CSIR has, therefore, been subsequently reorganised with a compact Governing Body.

The research laboratories are now contributing to various facets of the R&D spectrum and the current emphasis

is on mission-oriented research whose impact will be felt by industries engaged in creating wealth.—*Reproduced.*

SCIENTISTS

CHHABRA, RANU. Why Indian scientists abroad don't come back. *Indian Express*, 5 Jan. 75 (Magazine section), p. 1.

SHIPPING

DEMPO, SURENDRA V. Is it smooth sailing for Indian shipping? *Economic Times*, 30 Jan. 75, p. 5.

SIKHS

DHILLON, GURDARSHAN SINGH. Evolution of the demand for a Sikh homeland. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 35(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 362-73.

SLAVE LABOUR

SARADAMONI, K. How agrestic slavery was abolished in Kerala. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 9(2-3) July-Sept. 74, p. 291-308.

SMUGGLING

SEN, SUNANDA. Smuggling exchange controls and Indian economy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(5-7 Annual Number) Feb. 75, p. 205-16.

SOCIAL CHANGE

ANDREWS, WILLIAM G. Social change and electoral politics in Britain: a case study of Basingstoke, 1964 and 1974. *Political Studies*, 22(3) Sept. 74, p. 324-36.

A CHANGED India: a symposium. Seminar, March 75, p. 10-34. (Complete issue).

Contents: The problem; Watershed year, by Romesh Thapar; The silver lining, by T. K. Mahadevan; A conflict of

values, by Surinder Suri; Looking back by J. Swaminathan; The gloom, by Chanchal Sarkar; The disadvantaged, by Bina Agarwal.

JAGANNADHAM, V. Administration and Social change. *Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments*, 7(3-4) July-Dec. 74, p. 161-77.

MARQUETTE, JESSE F. Social change and political mobilization in the United States; 1870-1960. *American Political Science Review*, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1059-74.

SOCIAL CLASSES

BHATT, ANIL. Caste, class and politics: an empirical profile of social stratification in India. *Political Science Review*, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 363-93.

SOCIAL JUSTICE

GOPAL, GIPPY. The Concept of social justice. *Social Welfare*, 21(11) Feb. 75, p. 1-3.

NAYAR, D.P. Social justice through educational development. *Yojana*, 19(3) 1 Mar. 75, p. 9-11.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

NELSON, RICHARD R. Intellectualizing about the Moon-ghetto metaphor: a study of the current malaise of rational analysis of social problems. *Policy Sciences*, 5(4) Dec. 74, p. 375-414.

SOCIAL RESEARCH

VERNEY, DOUGLAS and DIANA VERNEY. The Future of the Social Science Research Council of Canada: an academy of the Social Sciences? *Social Science Information*, 13(4-5) Aug.-Oct. 74, p. 183-9.

SOCIAL SCIENTISTS

HOLT, ROBERT T. and JOHN E.

TURNER. The Scholar as artisan. Policy Sciences, 5(3) Sept. 74, p. 257-70.

SOCIAL SERVICE

FIELD work supervision. Indian Journal of Social Work, 35(4) Jan. 75, p. 309-75.

Contents: Professional self and supervision in social work, by G.R. Banerjee; Supervision in social work: historical development and current trends, by S.H. Pathak; Educational and helping aspects of field work supervision, by Grace Mathew; Integrated methods approach—a challenging possibility in field work instruction, by Vera D. Mehta; Student recording in field work supervision, by M.M. Desai; School of Social Work—field work agency liaison, by K.D. Gangrade; Field work supervision: its place in social work education, by R. Thangavelu; Administrative process in social work supervision, by Roshan H. Dastur.

MOORMAN, FRED. Voluntary social services in Europe: 3. Netherlands. Social Service Quarterly, 48(2) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 212-13.

TOREN, NINA. The Structure of social case-work and behavioural change. Journal of Social Policy, 3(4) Oct. 74, p. 341-52.

SOCIAL SERVICE—ADMINISTRATION

JAIN, R.K. Social Welfare administration: need for a change. Social Welfare, 21(11) Feb. 75, p. 11-12.

In India the Welfare administration is being handled by a number of agencies, formal and informal, governmental and non-governmental, multilateral and bilateral at central, state and local levels. This has resulted in a lot of confusion in the decision making and implementation of the policies and programmes. A suitable machinery to meet the requirements is necessary.

SOCIAL WELFARE

IYENGAR, N. SREENIVASA. Welfare implications of growth and inequality. Indian Economic Journal, 22(2) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 108-14.

SOCIALISM

GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH. Socialism in rich countries and poor. Commerce, 130(3326) 15 Feb. 75, p. 168-70+.

Text of first Ajit Bhagat Memorial Lecture, Feb. 9, 1975, delivered at Ahmedabad.

MORKOVNIKOV, S. World socialism: powerful accelerator of historical progress. Mainstream, 13(16) 21 Dec. 74, p. 21-6.

SOCIOLOGY

BLAU, PETER M. Presidential address: parameters of social structure. American Sociological Review, 39(5) Oct. 74, p. 615-35.

JANSEN, NERINA. Definition of generation and sociological theory. Social Science, 49(2) Spring 74, p. 90-8.

RAY, JOHN. Should sociology require statistics? Pacific Sociological Review, 17(3) July 74, p. 370-6.

SOCIOLOGY, URBAN

MUELLER, CHARLES W. City effects on socio-economic achievements: the case of large cities. American Sociological Review, 39(5) Oct. 74, p. 652-67.

SRI LANKA—HISTORY

GOONETILAKE, SUSANTHA. Imperialism and development studies in Sri Lanka. Social Scientist, 3(6-7) Jan.-Feb. 75, p. 97-111.

STATE, THE

FINER, SAMUEL E. State-building,

state boundaries and border control: an essay on certain aspects of the first phase of state-building in Western Europe considered in the light of the Rokkan—Hirschman model. *Social Science Information*, 13(4-5) Aug.-Oct. 74, p. 79-126.

PAIGE, JEFFERY M. Kinship and polity in stateless societies. *American Journal of Sociology*, 80(2) Sept. 74, p. 301-20. Descent and polity: the meaning of Paige's findings, by Guy E. Swanson. *American Journal of Sociology*, 80(2) Sept. 74, p. 321-8.

STATE BANK OF INDIA

SINGH, C.D. and R.D. SHARMA. The State Bank of India: an assessment. *Lok Udyog*, 8(4) July 74, p. 55-60.

STATE FINANCE

SCHNEIDERMAN, PAUL. State and local government sector in the national income accounts. *Governmental Finance*, 3(3) Aug. 74, p. 28-31.

STATE-MUNICIPAL RELATIONS— FINANCIAL ASPECT

KHANNA, K.K. (Municipal Council, Jaipur). State-municipal fiscal relations. *Prashasnika*, 3(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 75-8.

As a result of gradual increase in expenditure due to growing demands of employees as well as the execution of development works, there is increasing pressure on the finances of local bodies. In Rajasthan, most of the local bodies have deficit budgeting. The state government has, so far, not constituted any Commission to review the fiscal position of local bodies and the contribution of the state to them.

The growing urbanisation pressure on the local bodies and expectations of the populace have increased which calls for a regular review of the rights and

duties of local bodies towards the citizens. Paucity of funds make it impossible to meet the growing demands. The whole structure of fiscal relations between state government and local bodies needs rethinking. The author suggests constitution of a Local Body State Finance Corporation and levying of cities and urban development cess to be collected by the state and distributed to municipalities.

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

RAO, P.S. Norms for maintenance function in steel industry, *Lok Udyog*, 8(6) Sept. 74, p. 7-18.

STOCHASTIC PROCESSES

BLAU, ROGER A. Stochastic programming and decision analysis: an apparent dilemma. *Management Science*, 21(3) Nov. 74, p. 271-6.

ITAMI, HIROYUKI. Expected objective value of a stochastic linear program and the degree of uncertainty of parameters. *Management Science*, 21(3) Nov. 74, p. 291-301.

MANTELL, EDMUND H. A Statistical estimator in a problem of stochastic dominance. *Management Science*, 21(3) Nov. 74, p. 326-9.

STOCK EXCHANGE

KAPUR, L.K. Stock market as a source of financial resources. *Economic Times*, 4 Mar. 75, p. 5.

STRAUSS, LEO—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

VARMA, VISHWANATH PRASAD. The Political philosophy of Leo Strauss. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 35(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 297-309.

STRIKES

BRITT, DAVID W. and OMER GALLE. Structural antecedents of the shape of

strikes : a comparative analysis. *American Sociological Review*, 39(5) Oct. 74, p. 642-51.

UPADHYAY, DADAN. Workers' struggles in capitalist countries. *Mainstream*, 13(19) 11 Jan. 75, p. 28-30.

STUDENTS—EMPLOYMENT

DESAI, ARVINDRAI. Aspirations and value preferences of rural urban and overseas students in making occupational decisions. *Indian Journal of Psychology*, 49(1) Mar. 74, p. 39-46.

SUCCESS

CHAMPAKALAKSHMI, R. Overtaking not allowed. *Integrated Management*, (98) June 74, p. 51-2.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

KULKARNI, SUMITRA. Stepping up sugar production. *Socialist India*, 10(11) 15 Feb. 75, p. 18-19.

MATHEW, P.C. A Short-term plan for sugar. *Hindu*, 2 Mar. 75, p. 6.

NAVIN KUMAR. Indian sugar industry. *Modern Review*, 134(5) Nov. 74, p. 364-7.

SUPERVISORS

VARGHESE, V.G. Some facets of shop-floor supervision in a textile mill in Bombay. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 35(4) Jan. 75, p. 391-5.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

BOTTOMLEY, ANTHONY. A Neo-classical theory of economic development. *Indian Economic Journal*, 22(1) July-Sept. 74, p. 11-19.

SURPLUS PRODUCTS

CHILDS, DENNIS and MICHAEL KIDRON. Measuring the surplus in

India: sources and methods. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(9) 1 Mar. 75, p. 399-414.

The key to the potential for agricultural and industrial growth in India is the surplus that is available and actually used for the expansion of the productive apparatus.

This bibliographical essay assumes that it is possible to measure the surplus in India on the basis of currently available material. This optimism has sometimes meant press-ganging weak data to fulfil a task they are not equal to nevertheless, however inaccurate or otherwise misleading to figures, they are no worse than the ones used by planning and policy-making bodies in the country. There is no reason therefore to suspend the attempt to measure the surplus until the data improve. Even inaccurate estimates of certain key components of the surplus could be of great importance in assessing the rapidity and direction (if any) of the development of Indian capitalism.—*Reproduced*.

SYSTEM ANALYSIS

KATZ, FRED E. Indeterminacy in the structure of systems. *Behavioural Science*, 19(6) Nov. 74, p. 394-403.

SYSTEM SIMULATION

BELANGER, P., A.B. HURTUBISE, C.A. LASZLO, M.D. LEVINE, J.H. MILSUM, D. UYENO and I. VERTINSKY. System simulation: on the modelling of largescale health care systems. *Behavioral Science*, 19(6) Nov. 74, p. 407-14.

SCHULTZ, RANDALL L. System simulation: the use of simulation for decision making. *Behavioral Science*, 19(5) Sept. 74, p. 344-50.

SYSTEMS

WEICK, KARL E. Middle range

theories of social systems. Behavioral Science, 19(6) Nov. 74, p. 357-67.

SYSTEMS IN MANAGEMENT

GREY, JAMES W. and ROBERT E. WAAS. A Mini human resources inventory system. Personnel (U.S.A.), 51(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, 59-64.

TAX EXEMPTION—INDUSTRY

KHANNA, KAILASH. Importance of tax relief in raising industrial production. Capital, (Annual Number 1974), 30 Jan. 75, p. 119-21.

TAXATION

ROW, S.A.L. NARAYANA. Finance Bill. Economic Times, 21 Mar. 75, p. 5; 22 May 75, p. 5.

Contents: 1. Direct taxes: relief and exemptions; 2. Provisions in wealth and gift taxes.

TAXATION, DIRECT

KOTHARI, B.S. Valuation of assets under direct tax laws. Chartered Accountant, 23(7) Jan. 75, p. 303-9.

TEACHERS

PILLAI, P. MOHANAN. Secondary school teachers. Social Scientist, 3(5) Dec. 74, p. 52-60.

TECHNOLOGICAL FORECASTING

SARDANA, P.K., V. KUMAR and K.R. PARAMESWAR. Technological forecasting through scenario—construction. Lok Udyog, 8(6) sept. 74, p. 49-53.

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS

FLECKENSTEIN, FRITZ VON. Are innovativeness scales useful? Rural Sociology, 39(2) Summer 74, p. 257-60.

WARNER, KENNETH E. The Need

for some innovative concepts of innovation: an examination of research on the diffusion of innovations. Policy Sciences, 5(4) Dec. 74, p. 433+.

TECHNOLOGY

JAGADEESH, V. Behavioural barriers to technological progress. Economic Times, 9 Feb. 75, p. 5+.

MOULIK, T.K. Planning development of indigenous technology. Economic Times, 12 Mar. 75, p. 5+.

PATEL, SURENDRA J. Technological dependence of developing countries. Mainstream, 13(21-22) Republic Day 1975, p. 41-4.

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

SETHNA, H.N. From laboratory to industry: new policy for effective transfer of technology. Yojana, 19(4) 15 Mar. 75, p. 26-8. Dr. A.L. Mudaliar Memorial lecture delivered on 31 Jan. 1975.

TELEVISION

SONDHI, KRISHAN. Television as guru. Hindustan Times, 17 Jan. 75, p. 5.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

AGARWAL, C. Rational textile policy needed. Economic Times, 21 Jan. 75, p. 5.

CHAUDHURI, K.N. The Structure of Indian textile industry in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Indian Economic and Social History Review, 9(2-3) July-Sept. 74, p. 127-82.

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

BHIDE, B.T. Work-study: basic techniques revisited. Lok Udyog, 8(5) Aug. 74, p. 33-9; 8(6) Sept. 74, 41-6; 8(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 19-25.

MACEY, SAMUEL L. Work study before Taylor: an examination of certain preconditions for time and motion study that began in the Seventeenth Century. *Work Study and Management Services*, 18(10) Oct. 74, p. 530-6.

TOURIST TRADE

CHIB, SOM N. Growth of tourism: Statesman, 20 Mar. 75, p. 6; 21 Mar. 75, p. 4.

Contents: 1. Evaluating costs and benefits; 2. An industry "without chimneys."

TRAFFIC—REGULATION

OHRI, R.K. Slow disposal of traffic offences in India. *Indian Police Journal*, 21(1) July-Sept. 74, p. 37-40.

TRAINING

ABDELSAMAD, M.H. Training in capital expenditure analysis. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(7) July 74, p. 18-21.

BAUMGARTEL, HOWARD and GEORGE SULLIVAN. A Systems approach to planned change: the case of management development. *Social Action*, 25(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 1-17.

FISHER, DELBERT W. A Teaching-learning theory for results in in-service education. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(8) Aug. 74, p. 42-7.

GOPALAKRISHNAN, M. Role play and management games. *Management in Government*, 6(2) July-Sept. 74, p. 153-9.

HULSE, ROBERT R. Organization training steps forward: meeting educational needs of hospital personnel. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(8) Aug. 74, p. 22-24.

LUCE, LEONARD F. The Need for

education and training in reorganizing health hazards in industry. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(8) Aug. 74, p. 18-19.

MURRAY, RICHARD K. and DOREEN C. BITTEL. A Philosophy for clerical training: the menu approach. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(7) July 74, p. 14-17.

PATRO, P.S. (Kavisurya Nagar, Ganjam District). Vital necessity of a training scheme. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(4) Jan. 75, p. 214-18.

For a perennial flow of efficient managerial personnel, the present watertight compartmentality of the educational institutions and industrial establishments is not an answer and therefore should be done away with. A well coordinated effort by both the interests would ease the problem to a considerable extent resulting in smooth management, promising efficient production and last but not least, hopeful and confident enterprising youth.—*Reproduced.*

SOKOLIK, STANLEY L. Organization development: its meaning for the professional trainer. *Integrated Management*, (98) June 74, p. 21-6.

TRAINING—CIVIL SERVICE

OGUNDELE, J.A. The Higher civil servants and training: attitudes, expectations and frustrations. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(1) Oct. 73, p. 41-8.

TRAINING—POLICE

PARKER, GLENN M. Human relations training: improving police/community relations. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(10) Oct. 74, p. 7-12.

TRAINING—SALESMANSHIP

SALES training. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(11) Nov. 74, p. 3-56 (complete issue).

Contents: Where we're at, where we've been, where we're going, by Bill Cover and Robert E. Lefton; Talking slides' to orient new employees, by Jim Bushnell; Measuring performance of salaried salespeople, by Peter W. Riola; Sales training, by Richard J. Mandia; Sales O.J.T. by objectives. by Jared F. Harrison; Research brings proof of value, future directions to sales training, by Bruce A. Johnson and John Pierce; A pragmatic approach to sales training, by V.R. Buzzotta, Robert E. Lefton, Dean Karraker and Mannie Sherberg; What's going on? by H.B. Karp; YOU can too buck the system, by Porter Henry.

TRAINING—SUPERVISORS

ABBASI, M.F. Development of supervisors, *Management Review* (India), 1(3) 74, p. 17-19.

TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

REDDY, G.P. Tribes of Andaman and Nicobar. *Voluntary Action*, 16(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 23-8.

UNEMPLOYMENT

GURU, D.D. Bihar's problem of educated jobless. *Economic Times*, 13 Jan. 75, p. 5; 14 Jan. 75, p. 5.

U.K.—ECONOMIC POLICY

GOODINGTON, ALAN, Re-thinking economic policy. *Political Quarterly*, 45(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 426-38.

UNITED NATIONS

HENSEN, PETER. Interorganizational programme planning and coordination: prior consultations in the U.N. system. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(3) 74, p. 216-26.

UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

HARDEV SINGH. ESCAP in Delhi:

when neighbours meet. *Eastern Economist*, 64(12) 21 Mar. 75, p. 683-4.

UNSKILLED LABOUR

EDWARDS, PAUL B. Upgrading unskilled employees. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(10) Oct. 74, p. 34-8.

URBANIZATION

CORNELIUS, WAYNE. A. Urbanization and political demand making: political participation among the migrant poor in Latin American cities. *American Political Science Review*, 68(3) Sept. 74, p. 1125-46.

GORE, M.S. Social development and a strategy for urbanization. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(4) 25 Jan. 75, p. 110-19.

The population living in urban units with populations larger than 20,000 will double in next 20 years, even assuming that the proportion of the urban population to the total population of the country does not increase very steeply. The chances are that the percentage of the urban population itself may show a substantial rise.

Today 83 per cent of India's urban population, i.e., approximately 90 million people, live in habitats of 20,000 or more population. This number may double in the next 20 years.

The doubling may result partly as a result of continued townward migration of sections of the rural population and partly as a result of the natural increase of the population already resident in the urban areas. The likelihood is that as the proportion of increase due to urban fertility rates decreases, the proportion due to migration will increase.

If the Indian policy is not to totter under the strains generated by urban

unrest, a more positive attitude to the process of urbanization and its role in the developmental strategy is essential. This will have to be reflected in certain overall policy decisions relating to the goals, the extent, the distribution and the social quality of the process of urbanization.

This paper seeks to spell out some of the issues and alternatives that may need consideration in defining an urbanization policy in the context of social development.—*Reproduced.*

KURIEN, C.T. and JOSEF JAMES. Urbanization and economic change: a pre-theoretic investigation of Tamil Nadu. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(8) 22 Feb. 75 p. 359-70.

SIMMANCE, A.J.F. Urbanization of Zambia. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 13(4) Oct. 74, p. 498-509.

SRIVASTAVA, R.K. National urbanization policy. *Hindustan Times*, 12 Mar. 75, p. 7.

VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

BHATT, ANIL. (M.S. University of Baroda). Penetration of public authorities in rural India: citizen participation and government response in the case of Kharland reclamation. *Administrative Change*, 2(2) Jan.-June 75, p. 154-78.

This is a case study of a village in Surat District. The study shows how poor, backward and low caste people of a physically isolated small rural community could influence the government to change its rules to solve their problems of the reclamation of the salt-spoiled land for agricultural cultivation, irrigation and drinking water facilities. On the part of the members of the community it meant the involvement of hard physical labour, sustained cooperative effort and continuous contacts with higher levels of administration including the state level. The village people could influence the

Revenue Department to change its rules specifically in their case. The availability of local government/institutions which made speedy and easy communication possible together with the efforts of the elected President of the District Panchayat to influence the district and state level administration on behalf of the village people and the willingness of the District and Taluka Panchayat bodies to share the financial burden facilitated the coordination of different departmental schemes and departments which contributed towards the achievement of favourable government response.

DATTARAY, SUNANDA K. Decaying at the roots: a limited role for the "real India". *Statesman*, 19 Mar. 75, p. 4.

DUBEY, S.N. Environment, technology and decision-making in Panchayati Raj institutions. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(3) 18 Jan. 75, p. 75-82.

Panchayati raj institutions are political bodies and, as such, a major concern of the panchayati raj leadership is to get the maximum possible amount of facilities in its own area. Since for most services demand exceeds supply, the decision to allocate services becomes complex, making the existing procedures and criteria governing decisions inadequate. Some kind of strategy has to be adopted so that the largest number of groups can be satisfied. This necessarily calls for a compromise approach in the allocation of facilities and services and generates a kind of obligation or reciprocity pattern.

This study of Maharashtra examines the considerations which determine decision-making in panchayati raj institutions, identifies the strategies used by decision-makers and explores the basis of the influence structure in these institutions.—*Reproduced.*

RAMANA, K.V. (Andhra University, Waltair). Some reflections on community

development and panchayati raj. Voluntary Action, 16(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 5-12+.

The paper attempts to analyse some of the trends in rural development in India with an emphasis on the implications of implementing 'Panchayati Raj' in the context of promoting social development of the masses. Its particular focus is on analysis of the interaction that is taking place between the traditional social structure of the village and the community development programme that is in operation in the last two decades.

SAHU, RAM CHANDRA. Agriculture based economy and panchayatraj. Panchayat Aur Insan, 6(9-10) Dec. 74—Jan. 75, p. 9+.

SANYAL, D.K. Panchayats and rural planning. Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, 6(3) Jan. 75, p. 134-44.

SRIVASTAVA, K.B. Panchayati raj in Uttar Pradesh. Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, 6(3) Jan. 75, p. 158-69.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

GOLDENBERG, THOMAS A. Meeting future employment needs through education, re-education and change. Training and Development Journal, 28(8) Aug. 74, p. 3-8.

VOTING

BHAMBHRI, C.P. and P.S. VERMA. Voting behaviour: a comparative study of the majority and minority communities. Indian Journal of Political Science, 35(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 332-9.

BURNHAM, WALTER DEAN. Theory and voting research: some reflections on Converse's "Change in the American electorate"—comment, by Philip E.

Converse and Jerrold G. Rusk and Rejoinder, by Walter Dean Burnham. American Political Science Review, 68(3) Sept. 74, 1002-57.

CHACKO, P.M. Class consciousness and voting behaviour: Mid-term poll in a Marxist Constituency. Social Action, 25(1) Jan.-March 75, p. 68-77.

Analysts of the voting behaviour in Kerala have tended to stress the importance of caste and communal factors in deciding electoral outcomes. This article, which is an analysis of mid-term elections in Chenaka, a Marxist controlled electoral ward in the Palghat Parliamentary constituency, shows that party loyalty based on class consciousness may take precedence over caste and religion even in a rural environment. The CPM could rely on the dependable support of the landless labourers and toddy tappers irrespective of whether they were Ezhavas, Harijans or Muslims.

CHATTERJI, M. Voting pattern in Indian general election: a statistical analysis. Political Science Review, 13(1-4) Jan.-Dec. 74, p. 89-112.

JAIN, L.C. Nefarious voting practices, where Bihar leads. Hindustan Times, 1 Jan. 75, p. 5.

WAGE PAYMENT PLANS

WATKINS, THAYER. Disguised unemployment and in-kind wage payment. Indian Economic Journal, 21(4-5) April-June-74, p. 353-5.

FELD, LIPMAN G. How to get around the wage and hour law—legally. Administrative Management, 35(12) Dec. 74, p. 56+.

SCHRAN, PETER. Institutional continuity and motivational change: the Chinese industrial wages system, 1950-1973. Asian Survey, 14(11) Nov. 74, p. 1014-32.

WASTE, UTILISATION OF

VIMAL, O.P. Meeting shortages through agricultural waste utilisation. *Yojana*, 18(23) Jan. 75, p. 25-6.

WATER UTILISATION—PLANNING

HOLMBERG, STEVAN R. Water utilities: planning for the future today. *Governmental Finance*, 3(4) Nov. 74, p. 210-14.

WATER UTILISATION, RURAL

GAUTAM, SUDHAKAR (Methodist College, Fayetteville). Acute water shortage in rural India. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(4) Jan. 75, p. 208-13.

Pure and adequate water supply is not merely an educational problem. It is primarily a problem of providing sufficient resources and making sure that the resources are utilised for providing potable water to the millions of the people living in rural areas. This should be assured at all costs since lack of clean potable water apart from being a denial of basic needs to the poor masses creates health hazards too.—*Reproduced*.

WATER-WAYS

RICHARDSON, J.J. and RICHARD KIMBER. The British Waterways Board: a neglected asset? *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 52, Autumn 74, p. 303-18.

WEST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH. The Crisis in the West. *Statesman*, 5 Mar. 75, p. 4 ; 6 Mar. 75, p. 4 ; 8 Mar. 75, p. 4.

Contents: 1. Problems of controlling inflation; 2. Inflation and the food shortage; 3. Failure of monetary policy.

WOMEN

JAIN, DEVAKI. Women's welfare

programme: India's priority. *Times of India*, 4 Feb. 75, p. 6.

MENON, LAKSHMI N. Participation of women in national development. *Socialist India*, 10(10) 8 Feb. 75, p. 18-20; 10(11) 15 Feb. 75, p. 21+.

WOMEN EMPLOYMENT

GULATI, LEELA. Female work participation: a study of inter-state differences. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(1-2) 11 Jan. 75, p. 35-42.

At the highly aggregative level of international comparison, the explanation for differences in female work participation rates appears to lie in certain broad non-economic factors.

This paper examines whether at a less aggregative level of inter-state comparison within India, it is possible to see some relationship between economic and demographic factors—such as per capita income, cropping pattern, literacy level, male work participation rates, proportion of scheduled castes and tribes in the population and the sex ratio—and female work participation.—*Reproduced*.

WOMEN—LEGAL STATUS

ASAF ALI, ARUNA. Status of women in India. *Socialist India*, 10(9) 1 Feb. 75, p. 19-21.

WOMEN IN GOVERNMENT

WOMEN as Government employees. *Good Government*, 91(2) Summer 74, p. 1-19 (complete issue).

Contents: Women's role in Government, by C. Dehores Tucker; The Seattle women's rights programme, by Barry S. Bader; Designing jobs for people: flexible hours for women (and men) by Mary D. Janney; Maternity leave policy, by Carol Greenwald; What is

happening to the civil service? by David T. Stanley.

objectives of disability benefits. Journal of Social Policy, 3(3) July 74, p. 193211.

WORK MEASUREMENT

GARRETT, DAVID. Multiple regression analysis for clerical work measurement. Work Study and Management Services, 18(11) Nov. 74, p. 576-8.

HADFIELD, S. Analysis of a production study. Work Study and Management Services, 18(9) Sept. 74, p. 492-6.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

BOLDERSON, HELEN. Compensation for disability: the social and economic

YOUTH

GOPALAKRISHNAN, R. The Youth of India and national rejuvenation. Modern Review, 134(6) Dec. 74, p. 464-9.

MUKHERJEE, K.K. Youth workers in development. Voluntary Action, 17(1) Jan. 75, p. 4-9.

YOUTH in action for development and social justice: Conference proceedings. Voluntary Action, 17(1) Jan. 75, p. 10-25. (Conference conducted by AVARD during 18-20 Oct. 1974).

AUTHOR INDEX

('a' indicates the left column and 'b' the right column)

- Abbasi, M. F., 72a
Abdelsamad, M.H., 71a
Abel, Richard J., 16b
Abert, James, 60a
Abraham, A.S., 25a
Acharya, Dhanraj, 48a
Acharya, S. S., 4b
Acuff, Frank L., 40b
Adamolekun, Ladipo, 4b, 8b
Agarwal, Anil, 23b
Agarwal, Bina, 66b
Agarwal, C., 70b
Agarwal, P.D., 5b
Agarwal, S.C., 17b
Ahmad, Abad, 52b
Ahmed, Bashiruddin, 56a
Albright, Lewis E., 37b
Alexander, Herbert E., 56a
Alexander, K.C., 63b
Ali, S. Rifaquat, 5a
Allen, Lawrence, 53a
Alper, S. William, 20b
Al-Salem, Faisal, 59a
Aluko, Olajide, 53a
Amrik Singh, 25a
Anant, Santosh, 11b
Andrews, William G., 66a
Appadorai, A., 21a
Appadurai, Arjun, 11b
Appelbaum, Steven H., 27b
Arora, R.S., 57b
Arora, Y.L., 7a
Arun Kumar, M., 51a
Asaf Ali, Aruna, 75b
Ashakant, 5b
Asopa, V.N., 41a
Avasthi, A., 12b
Bader, Barry S., 75b
Baerwald, Hans H., 25b
Bagchi, A.K., 37b
Bagchi, Amaresh, 20a
Bahl, Ray W., 49a
Baker, Colin, 60a
Baker, J.S., 20b
Bakshi, S.K., 18b
Bakhshish Singh, 42a
Bala, M.S., 53b
Balasubramanian, R., 58a
Balasubramanian, V., 7b, 39a
Balogun, M.J., 46b
Bandhyopadhyay, Rangalal, 20b
Bandyopadhyay, D., 42b
Bandyopadhyay, Swaraj, 47a
Banerjee, Bhabatosh, 61a
Banerjee, G.R., 67a
Banerjee, Symalendu, 17a
Banerji, Arun Kumar, 6a
Banerji, Shibdas, 58b
Banton, Michael, 55a
Bartlett, Douglas M., 63a
Basu, Sreelekha, 35a
Batlis, Nick, 53a
Baumgartel, Howard, 71a
Bawa, D.S., 63b
Beck, Paul Allen, 56b
Beegle, J. Allen, 64a
Belanger, P., 69b
Bell, J.D.M., 35a
Bell, Kathleen, 40a
Bell, Michael, 57b
Benjamin, N., 29b
Benn, Keith Mc., 40a
Berry, David E., 34b
Berry, Glyn R., 54b

- Bert, Kendall E., 39b
 Bery, A.L., 5a
 Betz, D. Michael, 35b
 Bhade, G.S., 49a
 Bhagwati, B.C., 29b
 Bhalerao, C.N., 39b
 Bhalerao, M.M., 38b
 Bhambhri, C.P., 25a, 50b, 74a
 Bhandari, I.M., 32a
 Bhandawat, S.S., 45b
 Bharadwaj, Krishna, 44a
 Bharat Ram, 23a
 Bhargava, Gopal, 64a
 Bhargava, R.N., 65b
 Bhargava, R.P., 58a
 Bhat, M.L., 3a
 Bhat, M. Narayana, 5b
 Bhatia, B.M., 4a, 23b, 30a
 Bhatia, V.S., 29b
 Bhatt, Anil, 66b, 73a
 Bhatt, V.V., 6a
 Bhattacharya, Mohit, 8b, 49a
 Bhattacharya, S. K., 51a
 Bhattacharyya, Sudin, 57b
 Bhide, B. T., 70b
 Bhole, B. L., 56b
 Bhomick, Dhrubajyoti, 9a
 Bhoothalingam, S., 23a, 58b
 Bird, Richard M., 4a
 Birla, K.K., 8a, 27a
 Bittel, Doreen C., 71b
 Bjorkman, James Warner, 12b
 Black, Alan W., 31b
 Black, Ann, 53b
 Black, Gordon S., 18c
 Blau, Peter M., 67b
 Blau, Roger A., 68b
 Blydenburgh, John C., 26a
 Bodiguel, Jean-Luc, 60a
 Bolderson, Helen, 76a
 Boom, Bernard H., 49b
 Bose, A. B., 61a
 Bose, Rupa K., 47a
 Bottomley, Anthony, 69a
 Brahmanand, P. R., 5b, 8a, 31b
 Brahme, Sulabha, 65a
 Brewer, Garry D., 60a
 Briston, Richard, 39a
 Britt, David W., 68b
 Brokensha, David, 59a
 Brook, Robert H., 60a
 Brooks, S.K., 61b
 Brown, Jonathan F., 55a
 Buchanan Bruce II, 27b
 Buckely, W., 34a
 Bulsara, Jal F., 61a
 Burnham, Walter Dean, 74a
 Burns, T., 34a
 Burton, R. M., 8a
 Bushnell, Jim, 72a
 Butler, J. R., 34b
 Buttlet, Frederick H., 27b
 Buzzotta, V. R., 72a
 Byrne, Paul, 45a
 Caiden, Gerald E., 1b
 Cane, Leonard, 57a
 Cao, Jorge A., 60b
 Carias, Allan R. Brewer, 59a
 Carmines, Edward G. 45b
 Carpenter, Harold F., 17a
 Castles, Francis G., 57b
 Chacko, P. M., 74b
 Chakrabarti, Anup, 42a
 Chakravarty, S., 7a
 Champakalakshmi, R., 69a
 Chandna, R. C., 42b
 Chang, Perry, 23a
 Chari, V. V., 6a
 Chatterjee, G. N., 48a
 Chatterji, M., 74b
 Chattopadhyay, Ragahabendra; 37b
 Chattopadhyay, Suhas, 23b
 Chattopadhyaya, D. P., 23a, 31b
 Chaturvedi, Mrigendra K., 13b
 Chaturvedi, Pushpa, 44a
 Chaturvedi, T. N., 1b, 5b
 Chaudhuri, Dipak B. R., 45a
 Chaudhuri, K. N., 70b
 Chauhan, R. S., 63b
 Chavan, Y. B., 22b
 Chhabra, Ranu, 66a
 Chhunga, Ch., 48a
 Chib, Som N., 71a
 Childs, Dennis, 69a
 Chitale, M. P., 11b
 Chopra, Krishan A., 38a
 Chopra, Kusum, 4b
 Chopra, O. P., 31a
 Chopra, S. P., 7b, 39a
 Chopra, Urmil, 38a
 Chowkidar, V. V., 3a
 Chysson, Claude, 22b
 Clark, Colin, 36a

- Clarke, Harold, 64b
 Clecak, Peter, 56b
 Clemente, Frank, 42b
 Coddington, Alan, 72a
 Colletta, N. J., 12a
 Collison, Peter, 40a
 Conroy, J. D., 51a
 Converse, Philip E., 74b
 Conyers, Diana, 21b
 Cooley, A. S., 28a
 Cornelius, Wayne A., 72b
 Couturier, Jean J., 54a
 Cover, Bill, 72a
 Currie, George, 65b
 Cushman, Aaron D., 17b

 da Costa, E.P.W., 22b, 26a
 Dagil, Vadilal, 5b, 6a
 Damon, W. W., 8a
 Dandekar, V. M., 23a
 Darbel, Alain, 59a
 Darda, R. S., 59a
 Das, M., 16b
 Das, Nabagopal, 7b, 48a
 Das, P. K., 44a
 Das, Tushar K., 5b
 Das Gupta, Ranajit, 4b
 Dasgupta, Sugata, 36a
 Dastidar, Arup, 47a
 Dastur, Roshan H., 67a
 Datey, C. D., 5b
 Datta, Anil K., 47b
 Datta, B. C., 63b
 Datta, Rakhal, 6a
 Datta-Ray, Sunanda K., 73b
 Davies, David G., 56a
 Dayal, Ishwar, 25b
 De, Nitish R., 23b, 28a
 De, Swapan, 47a
 Dempo, Surendra V., 66a
 Desai, Arvindrai, 69a
 Desai, Ashok V., 37b
 Desai, M. M., 67a
 Deshpande, G. P., 18b
 Dev, S. Kumar, 33a
 Dewry, Gavin, 11b
 Dey, B., 19b
 Dhar, M. K., 30a, 56a
 Dharma Vira, 18b
 Dharmaraj, K., 17b
 Dhillon, G. S., 46a
 Dhillon, Gurdarshan Singh, 66a

 Dholakia, Jitendra, 8a
 Diamond, William, 5b
 Dodd, Lawrence C., 16b
 Dogra, Bharat, B., 48b
 Doshi, Kanu H., 33b
 Draznin, Julius N., 34a
 Drucker, Peter F., 52b
 Dubey, S. N., 73b
 Dubey, Suman, 27b, 62a
 Dutt, Kalayan, 8a
 Dutta, A. K., 61b
 Datta, Uma, 35b

 Edwards, Paul B., 72b
 Epstein, Edwin M., 19b
 Esteves, Sarto, 56b
 Etherington, Narman, 35a
 Eustace, Rowland, 17a
 Evans, Robert H., 63a
 Ewen, Robert B., 21b

 Fagence, Michael T., 12a
 Faiemirokun, Chief Henry, 13b
 Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed, 22b
 Fazel, Mohd., 23a
 Feld, Lipman G., 74b
 Fields, Cynthia J., 34b
 Fine, Sidney A., 41b
 Finer, Samuel E., 67b
 Fireside, Harvey, 63a
 Fisher, Delbert W., 71a
 Fisher, Frederick E., 34a
 Flajser, Steven H., 30a
 Fleckenstein, Fritz Von, 70a
 Flinn, William L., 27b
 Franko, Lawrence G., 47b
 Freedman, Audrey, 53b
 Friedlander, Frank, 37b
 Fry, Geoffrey K., 54a

 Gadhok, D. N., 45b
 Gaitonde, V. A., 19a
 Galbraith, John Kenneth, 67b, 75a
 Galeson, Walter, 43a
 Galle, Omer, 68b
 Gandhi, Indira, 7a
 Ganesan, M. K., 40b
 Gangrade, K. D., 67a
 Garg, J. S., 29b
 Garg, Kishore, 64b
 Garnier, Maurice, 50b
 Garrett, David, 76a

- Garris, Steve, 53b
 Gautam, Sudhakar, 41a, 75a
 Gavin, James F., 21b
 Gehlot, N. S., 52b
 Gera, F. C., 59b
 Ghose, Sankar, 23b
 Ghosh, Arabinda, 38a
 Gibbs, Jack P., 42b
 Gilmartin, W. M., 23a
 Gobind Chand, 35b
 Goel, H. P., 52a
 Goel, M. L., 56b
 Gokhale, Jayashree B., 50b
 Gokhale, L. D., 58a
 Gokhale, P. G., 18b
 Goldenberg, Thomas A., 74a
 Goode, Robert V., 26b
 Goonetilake, Susantha, 67b
 Gopal Gippy., 66b
 Gopal, V. K., 48b
 Gopal Krishan, 42b
 Gopalkrishnan, M., 71a
 Gopalakrishnan, R., 76b
 Gopalrao, K., 5b
 Gore, M. S., 72b
 Govind Narain, 9b
 Govindankutty, K., 65a
 Graham, John, 65b
 Grant, Donald L., 37b
 Grant, N. B., 20b
 Graves, Jack R., 39b
 Graycar, Adam, 60b
 Greenwald, Carol, 75b
 Greenway, H. D. S., 18b
 Gregory, R. J., 62a
 Grey, James W., 70a
 Grover, A. N., 18b
 Gubbannavar, S. Y., 32a, 65a
 Gulati, I. S., 20a
 Gulati, Leela, 75b
 Gupta, A., 52a
 Gupta, Balram K., 51a
 Gupta, L. C., 6a
 Gupta, Om S., 11b
 Gupta, Suraj B., 23a
 Guradev Singh, 31a
 Gurtafsson, Berndt, 63a
 Guthrie, Robert R., 53b
 Guru, D. D. 72a

 Hadfield, S., 76a
 Haidingar, Timothy P., 18a

 Hakel, Milton D., 53a
 Haksar, P. N., 23a, 37a
 Hallowell, David A., 42a
 Hambrick, Ralph S. Jr., 60a
 Hamid, S., 47b
 Hansen, Peter, 72a
 Hardev Singh, 7b, 39a, 72a
 Hardgrave, Robert L. Jr., 48b
 Harper, Dean, 48a
 Harris, Andrew C., 34b
 Harrison, Jared F., 72a
 Hathi, J. L., 18b
 Hayward, Jack, 24a, 26a
 Hazelrigg, Lawrence E., 50b
 Helmich, Donald L., 43b
 Herman, P. G., 26a
 Hermone, Ronald H., 50a
 Henry, Porter, 72a
 Hilgert, Raymond L., 48b
 Hill, Larry B., 51b
 Hochard, Jacques, 60b
 Hock, Ow Chin, 32a
 Holland, Stuart, 33a
 Holmberg, Stevan R., 75a
 Holt, Robert T., 66b
 Hone, Angus, 47a
 Horn, C. A., 46b
 Hout, Michael, 56b
 Howell, David, 2a
 Hrebiniak, Lawrence G., 41b
 Hufbauer, G. C., 34b
 Hulse, Robert R., 71a
 Hunt, David F., 45a
 Hurtubise A. B., 69b
 Hyson, R. V. Stewart, 45b

 Ilori, C. O., 31a
 Irani, C. R., 50b
 Islam, Nasir, 24a
 Ismail, Razia, 42b
 Itami, Hiroyuki, 68b
 Ivancevich, John M., 47a
 Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa, 11b
 Iyengar, N.K.N., 58b
 Iyengar, N. Sreenivasa, 67b
 Iyer, S. K., 63b

 Jackman, Leroy, 51b
 Jacob, Alice, 42a
 Jacobs, Carry, 64a
 Jadhav, Dilip, 4a
 Jaensch, D. H., 46a

- Jag Mohan, 58b
 Jagadeesh, V., 70b
 Jagannadham, V., 14a, 66b
 Jagjivan Ram, 4a, 21a, 22b
 Jain, Devaki, 75a
 Jain, Girilal, 37a, 56b
 Jain, H. K., 48b
 Jain, L. C., 74b
 Jain, O. P., 38b
 Jain, R. B., 10a
 Jain, R. K., 67a
 Jain, S. N., 42a
 Jaiswal, N. P., 23a
 James, Josef, 73a
 Janney, Mary D., 75b
 Jansen, Nerina, 67b
 Jenson, Jane, 64b
 Jha, Prem Shankar, 7a, 1b, 36b, 58b
 Jha, Shree Nagesh, 11b
 Jhaveri, N. J., 7b, 21a
 Jhunjhunwala, Bharat, 45b, 46b
 Jiggins, Janice, 26a
 Jodha, N. S., 4b
 John, V. V., 16b, 25a, 64b
 Johnson, Bruce A., 72a
 Johnson, Chalmers, 10b
 Jorden, A. G., 61b
 Joseph, J. S., 41b
 Joshi, G. P., 55a
 Joshi, Harideo, 62b
 Joshi, L. D., 47a
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 20b
 Joshi, P. C., 36a
 Jowitt, Kenneth, 17b
 Juillia, Maurice, 60b
 Jurkovich, Ray, 52b
- Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 7b, 25a
 Kahlon, A. S., 4a
 Kale, Pramod, 47a
 Kalliath, Jacob, 6a
 Kamath, V. Nutan, 31b
 Kamin, Leon J., 1a
 Kang, H. W., 54a
 Kapur, Ashok, 36a, 37a
 Kapur, L. K., 68b
 Karam Singh, 4a
 Karp, H. B., 72a
 Karraker, Dean, 72a
 Karunakaran, K. P., 37a
 Kasatkina, Y., 40b
 Katz, Bernard S., 17b
- Katz, Fred E., 69b
 Kaufman, George G., 48b
 Kaul, J. M., 17b
 Kaul, M. G., 39a
 Kavanagh, Dennish, 57a
 Kernaghan, Kenneth, 26b
 Kerr, John, 42b
 Kesari, U.P.D., 51b
 Khan, Rasheeduddin, 36a
 Khanna, C.D., 23a
 Khanna, C. L., 7b
 Khanna, K. C., 7b, 62a
 Khanna, K. K., 68a
 Khanna, Kailash, 7b, 70a
 Khanna, R. L., 32a
 Khana, Sundeep, 60b
 Khatkhate, Deena, 63a
 Khaund, T. P., 23a
 Khet Singh, 25a
 Khetan, O. P., 43a
 Khosla, G. S., 62a
 Khosla, R. P., 28a
 Khurana, S. L., 62b
 Kidron, Michael, 69a
 Kidwai, Waris R., 33a
 Kimber, Richard, 61b, 75a
 Kinard, Jerry L., 11a
 King, Dwight Y., 23a
 King, R.B.M., 22b
 Kirloskar, S. L., 38a
 Kishang, Reishing, 23a
 Klein, Rudolf, 60b
 Klein, Thomas M., 20b
 Knight, R. 34b
 Knoke, David, 56b
 Knutton, Ronald, 53b
 Koehler, Wayne R., 34a
 Kolesnichenko, Tomas, 23a
 Komlev, L., 40b
 Kooijman, J.M.W., 58a
 Korneel, V. K., 36b
 Kothari, B. S., 70a
 Kothari, M. L., 21a
 Kothari, Rajni, 35b
 Kouross, Ahmed, 22b
 Kripalani, J. B., 52a
 Krishnaji, N., 39a
 Krishnamurthy, U., 23a
 Krishnatrey, J., 6a
 Kristensen, Richard E., 18a
 Kukkar, Jagdish C., 17a
 Kuldip Singh, 48a

- Kulkarni, Ganesh, 43b
 Kulkarni, Sumitra, 69a
 Kulkarni, V. B., 7a, 30a, 40b, 48a, 55b, 58b, 62b
 Kumar, V., 70a
 Kurien, C. T., 6a, 35b, 73a
- Lakhotia, R. N., 35b
 Lakoff, Sanford A., 65b
 Lal, M. B., 56b
 Lal, R. N., 19b
 Lall, K. B., 22b
 Lall, V. D., 20a
 Lamba, P. S., 49b
 Lambert, Michel, 24b
 Laszlo, C. A., 69b
 Lateff, Sarwar, 11a
 Laud, C. M., 29a
 Law, John, 65a
 Lawson, C. D., 14a
 Lawson, Roger, 35a
 Laxman, Swaroop, 17b
 Laxmi Narain, 50a
 Layton-Henry, Z., 56b
 Leduc, Lawrence, 64b
 Lefton, Robert E., 72a
 Lehner, George, 34a
 Levine, M. D., 69b
 Lewis, A. Olufemi, 58b
 Lewis, Thomas J., 57a
 Limaye, Madhu, 36a
 Litwak, Isaiah A., 41a
 Lockwood, Howard C., 37b
 Louis, P. J., 20b
 Luce, Leonard F., 71a
 Lundberg, Craig, 34a
 Lundberg, Joan, 34a
 Luthra, P. N., 6b
 Luttrupp, Peter C., 49b
- McCall, Patrick, 55a
 McCormack, Arthur, 57b
 Macey, Samuel L., 71a
 Machin, Howard, 46a
 McLaren, R. I., 60a
 McMichael, D. F., 27b
 McNulty, M. L., 47b
 Macrae, Norman, 41b
 McRobie, Alan D., 31a
 Madren, Thomas W. M., 63a
 Madtha, William, 45a
 Mahadevan, T. K., 66a
- Mahajan, B. M., 26b
 Mahalingam, N., 31a
 Maher, P. Michael, 37b
 Maheshwari, Shriram, 2a, 14a, 21b
 Mahindru, K. C., 21b
 Majithia, R. J., 58a
 Malaviya, H. D., 56b
 Malhotra, C. P., 26b
 Malhotra, Inder, 50a
 Malhotra, R. L., 50a
 Malhotra, Raghubir, 18b
 Malik, Yogendra K., 16b
 Mallikarjanayya, B., 4b
 Malviya, K. D., 22b
 Mandal, B. B., 7a
 Mandia, Richard J., 72a
 Mantell, Edmund H., 68b
 Margerison, Charles, 29a
 Mariwala, Kan, 23a
 Marquette, Jesse F., 16b, 66b
 Marsh, John, 28a
 Marshall, Ray, 21b
 Masani, M. R., 21a
 Matejko, Alexander, 21a
 Mathew, Grace, 67a
 Mathew, P. C., 48a, 69a
 Mathews, Russell, 46b
 Mathur, G. B., 18b
 Mathur, Kuldeep, 14a
 Mathur, M. V., 25a
 Mathur, P. C., 44b
 Maule, Christopher J., 41a
 Meeker, L. D., 34a
 Meher, Mr. R., 7b, 33a,b, 38a,b, 40a, 43a
 Mehta, B., 54a
 Mehta, Balraj, 8a
 Mehta, Vera D., 67a
 Mehta, Vinod, 56a
 Meisel, John, 20b
 Meisner, Dwayne, 17a
 Melchionne, Theresa, 56a
 Mencher, John P., 44b
 Menezes, Francis A., 11b
 Menon, K. G., 51a
 Menon, K.P.S., 5a
 Menon, Lakshmi N., 75b
 Merz, C. M., 8a
 Metwally, M. M., 56a
 Meyboom, Peter, 37b
 Michel, Clement, 60b
 Michie, Aruna N., 44b
 Mikesell, John L., 25b

- Miles, Raymond E., 52b
 Miller, Arthur H., 56a
 Mills, Bobby, 48a
 Milsum, J. H., 69b
 Minattur, Joseph, 1a
 Minocha, O. P., 32b
 Mishra, M. L., 36a
 Mishra, R. N., 28b
 Misra, Sharad Chandra, 17a
 Mitra, Ashok, 39a
 Mitra, Ashok K., 24a
 Mitra, P. C., 58a
 Mittal, C. M., 19b
 Mittra, P. C., 35a
 Mody, R. J., 8a
 Mohanty, B. B., 58a
 Moore, David W., 40b
 Moore, Robert L., 57b
 Moorman, Fred, 67a
 Morkovnikov, S., 67b
 Morley, Eileen, 52b
 Morris, Morris David, 29b, 57b
 Morris, Thomas L., 53b
 Mote, P. M., 1a
 Motiwal, Om Prakash, 14a
 Moulik, T. K., 70b
 Moulin, Leon, 63a
 Mudaliar, Chandra, 58a
 Mudaliar, N. Murugesu, 15b
 Mueller, Charles W., 67b
 Mukerjee, Dilip, 55a
 Mukerjee, K. K., 6a, 76b
 Mukherjee, Amiya Kumar, 25b
 Mukherjee, D. K., 34b
 Mukherjee, Saradindu, 19b
 Mulgaokar, 36a
 Mulji, Sudhir, 36a
 Muncherji, P. D., 51a
 Mundle, Sudipto, 19a, 21b
 Munshi, K. M., 58b
 Munster, A. Van, 32b
 Murray, Richard K., 71b
 Murthy-Guruprasad, 47b
 Murty, K. Radhakrishna, 42b
 Mutatkar, L. K., 27a
 Muttalib, M. A., 32a

 Naganathan, S., 61b
 Nagar, Purshottam, 10b
 Nahar, N. S., 19b
 Nair, P. K., 20a
 Nair, T. Sukumaran, 28b

 Nakkiran, S., 40a
 Nalapat, M. D., 57a
 Namboodiripad, E.M.S., 39a
 Nambudiri, C.N.S., 47a
 Nandy, Ashis, 5a
 Nanjundaiya, 7b
 Narasimhan, V. K., 8a
 Narayan, D. L., 26a, 47b
 Narayanaswamy, S., 48b
 Narielvala, Pesi M., 7b
 Natarajan, V., 21a
 Nath, D. C., 20b
 Navin Kumar, 69a
 Nayan, 4a
 Nayar, D. P., 66b
 Nayar, Kuldeep, 54a
 Nayudamma, Y., 65b
 Neidhart, Anthony C., 48b
 Nellis, John, 59a
 Nelsen, Hart M., 63a
 Nelson, Richard R., 66b
 Neutze, G. M., 12a
 Nigam, Raj K., 33a, 33b
 Nigam, R. S., 33a
 Noorani, A. G., 5b, 18b, 26a, 46a, 48a
 Nosow, Sigmund, 26b
 Nowak, Thomas C., 55a
 Nwanwene, Omorogbe, 60a
 Nyholm, Klaus, 4b

 Oestereich, Emil, 40b
 Ogundele, J. A., 71b
 Ohri, R. K., 71a
 Okuneva, M., 17b
 Om Prakash, 33b
 Oommen, T.K., 17a
 Oyejide, T. Ademola, 37a

 Padgaonkar, Dileep, 65a
 Pai, T. A., 33b, 38a
 Pai, T. N., 23a
 Paige, Jeffery M., 68a
 Palkhivala, N. A., 8a, 18b
 Pammett, Jon, 64b
 Pandey, S. M., 29b
 Panditaradhya, H. K., 58a
 Pant, H. G., 37a
 Pant, K. C., 22b
 Paramesvar, K. R., 70a
 Paranjape, H. K., 36b
 Parekh, H. T., 19b, 22b, 36b
 Parekh, Vinod, 23a

- Parker, Glenn M., 71b
 Parker, M. L., 24a
 Parris, Ronald, 48a
 Patel, H. M., 5b
 Patel, I. G., 40b
 Patel, M. D., 63a
 Patel, N. T., 29b
 Patel, R. K., 30a
 Patel, Surendra J., 23b, 70b
 Pathak, G. S., 18b
 Pathak, P. B., 21a
 Pathak, S. H., 67a
 Patil, R. G., 30a
 Patnaik, Prabhat, 8a, 39a
 Patra, Saral, 36b
 Patrick, Clifford H., 62b
 Patro, P. S., 71b
 Pattabhiram, M., 16b, 30b
 Paul, D. I., 58a
 Paulson, Steven K., 52b
 Pen, Jan, 35b
 Pendleton, Edwin C., 54a
 Penase, D. R., 11a, 38b
 Perez, Robert Arias, 60b
 Perroni, Amedeo, 37b
 Perry, G. Neil, 60b
 Petrei, Amalio Humberto, 35b
 Pfeffer, Jeffrey, 21a, 52b
 Pierce, John, 72a
 Pillai, P. Mohanan, 70a
 Pious, Richard M., 58a
 Polgar, Roger, 23a
 Poojary, Shankara K., 64a
 Prasad, Bhagawat, 38b
 Prasad, K. N., 24a, 38b
 Prasad, Kedarnath, 6a
 Prasad, Mrityunjay, 21b
 Prasad, Pradhan H., 23b
 Prasad, V., 29b
 Prath, Henry J., 63a
 Prem Kumar, 20a
 Prem Vrat, 39b
 Pressman, Jeffrey L., 57a
 Prickett, James R., 43a
 Punch, Maurice, 52b
 Puranik, S. N., 63a
 Purcell, Theodore V., 37b
 Puri, Geeta, 57a
 Puri, K. R., 46a
 Purohit, M. C., 64b
 Pylee, M. V., 43b
 Radhakrishna, R., 39a
 Rafuse, Robert W., Jr., 27a
 Raghavulu, C. V., 53b
 Rai, K. K., 37a
 Rai, Rajendra, 11b
 Raina, Kartik Kumar, 47b
 Rajagopal, G. R., 19a
 Rajvir Singh, 30a
 Rakshit, Nirmalendu Bikash, 45b
 Ramachandran, S., 23a
 Ramachandran, V., 29b, 30a
 Ramamoorthy, B., 31a
 Ramana, K. V., 73b
 Ramanna, Raja, 5a
 Rampuria, K. M., 7b
 Rangachari, K., 24a
 Rangarajan, C., 6a, 19b
 Rangarao, B. V., 22b
 Rangnekar, Sharu S., 46b
 Rao, A.S.N., 61b
 Rao, B. K., 58a
 Rao, B. Krishna, 24a
 Rao, B. Sarveswara, 3b
 Rao, C. S. Venkat, 6a
 Rao, D. V. Raghava, 3b
 Rao, G. Lakhmana, 57a
 Rao, K. L., 41a
 Rao, L. S. Madhava, 64a
 Rao, M. V., 30a
 Rao, P. Arjun, 32b
 Rao, P. S., 41a, 68b
 Rao, R. Rama, 25a
 Rao, S. K., 8a
 Rao, S. P. Ranga, 33b
 Rao, Shiva, 58b
 Rao, T. V. S., 3b
 Rao, V. Hanumantha, 58a
 Rao, V. K. R. V., 36b, 57b
 Rastogi, Z. N., 35b
 Rathnam, S., 64b
 Rau, M. Chalapathi, 50b
 Ray, Amal, 26a
 Ray, John, 67b
 Ray, R. K., 48a
 Ray, Santanu, 31b
 Reddy, G. K., 30b
 Reddy, G. P., 72a
 Reddy, G. Yallamanda, 39a
 Reddy, V. Madan, 33b
 Reid, W. A., 17a
 Renshaw, Edward, 57b

- Richardson, Dana R., 18a
 Richardson, J. J., 61b, 75a
 Rieger, Jon H., 64a
 Riggs, Fred W., 60a
 Riha, T., 56a
 Riola, Peter W., 72a
 Ritchey, P. Neal, 62b, 64b
 Roach, Darrel, 53a
 Robinson, David, 52a
 Rose, Hannan, 3a
 Rosenbloom, David H., 54a
 Row, S. A. L. Narayana, 70a
 Roy, Bunker, 6a
 Roy, Shamoli, 11a
 Roy-choudhury, Uma Dutta, 35b
 Roychowdhury, Krishna Chandra, 36b
 Rubenstein, Albert H., 37b
 Rubenstein, Michael, 42b
 Ruff, Ivan, 17b
 Rusk, Jerrold G., 74b

 S. J., 37b
 Sada, P. O., 47b
 Sah, S. L., 62a
 Sahu, Ram Chandra, 74a
 Said, Kamal E., 47a
 Saini, G. R., 4b
 Sakhalkar, S. B., 8a
 Salancik, Gerald R., 21a
 Samuelson, Paul A., 11a
 Sandee, J., 4b
 Sanders, Daniel S., 18a
 Sank, Lawrence I., 29a
 Sankaran, Sundaram, 22b
 Santhanam, K., 26a
 Santhanam, R., 35b
 Santiago, S., 23b
 Sanyal, D. K., 74a
 Saradmoni, K., 24a, 66a
 Sardana, P. K., 70a
 Sarkar, Chanchal, 14b, 66b
 Sarker, Subhash Chandra, 19a, 32a, 65a
 Sarma, Atul, 39a
 Sarma, B. Ganapathy, 39a
 Sarma, G. R., 47b
 Satendra Kumar, 52b
 Saxena, J. B., 37a
 Saxena, R. P., 12a
 Schaumburg-Muller, Henrik, 4b
 Schein, Virginia E., 37b
 Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr., 58b
 Schnapper, Dominique, 59a

 Schneiderman, Paul, 68a
 Schran, Peter, 74b
 Schuler, Richard E., 61a
 Schultz, Duane, 29a
 Schultz, Randall L., 69b
 Seeling, Steven A., 39a
 Sehgal, Nayantara, 57a
 Sen, Mankumar, 25b
 Sen, Sankar, 45a
 Sen, Sunanda, 66a
 Sen Gupta, N. C., 6a
 Seshan, P. A., 8a
 Sethi, G. S., 35a
 Sethi, Narendra K., 21a
 Sethna, H. N., 70b
 Severn, B. W., 34b
 Shafi, Sayed S., 12a
 Shah, H. P., 6b
 Shah, Narottam, 5b
 Shah, S. A., 32a
 Shankar, Kripa, 36b
 Shankar, V., 58b
 Sharma, Baldev R., 47a
 Sharma, Girdhar Behari, 65a
 Sharma, J. P., 58b
 Sharma, K. C., 23a
 Sharma, M. D., 6b
 Sharma, Prabhu Datta, 15a, 55b
 Sharma, R. A., 27b
 Sharma, R. D., 68a
 Sharma, Ranbir, 34b
 Sharma, S. C., 48a
 Sharma, S. L., 17a
 Sharma, Yugesh, 65a
 Shaw, R. Paul, 64b
 Shenoy, B. R., 29b, 31a
 Sherberg, Mannie, 72a
 Sheth, D. L., 61b
 Shourie, Arun, 24b, 50a
 Shrimali, P. D., 36b
 Shukla, P. C., 30a
 Simha, S. L. N., 6b, 8a, 63a
 Simmance, A. J. F., 73a
 Simon, Robert L., 48a
 Singer, J. David, 40b
 Singh, C. D., 68a
 Singh, G. B., 42b
 Singh, Ganesh, 17a
 Singh, Hartirath, 31b
 Singh, K. M. P., 18a
 Singh, Mahendra P., 57a
 Singh, N. P., 4a

- Singh, V. B., 56a
 Singhvi, L. M., 19a, 58b
 Sinha, R. K., 3a
 Sloane, Arthur A., 53b
 Small, Malvin, 40b
 Smith, Theodore M., 17a
 Snider, Paul, 34b
 Snow, Charles C., 52b
 Snyder, Key A., 55a
 Sokolik, Stanley L., 71b
 Somaiya, S. K., 8a
 Somjee, A. H., 20a
 Sonachalam, K. S., 26a
 Sondhi, Krishan, 70b
 Spencer, Brad, 52b
 Srinivas, M. N., 47a
 Srinivasan, R., 8a
 Srinivasan, V. R., 34a
 Srivastava, K. B., 74a
 Srivastava, R. K., 73a
 Stanley, David T., 76a
 Standohar, Paul D., 54a
 Steindl, Frank G., 8a
 Steinmetz, Lawrence L., 45a
 Stevens, Cindy, 35a
 Stevenson, Garth, 41a
 Stewart, Craig, 18b
 Stillman, Peter G., 12a
 Stinson, John E., 45a
 Stockwin, J. A. A., 57a
 Subhan, Malcolm, 31b
 Subrahmanyam, K., 37a
 Subramaniam, C., 23a
 Subramanian, N., 48b
 Subramanyam, P. R., 8a
 Sud, K. N., 64a
 Sud, Surinder, 31a
 Sullivan, Denis G., 57a
 Sullivan, Dennis M., 26b
 Sullivan, George, 71a
 Sundaram, I. Satya, 45a
 Sundaram, V. Shanmugha, 8a
 Sundareshan, Suresh, 20a
 Suneja, R. C., 6a
 Suri, Surinder, 66b
 Susser, Bernard, 6b
 Sussman, Lyle, 17b
 Sutton, Richard L., 53a
 Swaminathan J., 66b
 Swaminathan, M. S., 31b, 50b
 Swamy, Subramanian, 25a
 Swanson, E. Burton, 39b
 Taksal, B. M., 58b
 Tandon, P. L., 6b
 Tarlok Singh, 24a
 Tasca, A. J., 53b
 Tata, J. R. D., 22b
 Taylor, Ryland A., 19a
 Thakur, Shrinivas, 39a
 Thangavelu, R., 67a
 Thapar, Romesh, 66a
 Thapar, S. D., 23b, 32a, 64a
 Thavaraj, M. J. K., 39a
 Thuillier, Guy, 15b
 Tiffen, Mary, 4a
 Topliss, Eda P., 34b
 Toren, Nina, 67a
 Tracy, Lane, 45a
 Tripathi, B. L., 41a
 Trivedi, H. N., 44a
 Tucker, C. Dehores, 75b
 Tulard, Jean, 15b
 Turner, Frederick C., 63a
 Turner, John E., 66b
 Turner, Stephen, 40a
 Tyabji, Badr-ud-Din, 61a
 Ummat, R. C., 7b, 39a
 Upadhyay, Chandra Shekhar, 4a
 Upadhyay, Dadan, 69a
 Upadhyay, J. N., 64a
 Upadhyaya, M. L., 27b
 Upadhyaya, Nirmala M., 19a
 Uyeno, D., 69b
 Vakil, C. N., 6a, 8a, 36b
 Vakil, R. M., 8b
 Vallance, Elizabeth, 12a
 Van Buggenhout, Andre J. F., 60b
 Van der Meulen, J., 23a
 Varadan, M. S. S., 37a
 Varghese, V. G., 69a
 Varma, C. R. Thiagaraja, 35b
 Varma, S. P., 20a
 Varma, Vishwanath Prasad, 68b, 57b
 Veeraragavan, R., 61b
 Veitch, L. G., 46a
 Velayudhan, S., 45a
 Venkatappiah, B., 5b
 Venakataraman, R., 61b
 Venkataraman, S., 53a
 Venkatasubbiah, H., 1a, 8a, 23b, 24a, 57a
 Venkateswaran, V., 27a
 Venu, S., 59a

Venugopal, A., 54b
 Verdier, Jean-Maurice, 43b
 Verma, P. S., 74a
 Verma, S. L., 11a
 Verney, Diana, 66b
 Verney, Douglas, 66b
 Vertinsky, I., 69b
 Viederman, Stephen, 68a
 Vijayalakshmi, P., 42b
 Vijayan, O. V., 36a
 Vimal, O. P., 75a
 Vishwa Nath, 26a
 Voegelin, Eric, 46a
 Vogel, Lorentz, 1a
 Vohra, Gautam S. G., 12a
 Vyas, U. S., 5b
 Vyasulu, Vinod, 24b

Waddington, P. A. J., 20a
 Wagener, Frido, 46b
 Wagle, M. M., 23a
 Wahlrobe, Thomas E., 26b
 Wallace, D. M., 8a
 Wanat, John, 8a
 Wariavwalla, Bharat, 36a
 Warner, Kenneth E., 70a
 Wass, Robert E., 70a
 Watters, C. F. O. P., 31a
 Waters, L. K., 53a

Watkins, Thayer, 74b
 Wabb, Stephen D., 42b
 Webber, Susan, 40b
 Weick, Karl E., 69b
 Weisskopf, Thomas E., 23b
 Westergard, Kristen, 4b
 White, Paul E., 53a
 Whyte, John H., 63a
 Wilkinson, Kenneth P., 18a
 Willson, M. G., 53a
 Wiltshire, Kenneth W., 24a
 Winfred, John, 3a
 Winfred, John A., 40a
 Witteveen, H. Johannes, 39a
 Wong, A. Sung, 12a
 Wood, G. A., 50b
 Wrege, Charles D., 37b
 Wright, Vincent, 26a
 Wunderlich, Richard, 65b

Xydis, Stephen G., 20b
 Yates, Douglas, 1a
 Yogendra Singh, 42a
 Yokley, Raytha L., 63a
 Yorks, Lyle, 42a
 Young, Dennis R., 61a

Zinam, Oleg, 19a

**Statement about Ownership and Other Particulars about
DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

FORM IV

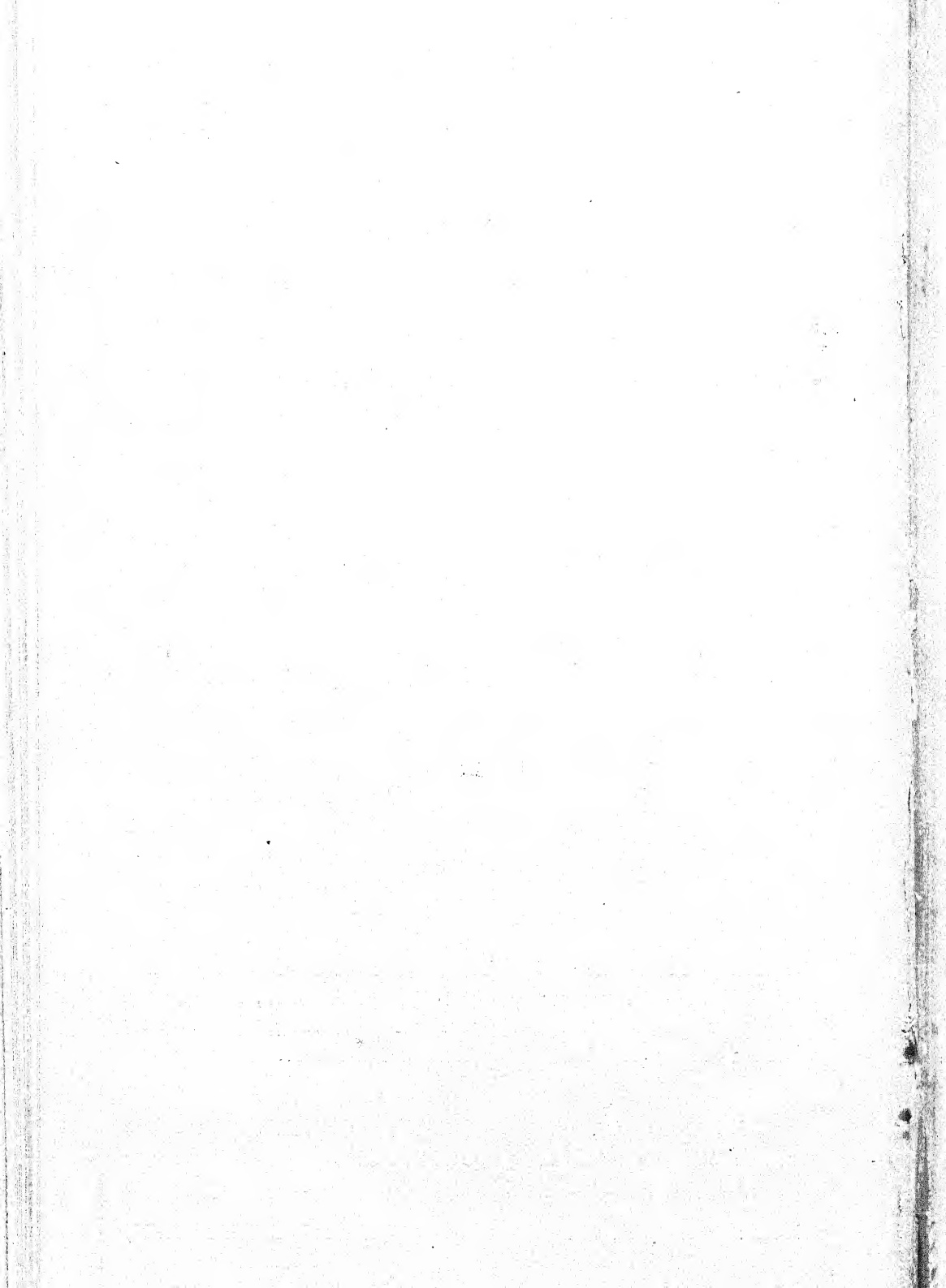
(See Rule 8)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Place of Publication | New Delhi |
| 2. Periodicity of its Publication | Quarterly |
| 3. Printer's Name
Nationality
Address | T. N. Chaturvedi
Indian
Executive Director, Indian
Investment Centre, New
Delhi. |
| 4. Publisher's Name
Nationality
Address | T. N. Chaturvedi
Indian
Executive Director, Indian
Investment Centre, New
Delhi. |
| 5. Editor's Name
Nationality
Address | T. N. Chaturvedi
Indian
Executive Director, Indian
Investment Centre, New
Delhi. |
| 6. Names and addresses of individuals
who own the newspaper and part-
ners or shareholders holding more
than one per cent of the total capital | The Indian Institute of Public
Administration, Indraprastha
Estate, Ring Road, New
Delhi-110001. |

I, T.N. Chaturvedi, hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated : February 28, 1975

(Sd. T. N. CHATURVEDI)
Publisher



T. N. CHATURVEDI

EDITOR

VOL. III □ NO. 2

APRIL - JUNE 1975

DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION



INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Editor

T. N. CHATURVEDI

Executive Director, Indian Investment Centre
New Delhi

Asstt. Editor

MOHINDER SINGH

Librarian, Indian Institute of Public Administration
New Delhi

Compiled by

R. N. SHARMA

MRS. S. BAKSHI

Subscription

}

Annual : Rs. 15.00 or \$ 5.00 or £ 2.00

Single Copy : Rs. 4.00 or \$ 1.50 or £ 0.60

27/3/78

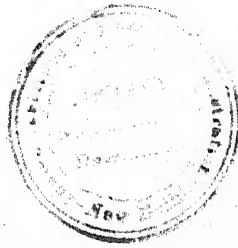
DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Vol. III

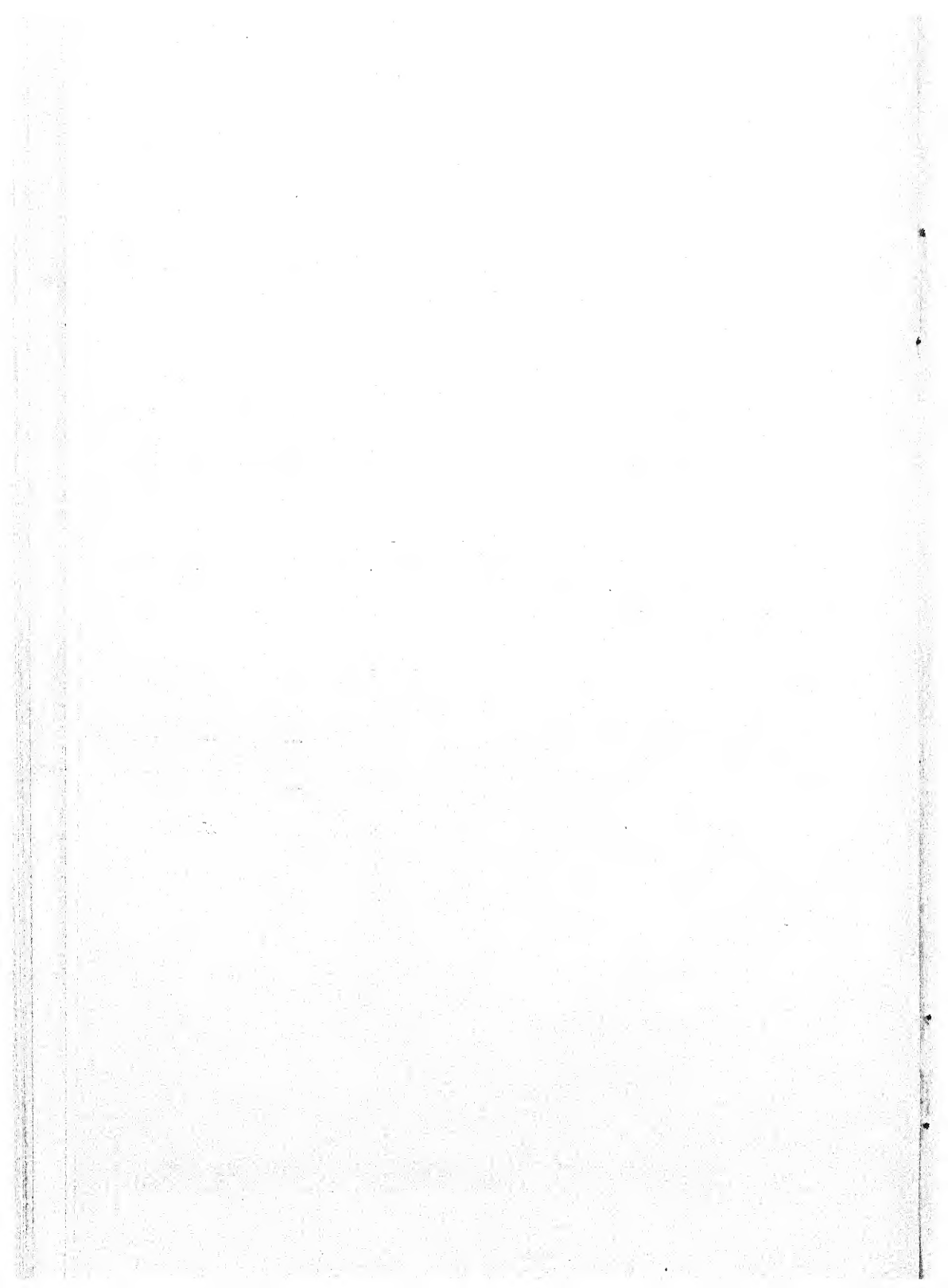
APRIL—JUNE 1975

No. 2

CONTENTS



					PAGE
Documentation in Public Administration	...	...	...	...	89
Digest of Public Documents	...	...	...	...	165
Author Index	...	...	...	...	169



DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ABSENTEEISM

BOGAERT, MICHAEL V. D. and N. C. DAS. Absenteeism in a public sector industry: the case of Rourkela Steel Plant. *Social Action*, 25(2) April-June 75, p. 132-44.

In an attempt to identify the more important correlates of absenteeism in a public sector steel plant, this study tests the association of selected in-plant and environmental factors with absentee behaviour. Though some of the conclusions may be thought to be specific to the steel industry, two broad findings are capable of wider application. First, though unpleasant working conditions are related to absenteeism, an important factor is the perception of the worker of both working conditions and the efforts of the management to improve them. Second, environmental factors tend to be relatively more important than in-plant factors in influencing absentee behaviour of the industrial worker.

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

MOTE, P. M. Who cares for road victims? *Civic Affairs* 22(9) April 75, p. 49-51.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

GERA, F. C. Rules and regulations. *Hindustan Times*, 17 June 75, p. 7.

A substantial portion of manpower resources of the Government are deployed

on the routine administrative work. There is need to augment and divert them towards developmental tasks of the country. It is necessary to recast all the rules and regulations of the Government, the main purpose being their simplicity and easy workability, even if the enforcement of simpler rules costs a little more money to the exchequer. The Government can appoint a committee of three senior officers, having experience of government administration. This committee can revise all the rules and print them in booklets according to various subjects. These can be printed in large number and circulated to different Ministries through the Central Rules and Regulation Office. This Office will supply correction slips from time to time to all booklet holders. Failure to keep books up to date can be an offence.

ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANIZATION

GROVES, RODERICK T. The Colombian National Front and administrative reform. *Administration and Society*, 6(3) Nov. 74, p. 316-36.

ADVISORY COUNCILS

HARARI, EHUD. Japanese politics of advice in comparative perspective: a framework for analysis and a case study. *Public Policy*, 22(4) Fall 74, p. 537-77.

AGE AND EMPLOYMENT

COLLINS, R. G. Age discrimination

comes home to roost. *Personnel Management*, 7(4) April 75, p. 24-6.

AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

BAKER, COLIN. The Development of agricultural administration in Malawi. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(3) April 74, p. 261-86.

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

BANDYOPADHYAYA, NRIPEN. Changing forms of agricultural enterprise in West Bengal: a note. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(17) 26 April 75, p. 700-1.

KOTHARI, SHANTI (Centre of Applied Politics, New Delhi). Directions in agricultural development. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 48-52.

Agriculture has its impact on all institutions, domestic or international. Its infrastructure has assumed prime and fundamental significance in the economy. The author endeavours to put across an overview of agricultural diagnosis and identifies the issues which are basic to the Indian economy as a whole. The most essential thing in planning is to reduce the time lag. A progressive rural structure which includes a network of roads and extension agencies and development of market and credit institutions is suggested. Pan-chayats can assist in several ways. Growth centres can be established to assist the whole process of agricultural modernisation.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

OBIBUAKU, L.O. Education and training in the Nigerian agricultural extension service. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(2) April 75, p. 113-19.

PATEL, H. M. Agricultural extension services: a small cooperative shows the

way. *Commerce*, 130(3333) 5 April 75, p. 474.

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

A STRATEGY for agriculture. *States*, 6(12) 12 April 75, p. 5-12.

Contents: A Letter from editor; A Strategy for agriculture, by V. Shankar; Production base strengthened, by Jagjivan Ram; Need for long-term policy, by Amritananda Das.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

BATTLE on the food front: role of agricultural research. *Yojana*, 19(10) 15 June 75, p. 4-37 (complete issue).

Contents: ICAR spearheads farm research, education and extension, by N. K. Anant Rao; G.B. Pant University of Agriculture: birthplace of green revolution, by K. Suryanarayana; Genetics research in the foundation of new farm technology, by S. Sethu Rao; Panjab Agricultural University: mecca of farmers, by N. G. Chaudhry; Agricultural research in Maharashtra, by Avinash R. Godbole; Haryana Agricultural University, by D.P. Singh; Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University: research in new varieties of paddy, oil seed & cotton, by V. K. Sastry; Assam Agricultural University: research operations in North East India, by Pores Chandra Dutta; Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya: research, more research, by S.B. Chattopadhyay; The first HYV pepper evolved by Kerala Agricultural University, by C.M. Jacob; Research is a continuous process, by Vasantlal R. Mehta; Has India's agricultural film arrived, by V. Patanjali; Agriculture in Bihar, by M.P. Pandey; Accent on extension education, by B. V. Venkata Rao and T.K.R. Ganapathy.

AGRICULTURAL TAX

BHARGAVA, P. K. (Banaras Hindu University). The Raj Committee report:

a comment on agricultural tax reform proposals in India. Public Finance, 29(2) 74, p. 201-8.

To raise additional resources from the agricultural sector and to ensure equity in taxation, the Government of India appointed the Committee on Taxation of Agricultural Wealth and Income (Raj Committee) under the Chairmanship of Dr. K. N. Raj on 24th February, 1972. The Committee's main recommendation is the introduction of Agricultural Holdings Tax (AHT) in place of land revenue which is expected to ensure equity, revenue elasticity and progressivity in the field of direct taxation of agriculture. However, there are various difficulties in implementing the AHT. The method suggested by the Committee to arrive at the AHT for land holdings is not only complex but will also introduce fresh inequities in the system of agricultural taxation in India. Another important recommendation of the Raj Committee relates to partial integration of agricultural and non-agricultural incomes. From the assessment year 1974-75 (Financial year 1973-74), the agricultural income of an assessee is thus considered to determine the tax rate on his non-agricultural incomes. However, this does not solve the problem altogether as the agricultural income will still remain untaxed and there is need for full integration of agricultural and non-agricultural incomes to achieve equity. The Committee's recommendations regarding wealth tax and the capital gains tax on agricultural land is sound from the equity point of view. The income from livestock breeding, poultry, and dairy farming (as recommended by the Committee) should also be brought within the tax net to check tax evasion and conversion of black money into white—*Reproduced*.

AGRICULTURE

CHATTERJEE, BIBHAS. Improving

agriculture through better management. Capital, 174(4359) 17 Apr. 75, p. 566-7.

LATEEF, SARWAR. Chinese agriculture. Statesman, 3 June 75, p. 4; 4 June 75, p. 4.

Contents : 1. A decade of modernisation; 2. Constraints on expansion.

REVIEW of agriculture. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(13) 29 Mar. 75. p. A-1-A-24.

Contents : In a vacuum; National food policy in the framework of a national food budget, by V.S. Vyas and S.C. Bandyopadhyay; Green revolution and inequality, by P.N. Junankar; Farm efficiency under semi-feudalism: a critique of marginalist theories and some Marxist formulations: a comment, by Ranjit Sau; Agrarian transformation in a district of West Bengal, by Khoda Newaj and Ashok Rudra.

VOHRA, GAUTAM S.G. Maharashtra's agriculture, Times of India, 7 Apr. 75, p. 8; 8 Apr. 75, p. 6.

Contents : 1. No return on massive investment; 2. Several handicaps.

WEI, WOU. Organisational choice and economic efficiency in agricultural China (1949-1969). Indian Journal of Economics, 55(2) Oct. 74, p. 215-29.

AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

MISRA, V. N. Some economic factors and population pressure in crop output growth in Gujarat: an inter-district analysis. Artha Vijnana, 16(4) Dec. 74, p. 419-40.

AGRICULTURE—STATISTICAL METHODS

DE, CHARU CHANDRA. Role of Statistics in modernising agriculture. Capital, 174(4357) 3 Apr. 75, p. 499-500.

AIR FORCE

JOSHI, MOHAN CHANDRA. 42 years of Indian air force. *Socialist India*, 10(20) 19 April 75, p. 18.

AIR LINES

HAY, GEORGE A. An Optimal fare structure for the SST. *Public Policy*, 22(4) Fall 74, p. 461-6.

AIR POLLUTION

COHEN, ALAN S. and ARTHUR P. HURTER, Jr. An Input-output analysis of the costs of air pollution control. *Management Science*, 21(4) Dec. 74, p. 453-61.

AIR TRANSPORT

KESHARWANI, T. R. Air transport of cargo & passengers: planning for the future. *Economic Times*, 25 May 75, p. 5.

ALCOHOLISM

ALCOHOL: the bottle of ruin. *Social Welfare*, 22(2) May 75, p. 1-15.

Contents : Whisky power versus woman power, by Tek Chand; Women's rights incompatible with alcoholism, by Lakshmi N. Menon; The need for a multi-pronged approach, by Sarojini Varadappan; Family counselling for alcoholism, by K. Nischol; Import fruit juices, not wine, by B.N. Gokhale; Alcoholism; impact on the family, by G. Ravindran Nair.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

BAIRSTON, FRANCES. Final position arbitration. *Canadian Public Administration*, 18(1) Spring 75, p. 55-64.

COLOSSI, THOMAS R. The Use of modified NASA in dispute resolution. *Personnel Journal*, 53(10) Oct. 74, p. 761-6.

JENNINGS, KENNETH. Arbitrators, blacks and discipline. *Personnel Journal*, 54(1) Jan. 75, p. 32-7+.

ARCHIVES

SUD, K. N. Decay stalks National Archives, *Hindustan Times*, 6 Apr. 75, p. 6.

ARMY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ART, ROBERT J. Restructuring the military-industrial complex: arms control in institutional perspective. *Public Policy*, 22(4) Fall 74, p. 423-59.

ART AND STATE

BRADLEY, DAVID and ROY WILKIE. The Arts Council: the case for an organizational enquiry. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 53, Spring 75, p. 67-80.

ASSESSMENT

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.S. Assessment procedure need for re-appraisal. *Chartered Accountant* (23) Mar. 75, p. 433-5.

ATOMIC ENERGY

SUNDAR, COONOR P. S. India's nuclear policy. *Modern Review*, 137(1) Jan. 75, p. 32-4.

VENKATESWARAN, V. Harnessing nuclear energy. *Hindustan Times*, 19 May 75, p. 6.

AUDITING

MAHESHWARI, C. D. Compulsory tax audit for non-corporate sector: a reappraisal. *Management Accountant*, 10(6) June 75, p. 396-8.

RAJAN, N. Audit by Comptroller and Auditor General of India: specimen comments from audit reports. *Lok Udyog*, 9(2) May 75, p. 17-26.

BANGLADESH

MANIRUZZAMAN, TALUKDER. Bangladesh in 1974: economic crisis and political polarization. *Asian Survey*, 15(2) Feb. 75, p. 117-28.

BANKS

DHAR, M.K. What's wrong with banking. *Hindustan Times*, 19 May 75, p. 5.

PILLAI, K. R. Capital base of commercial banks. *Eastern Economist*, 64(22) 30 May 75, p. 1172-3.

SRIVASTAVA, R. M. Broadening the promotional role of development banks. *Capital*, 174(4361) 1 May 75, p. 643.

BANKS—PERSONNEL

SHETH, N. R. and B. G. SHAH. Personnel management for rural banking. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(20) 17 May 75, p. 802-6.

BEGGARS

GOKHALE, S. D. How to put an end to beggar problem. *Times of India*, 29 June 75, p. 9.

MUKERJI, DEBASHISH. Beggars can't be choosers. *Times of India*, 4 May 75, p. 11.

BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

MARTIN, JAMES E. The Influence of the behavioural sciences on management literature. *Personnel Journal*, 54(3) Mar. 75, p. 150-3.

BILL DRAFTING

NARAYANAN, K.P. and M. S. PANDIT. Need for state law institutes. *Indian Express*, 15 May 75, p. 4.

BIRTH CONTROL

MEHTA, B. C. Correlates of fertility

regulation: analysis of variance in adoption of family planning. *Social Action*, 25(2) April-June 75, p. 164-74.

MITTAL, B. L. Legitimation of family planning & the strategy. *Economic Times*, 29 April 75, p. 5+.

MURTHI, M.N. and R.T. CHANDI. Participative style in the management of family planning programme. *Lok Udyog*, 8(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 55-61.

SYMPOSIUM on population control and the law. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 16(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 511-726 (complete issue).

Contents : Editorial note; Indian abortion law revision and population: an overview, by John M. Thomas, Barbara M. Ryniker and Milton Kaplan; Abortion in India: a legal study, by Asit K. Bose; Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971: a study of the legislative process, by Savithri Chattopadhyay; Abortion law reform: a study of the Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971, by Alice Jacob; Impact of the Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971: a case study, by R.V. Kelkar; Population policy: law enforcement and the liberalization of abortion : a socio-legal inquiry into the implementation of the abortion law in India, by N.R. Madhava Menon; A legal approach to the population problem: a comparative view, by Bhupen N. Mukerjee; Some inhibiting factors in the implementation of the Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971: a study of acceptability, by Dinesh C. Pande; World constitutions and population: a preliminary survey of world constitutions, by Bhupen N. Mukerjee; A critique on UNFPA and 'law and population project', by Bhupen N. Mukerjee; Teaching materials and textbook on 'population law': a comparative approach: a summary proposal, by Bhupen N. Mukerjee; Medical termination of pregnancy and conscientious objection, by Joseph Minathur;

Joint family and population problem: a study in legal policy.

BOKARO STEEL LTD., BOKARO

KHANNA, K. C. Bokaro: where the future is shaped in steel. Lok Udyog, 9(1) Apr. 75, p. 55-7.

BRAIN DRAIN

KANNAPPAN, SUBBIAH. The Brain drain and the less developed countries (LDCs): manpower implications and choices for losing nations. Indian Journal of Economics, 45(1) July 74, p. 1-16.

BUDGET

MATHEW. P.C. (Union budget). Hindu, 2 April 75, p. 6; 3 April 75, p. 6.

Contents : 1. Tripple objectives of Union budget; 2. Commendable sense of priorities in budget.

MURTHY, GURAPRASAD. (Budget, 1974-75). Economic Times, 14 April 75, p. 5; 15 April 75, p. 5; 16 April, 75, p. 5.

Contents : 1 Life insurance, PF relief: affluent benefit more; 2. Corporate sector & budget; 3. Stiff indirect taxation: an enigma.

NAYUDU, N. V. Union budget—1975-1976: fiscal incentives to save: who benefits? Mainstream, 13(33) 19 April 75, p. 10-12+.

BUDGET—PROCEDURE

BINFORD, CHARLES W. The Best approach to governmental budgeting: the large governmental unit. Governmental Finance, 4(1) Feb. 75, p. 20-9.

PREMCHAND, A. Budgetary reforms in developing countries: need for renewal. Finance and Development, 12(1) March 75, p. 25-8+.

TJERSLAND, TORY N. PDS is a better way. Governmental Finance, 4(1) Feb. 75, p. 10-19.

BUILDING—CONTRACTS

DHARWADKER, P. P. Construction contracts: operational efficiency for improving public sector management. Lok Udyog, 8(12) Mar. 75, p. 7-13.

BUREAUCRACY

BHOWMICK, DHRUBAJYOTI (University of North Bengal). Political development in India and bureaucracy: an attitude study. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 109-18.

Political development in a new state poses six-fold crisis : identity, legitimacy, integration, distribution, penetration and participation. Here it has been discussed with reference to two crises in India, penetration and participation. The Governmental programmes must soak to the villages and touch the daily life of the people. Therefore, bureaucracy has to act as "tool of social reconstruction". But the knob of the problem lies in the existence of gap between the world of ruling elite and that of the masses of the people who are still oriented toward the parochial ways.

Inheriting the tradition of British Raj the bureaucracy as yet administers the programmes from the above. This has been stated to be the primary reason why the attitude of the masses towards the programmes and bureaucracy has not undergone any perceptible changes. It is evident from various empirical studies. Again, bureaucrats' attitude stems out of, *inter alia*, occupational status of parents, interest and value they represent and transfer policy. Obviously, conflict between two political cultures—elite and mass—in the bosom of Indian polity renders the implementation of development projects difficult.

This calls for change in ethos and structure of the administration.
—*Author.*

CHATTERJEE, BIBHAS. The Much maligned bureaucracy. *Economic Times*, 6 April 75, p. 5.

Bureaucracy is basically a system of organisation and like any other system has got good and bad points. In India it is considered the monopoly of the Government in the form of civil service. But any organisation can have bureaucracy with value specialisation, levels of authority, system of rules and impersonality. The problem with bureaucracy is problem of balance, if not maintained rules gain the upperhand, creativity is stultified and eclipsed and rigidity is preferred to flexibility. The result is bureaucratic redtapism. But bureaucracy as a system is still a valid form of administration provided the lapses and defects associated with it are properly guarded. Today it needs redemption from the age old stigma of synonymity with civil service.

DATT, D. K. Has bureaucracy a role to play in company management? *Capital*, 174(4362) 8 May 75, p. 685.

Bureaucracy is normally associated with the Government, but it is not an uncommon phenomenon in industry. It has a greater chance to thrive in an oligopolistic rather than in a competitive situation. In a competitive organisation the management is forced to communicate more and more with the field staff and the gap between the top and line management is reduced considerably where as in oligopolistic concern subordinates may not be associated with decision-making.

In any type of industrial organisation sometimes managers have to act as bureaucrats for the smooth implementation of their decision. Thus the dominant characteristic of industrial management in both the situations may be

bureaucracy. One drawback of excessive bureaucracy is gradual impersonality in dealing with the staff. This can be checked through the modern concept of personnel management.

HOYLE, A. R. (Canberra College of Advanced Education). The Role of senior administrators in developing countries: a systems approach. *Management in Government*, 6(3) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 219-32.

NAYAR, K. S. Bureaucracy in changing wheel. *Mainstream*, 13(41) 14 June 75, p. 12-14.

BURMA

MARTIN, EDWIN W. The Socialist republic of the Union of Burma: how much change? *Asian Survey*, 15(2) Feb. 75, p. 129-35.

BUSINESS DEPRESSION

BALASUBRAMANIAN, V. Reflation : gap in the dialogue. *Hindustan Times*, 8 May 75, p. 7.

CHATTERJEE, S. M. Biography of stagflation in India. *Management Accountant*, 10(4) Apr. 75, p. 247-51.

MENON, P. G. Some advantages of recessions. *Management Review*, (India), 1(4), p. 14-19.

BUSINESS FORECASTING

EZZATI, ALI. Forecasting market shares of alternative homeheating units by Markov process using transition probabilities estimated from aggregate time series data. *Management Science*, 21(4) Dec. 74, p. 462-73.

BUSINESS INFORMATION

MORRIS, JAMES R. The Logarithmic investor's decision to acquire costly information. *Management Science*, 21(4) Dec. 74, p. 383-91.

CABINET SYSTEM

RAKSHIT, NIRMALENDU BIKASH. Cabinet system in India : a re-appraisal. *Modern Review*, 137(3) Mar. 75, p. 201-5.

CHITLANGI, B.M. Selection of the chief minister. *Modern Review*. 137(2) Feb. 75, p. 113-17.

CANALS

KARLEKAR, HIRANMAY. Rajasthan canal project: lack of funds holding up progress. *Statesman*, 8 April 75, p. 6.

CAPITAL

WINSTON, GORDON C. The Theory of capital utilization and idleness. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 12(4) Dec. 74, p. 1301-20.

CAPITALISM

ARCE, LUIS M. Sketches on the capitalist crisis. *Mainstream*, 13(33) 19 April 75, p. 16-22.

CHILE—POLITICS

SATHYAMURTHY, T. V. Chile : parliamentary socialism and class struggle. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(14) 5 April 75, p. 583-8; 10(15) 12 April 75, p. 623-34.

CHINA

STARR, JOHN BRYAN. China in 1974: "Weeding through the old to bring forth the new". *Asian Survey*, 15(1) Jan. 75, p. 1-19.

CITIES AND TOWNS

GUMPERZ, ELLEN McDONALD. City-hinterland relations and the development of a regional elite in nineteenth century Bombay. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 33(4) Aug. 74, p. 581-601.

VINCENT, JOAN. The Changing role of small towns in the agrarian structure of East Africa. *Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 12(3) Nov. 74, p. 261-75.

CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

POONA'S urban growth. *Civic Affairs*, 22(10) May 75, p. 7-88. (complete issue).

Heading Contents : Urban and industrial growth of Poona and consequent problems; History of Civic growth and city government; Civic amenities and development; Planned urban development.

CITIZENSHIP

THE MEANING of citizenship. *Social Research*, 41(4) Winter 74, p. 593-765.

Contents : Civility and civic virtue in contemporary America, by Michael Walzer; Citizenship: two traditions, by Robert Nisbet; Is multinational citizenship possible? by Raymond Aron; Citizenship and the multinational corporation, by George W. Ball; Citizenship and beyond; The Social dynamics of an idea, by Rolf Dahrendorf; Business corporations and the national state, by David P. Calleo; Ideological themes in American anthropology, by Arthur J. Vidich; The Citizen's society: lessons from Europe, by E. O. Czempiel.

CITY COUNCILS

MASSON, JACK K. Decision-making patterns and floating coalitions in an urban city council. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 8(1) Mar. 75, p. 128-37.

CITY MANAGERS

SALTZSTEIN, ALAN. City management and organized public employees : sources of influence on city managers?

attitude. *Midwest Review of Public Administration*, 8(4) Oct. 74, p. 215-30.

CITY PLANNING

✓BASU, S. C. Job Charnock city breathes again. *Economic Times*, 23 June 75, p. 10.

✓BHATNAGAR, R. S. Connaught place; victim of experiments. *Civic Affairs*, 22(7) Feb. 75, p. 25-7.

CURRIE, LAUCHLIN. The Inter-relations of urban and national economic planning. *Urban Studies*, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 37-46.

DATTA, B. C. New towns in India : a note on regional perspectives, planning and management. *Civic Affairs*, 22(8) March 75, p. 13-17.

ELSE, ROGER. Corporate planning and community work. *Community Development Journal*, 10 (1) Jan. 75, p. 30-7.

✓MOLNAR, DANIEL and MARSHALL KAMMERUD. Developing priorities for improving the urban social environment : a use of Delphi. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 9(1) Feb. 75, p. 25-9.

NEOGI, S. K. Environmental aspects in urban planning. *Civic Affairs*, 22(9) Apr. 75, p. 15-17.

✓RAORI, V. P. Reassessing Delhi's development. *Hindustan Times*, 25 May 75, p. 6.

SHARMA, P. N. Integrating urban and rural development. *Civic Affairs*, 22(9) April 75, p. 29-33+.

✓TISDELL, C. The Theory of optimal city-sizes : elementary speculations about analysis and policy. *Urban Studies*, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 61-70.

CITY PLANNING—ADMINISTRATION

MAHESH CHANDRA (Secretary, Lucknow Development Authority). Lucknow Development Authority—a perspective. *Civic Affairs*, 22(7) Feb. 75, p. 9-10.

In September 1974 the Lucknow Development Authority was created with an extended area of 8 Kms. all around the present jurisdiction of present Lucknow Municipal Corporation, excluding Cantonment Board and Central Government establishments. Objectives of the authority are acquisition, holding, management and disposal of land and other properties along with the execution of building, engineering, mining and other works in connection with the supply of water and electricity together with disposal of sewage and provision of other amenities necessary for development. Different tasks of the authority are pointed out. The Government will provide loan of Rs. 25 lakhs and a grant of Rs. 7 Lakhs as a working capital and recommendation has been made to the Government to provide a revolving loan to be used by the authority in furtherance of its development activities.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

HONDERICH, TED. The Worth of J. S. Mill on liberty. *Political Studies*, 22(4) Dec. 74, p. 463-70.

LEWIS, THOMAS J. An Environmental case against equality of right. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 8(2) June 75, p. 254-73.

MINATTUR, JOSEPH. Private discrimination : is it unconstitutional? *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 7(4) Oct.-Dec. 73, p. 77-81.

CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS

RETURN to Civilian rule. *Quarterly*

Journal of Administration, 9(1) Oct. 74, p. 3-47.

Contents: Editorial; Patterns of demilitarization in Africa, by V. P. Bennett; Military rule and demilitarization: the experience of Sierra Leone, 1967-68, by M. J. Balogun; Demilitarization and Civilianization, by B. J. Dudley.

CIVIL SERVICE

BHOWMIK, DHRUBAJYOTI (University of North Bengal). Technocrats' plea for parity with bureaucrats: a case study of West Bengal. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 36(2) April-June 75, p. 161-76.

The movement of technocrats in West Bengal for parity in pay and status with IAS was a part of their country wide protest which took different shapes in different regions.

Every sphere of administration—economic, social, industrial or agricultural needs academic plus technical skill. Administration at higher levels involve policy-making and policy-implementation effecting social welfare and economic growth of a country. Science and technology are unfolding new dimensions of administrative tasks. Planned development and technologically-Oriented Government needs trained technical personnel and not merely policy formulators. In determining salary scale in governmental organisation certain considerations are to be taken account of, such as contribution of service towards realisation of objectives of state policy; calibre and qualifications required for recruitment to the service; nature of duties and responsibilities; market value for equivalent qualifications and experience in public and private sector.

KIRK—GREENE, A.H.M. Reflections on a putative history of the Colonial

Administrative Service: a review article. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(1) Jan. 75, p. 39-44.

CIVIL SERVICE—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

MENON, PARAKAT ACHUTHA. My years in the public service. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 53-66.

The author has narrated various interesting cases from his experience of 35 years in the service ending with 1964, about half under the British and half in independent India. In the beginning he worked as collector or assistant-collector in a number of districts. Never was any restriction placed on his social relationships and friendships with political leaders. After independence he served as Ambassador of India in different countries. The I.C.S., a highly selective service, was noted for efficiency, integrity, devotion to duty, breadth of vision and impeccable honesty. Though it was non-Indian in composition till the 1930's, rest of the accusations against it from political quarters and the press are untrue.

COALITION GOVERNMENT

RAGHAVULU, C. V. Patterns of political mobilisation and coalition building in an Andhra district. *Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments*, 8(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 21-39.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

ARMSTRONG, ERIC. Taking the sweat out of wages councils. *Personnel Management*, 6(12) Dec. 74, p. 20-4.

ELVANDER, NILS. Collective bargaining and incomes policy in the Nordic countries: a comparative analysis. *British Journal of Industrial Relations*, 12(3) Nov. 74, p. 417-37.

FLANDERS, ALLAN D. The Tradition of voluntarism. *British Journal of Industrial Relations*, 12(3) Nov. 74, p. 352-70.

MORTIMER, J. E. Collective bargaining: the key to CAS. *Personnel Management*, 7(1) Jan. 75, p. 27-30+.

COLLEGE STUDENTS

SIVAKUMAR, CHITRA. Social behaviour of students: a women's college in Mysore city. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(22) 31 May 75, p. 859-66.

SYED, RASHID ALI. Student leadership in Lucknow: a report. *Social Scientist*, 3(9) April 75, p. 45-53.

COLLEGE, STUDENTS—EMPLOYMENT

MINER, JOHN B. Student attitudes towards bureaucratic role prescriptions and prospects for managerial talent shortages. *Personnel Psychology*, 27(4) Winter 74, p. 605-13.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

AMRIK SINGH. What ails the Indian universities? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(22) 31 May 75, p. 867-70.

KARLEKAR, HIRANMAY. What is wrong at J.N.U.? an increasing burden of politics. *Statesman*, 6 June 75, p. 6.

RAJAGOPALAN, K. R. Autonomous colleges. *Hindu*, 16 June 75, p. 6; 18 June 75, p. 6.

Contents : 1. Autonomous colleges; 2. Work experience for students.

SARKAR, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Economics of college education. *Indian Express*, 22 April 75, p. 4.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—EXAMINATIONS

JOHN. V. V. Open book examinations:

the test to end all tests? *Times of India*, 5 June 75, p. 6.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—FINANCE

LAKEAWALA, D. T. AND K. R. SHAH. Financing of universities in Gujarat. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(20) 17 May 75, p. 795-801.

NANJUNDAPPA, D.M. Higher education: system of grants is not equitable. *Economic Times*, 24 June 75, p. 5+; 25 June 75, p. 5.

Contents : 1. System of grants is not equitable; 2. Students should bear the cost.

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

BRECHER, MICHAEL. India's decision to remain in the Commonwealth: a supplementary note. *Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 12(2) July 74, p. 228-30.

COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

KORMAN, ABRAHAM and ROBERT TANOFISKY. Organizational counselling a research-based approach. *Personnel Journal*, 54(1) Jan. 75, p. 25-6+.

KRISHNASWAMY, S. Communications in a turbulent society. *Lok Udyog*, 8(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 43-5.

LEESE, JOSEPH. The Bureaucratic colander. *Personnel Journal*, 53(10) Oct. 74, p. 757-60.

SOTA, PETER E. La and ROBERT A. ZAWACKI. Successful staff meetings. *Personnel Journal*, 54(1) Jan. 75, p. 27-8+.

COMMUNISM

DYSON, KENNETH H.F. Anti-communism in the Federal Republic of Germany: the case of the 'Berufsverbot' Parliamentary Affairs, 28(1) Winter 74-75, p. 51-67.

LEVIN, MICHAEL. Marxism and romantism: Marx's debt to German conservatism. Political Studies, 22(4) Dec. 74, p. 400-13.

COMMUNITY

MURDOCK, STEVE and WILLS A. SUTTON, Jr. The New ecology and community theory: similarities, differences, and convergencies. Rural Sociology, 39(3) Fall 74, p. 319-33.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT WORKING GROUP. The British national community development project, 1969-1974. Community Development Journal, 9(3) Oct. 74, p. 162-86.

GRIFFITHS, HYWEL. Community development: some more lessons from the recent past in Northern Ireland. Community Development Journal, 10(1) Jan. 75, p. 2-13.

JAMES, D. E. University involvement in community development. Community Development Journal, 9(3) Oct. 74, p. 203-5.

REHMAN, HABIBUR. Urban community development project: a case study from Bangladesh. Community Development Journal, 10(1) Jan. 75, p. 38-43.

SUBHASH CHANDRA. An Evaluation of urban community development in India. Community Development Journal, 9(3) Oct. 74, p. 191-202.

WASS, PETER. Policy issues for community development in Africa: lessons

from Botswana. Community Development Journal, 10(1) Jan. 75, p. 14-23.

ZAHEER, M. Role of women in community development. Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, 6(4) April 75, p. 171-6.

COMMUNITY LIFE, RURAL

ROY, N. K., A. K. SINGH and N. CHOUDHORY. An Analysis of economic structure of east Bihar villages. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(7) April 75, p. 349-53.

WARNER, W. KEITH. Rural society in a post-industrial age. Rural Sociology, 39(3) Fall 74, p. 306-18.

COMMUNITY POWER

SILLS, PATRICK. Power and community groups. Community Development Journal, 10(1) Jan. 75, p. 24-8.

COMPUTERS

HOSHINO, GEORGE and THOMAS P. McDONALD. Agencies in the computer age. Social Work, 20(1) Jan. 75, p. 10-14.

CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL

GOODMAN, J. F. B. and J. KRISLOV. Conciliation in industrial disputes in Great Britain: a survey of the attitudes of the parties. British Journal of Industrial Relations, 12(3) Nov. 74, p. 327-51.

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY

GRANT, W. P. and D. MARSH. The Politics of the CBI 1974 and after: case study. Government and Opposition, 10(1) Winter 74, p. 90-104.

CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER OF CORPORATIONS

KUMAR, PARMANAND. Acquisition

and merger of cos. for profit and growth. *Economic Times*, 16 May 75, p. 5+.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

BHOWMIK, D. J. and K. S. BHATTACHARJI. Constitutional and political development in Sikkim. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 350-66.

ORRKEDE, BJORN. The Reform of the Swedish Constitution. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 7(4) Oct.-Dec. 73, p. 60-8.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

HARI CHAND. Class character of the Indian Constitution. *Social Scientist*, 3(8) Mar. 75, p. 54-62.

MOORE, DENNISON. The West Minister model under attack: the report of the Constitution Commission of Trinidad and Tobago. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 291-317.

COOPERATIVE BANKS

KHANNA, S. K. Coop. banking problems. *Economic Times*, 16 April 75, p. 5+.

MISHRA, M. N. Financial structure of state co-op. banks. *Yojana*, 19(5) 1 Apr. 75, p. 24-5.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

INTERNATIONAL Congress of Public and Co-operative economy 10th, 1974. Public and co-operative economy and the quality of life: activities of public and co-operative undertakings for the accomplishment of their future tasks (Proceedings). *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 45(3-4) July-Dec. 74, p. 217-540 (complete issue).

KULKARNI, PRABHAKAR. Wanted

some co-operation. *Times of India*, 1 June 75, p. 6.

SINGH, V.B. Management accounting in cooperatives. *Integrated Management*, (99-107) July 74, March 75, p. 25-30.

TAIMNI, K. K. Contemporary relevance of cooperatives in India. *Modern Review*, 137(1) Jan. 75, p. 35-8.

CORPORATION LAW

SHANBHOGUE, K. V. New aspects of Companies Act. *Economic Times*, 8 April 75, p. 5.

CORPORATIONS

CHACKO, THOMAS I. Organizational structure and practice in India: an appraisal. *Indian Administrative and Management Review*, 7(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 8-12.

SEIDER, MAYNARD S. American big business ideology: a content analysis of executive speeches. *American Sociological Review*, 39(6) Dec. 74, p. 802-15.

CORPORATIONS—ADMINISTRATION

MacCORMAC, M. J. The Role of the board of directors: its functions, and composition and the new challenges. *Administration*, 22(2) Summer 74, p. 180-96.

TASKLANGANOS, ANGELOS A. The Committee in business: asset or liability? *Personnel Journal*, 54(2) Feb. 75, p. 90-2.

CORPORATIONS—CAPITAL AND INVESTMENT

BHATTACHARYA, K. K. Working capital management and inflation. *Management Accountant*, 10(4) Apr. 75, p. 252-7.

HALBRECHT, HERBERT. What the investor relations executive should do for your company. *Management Review*, (U.S.A.) 64(2) Feb. 75, p. 18-23.

PAREKH, H.T. Indian capital market. *Economic Times*, 1 Apr. 75, p. 5; 2 April 75, p. 5.

Contents : 1. The superstructure of Indian capital market; 2. Need to end distortions.

CORPORATIONS—PLANNING

VANCIL, RICHARD F. and PETER LORANGE. Strategic planning in diversified companies. *Harvard Business Review*, 53(1) Jan.-Feb. 75, p. 81-90.

CORPORATIONS—TAXATION

COEN, ROBERT M. Investment behaviour, the measurement of depreciation, and tax policy. *American Economic Review*, 65(1) Mar. 75, p. 59-74.

MEHTA, NARPAT CHAND. Tax planning under Surtax Act. *Chartered Accountant*, 23(10) Apr. 75, p. 475-9; *Economic Times*, 28 April 75, p. 7+.

MEHTA, S. R. Strategic aspects of Corporate tax planning. *Eastern Economist*, 64(24) 13 June 75, p. 1261-8.

RAO, V. GANPATHI. The Burden of corporation income tax in a regulated industry. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 44(3) Jan. 74, p. 307-20.

CORRUPTION

AMERICAN political institutions after Watergate : a discussion. *Political Science Quarterly*, 89(4) Winter 74-75, p. 713-49.

Participants : Demetrios Caraley, Charles V. Himilton, Alpheus T. Mason, Robert A. McCaughey, Nelson W. Polsby, Jeffrey L. Pressman, Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., George L. Sherry and Tom Wicker.

DATTA RAY, SUNANDA K. Climate of corruption : a flaw in the national psyche? *Statesman*, 5 May 75, p. 6.

SANTHANAM, K. Eliminating corruption. *Hindustan Times*, 2 Apr. 75, p. 7; 3 Apr. 75, p. 7.

Contents : 1. The foremost issue; 2. A three-pronged attack.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

JOG, LEELA N. Rising cost of living and the consumer. *Economic Times*, 25 May 75, p. 4.

COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

BOADWAY, R.W. The Welfare foundations of cost-benefit innovation. *Economic Journal*, 84(336) Dec. 74, p. 926-39.

McBRIDE, HOWARD J. Benefit-cost analysis and local government decision-making. *Governmental Finance*, 4(1) Feb. 75, p. 31-4+.

SATCHWELL, P.A. Social cost benefit analysis. *Work Study and Management Services*, 18(12) Dec. 74, p. 618-23.

COST CONTROL

SUBRAHMANYAM, V.V. Net-work techniques for cost control. *Chartered Accountant*, 23(12) June 75, p. 573-6.

COUNSELLING

IRVINE, ELIZABETH E. The Nature and ethics of counselling. *Social Service Quarterly*, 48(3) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 252-5.

CREDIT

RAO, B. RAMACHANDRA. Concept of double credit in lending. *Eastern Economist*, 64(15) 11 April 75, p. 837-8.

—Norms for the follow-up of industrial advances. *Eastern Economist*, 64(20) 16 May 75, p. 1079-81.

CRIME

BLUMSTEIN, ALFRED. Seriousness weights in an index of crime. *American Sociological Review*, 39(6) Dec. 74, p. 854-64.

GOECKI, JAN. Crime causation theories: failures and perspectives. *British Journal of Sociology*, 25(4) Dec. 74, p. 461-77.

PUBLIC crime prevention councils in the USSR. *Indian Police Journal*, 21(3) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 32-6.

Paper presented at the International Seminar on Public Participation in Criminal Justice System, held in Bombay, Nov. 4-8, 1974.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

BAHN, CHARLES. Expectations in the criminal justice system. *Police Journal* 46(4) Oct.-Dec. 73, p. 315-19.

THE CRIMINAL justice system. *Popular Government*, 40(2) Fall 74, p. 1-61 (complete issue).

SINHA, RAMASHRAYA. The Separation of the judiciary from the executive and the new Criminal Procedure Code. *Modern Review*, 137(2) Feb. 75, p. 140-3.

WALKER, NIGEL. Curiosities of criminal justice. *Police Journal*, 48(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 6-19.

The tenth Frank Newsam memorial lecture given at Police college, Bramshill, on 1 Oct. 1974.

DAMODAR VALLEY CORPORATION

GHOSH, MANASH. The D.V.C. controversy: inter-state rivalry holds up progress. *Statesman*, 1 May 75, p. 6.

DECISION-MAKING

McCAFFERTY, JOHN and DAVID

HUDSON. Training managers to make decisions. *Personnel Management*, 6(11) Nov. 74, p. 32-5.

SHUMWAY, C.R., P.M. MAHER, M.R. BAKER, W. E. SOUDER, A. H. RUBENSTEIN and A. R. GALLANT. Diffuse decision-making in hierarchical organisations: an empirical examination. *Management Science*, 21(6) Feb. 75, p. 697-707.

DEFENCE, NATIONAL

BERY, A. L. National consensus on Defence. *Indian Express*, 21 June 75, p. 6.

DELEGATED LEGISLATION—
LEGISLATIVE CONTROL

SAYEED, S. M. Legislative control over delegated legislation in Uttar Pradesh. *Journal of constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, Oct.-Dec. 73, p. 82-93.

DELHI—GOVERNMENT

DASGUPTA, TAPAN. Unified administration for Delhi. *Hindustan Times*, 9 May 75, p. 7; 10 May 75, p. 5; 13 May 75, p. 7.

Contents: 1. A Plethora of problems; 2. Time ripe for change; 3. Shape of things to come.

DEMOCRACY

RAO, SRINIVASA. Future of democracy in India. *Modern Review*, 137(1) Jan. 75, p. 30-1.

REDDY, G. K. The Test of a modern democracy. *Hindu*, 3 June 75, p. 4.

DEVELOPMENT BANKS

SRIVASTAVA, R. M. Promotional role of development banks. *Eastern Economist*, 64(24) 13 June 75, p. 1268-9.

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

BHATTACHARJEA, AJIT. A Sick foreign service. Indian Express, 7 June 75, p. 6.

DRUG TRADE

CHATTERJEE, K. C. Distribution of essential drugs and Common household remedies. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(14) 5 Apr. 75, p. 588-90.

MEDICINES for the masses : a symposium on drug manufacture and health needs. Seminar, (190) June 75, p. 10-37. (complete issue).

Contents : The problem, by V. C. Vora; social reorientation, by D. Banerji; Changing the structure, by B.B. Gaitonde; Future patterns, by M. L. Dhar; Role of multinationals by J. Watsa; A Review article, by Donna Suri; A Select and relevant bibliography, by Devendra Kumar.

DRUGS

DRUGS and Social policy. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 417, Jan. 75, p. 1-141 (Complete issue).

Contents : The (F) Utility of knowledge : the relation of social science to public policy toward drugs, by Joseph R. Gusfield; Drug abuse, congress and the fact-finding process, by Ralph M. Susman; Politics and economics of government response to drug abuse, by Selma Mushkin; Planning : a personal view and some practical considerations, by Stuart M. Matlins; The concept of prevention and its limitations, by Richard Brotman and Frederic Suffet; Assessing the effects of drug use on antisocial behaviour, by Jared R. Tinklenberg; Assessing the nature and dimensions of the drug problem, by Lenore R. Kupperstein; Drugs and mass media, by F.

Earle Barcus and Susan M. Jankowski; Drug abuse and the college campus, by Gerald L. Robinson and Stephen T. Miller; Drugs and public health : issues & answers, by Bertram S. Brown; The history of Russia and Eastern Europe : a survey of scholarly and related writings (1966-70); by David Hecht.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

OSAGIE, EGHOSA and KEZIAH AWOSIKA. Foreign capital and aid flows in Nigeria. Quarterly Journal of Administration, 9(1) Oct. 74, p. 61-76.

SHARMA, R. K. Costs and benefits of foreign aid. Indian Journal of Economics, 44(4) Apr. 74, p. 461-73.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, BRITISH

KRASSOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. The Middle East development division. Journal of Administration Overseas, 14(1) Jan. 75, p. 4-16.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ATTAR CHAND. Development strategy in U.P. Socialist India, 10(24) 17 May 75, p. 13-14.

D'SOUZA, VICTOR S. Social inequalities and development in India. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(19) 10 May 75, p. 770-3.

DUGGAL, V. P. A Note on planning, public ownership and rapid growth. Indian Journal of Economics, 44(4) April 74, p. 479-85.

GROWTH and the future. Policy Sciences, 5(2) June 74, p. 129-236 (complete issue).

Contents : Introduction, by K. A. Archibald; The critical path to growth, by Charles Goodeve; Economic growth and environmental quality are compatible, by Harold J. Barnett; Steady—State

economics versus growth mania : a critique of the orthodox conceptions of growth, wants, scarcity, and efficiency, by Herman E. Daly; The debate on world dynamics : a response to Nordhaus, by Jay W. Forrester, Gilbert W. Low and Nathaniel J. Mass; Growth models and limits-to-growth models as bases for public policymaking in economic development by Chi-Yuen Wu; Destructive decision-making in developing countries, by Bertram M. Gross.

JAIN, L. C. Unequal growth rates. *Times of India*, 20 May 75, p. 6; 21 May 75, p. 6.

Contents : 1. Economics of India and Pakistan; 2. Pakistani innovations.

KHAN, ILTIJA H. The Politics of integration : Papua New Guinea. *Australian Journal of Politics and History*, 20(3) Dec. 74, p. 360-9.

MEHTA, DHAWAL. 'Limits to growth' for whom. *Economic Times*, 10 May 75, p. 5+.

MENON, N. C. U.P. Foundation stones revisited. *Hindustan Times*, 10 Apr. 75, p. 5; 11 Apr. 75, p. 7+.

Contents : 1 Uneven progress in Central projects; 2. Powerless projects : lack of funds.

NARAYAN SWAMY, S. Resources-flows and development needs. *Hindu*, 17 Apr. 75, p. 6.

ECONOMIC FORECASTING

HANSON, ERIC J. The Future of Western Canada : economic, social, and political. *Canadian Public Administration*, 18(1) Spring 75, p. 104-20.

ECONOMIC PLANNING

CHATTOPADHYAY, P. How the people's involvement can ensure the

success of planning. *Capital*, 174(4364) 22 May 75, p. 754-6.

In a democracy, economic planning can be freely discussed on various aspects including its formulation, implementation and its successes and failures in various fields. In India the involvement of the people by way of comments and criticism of the planning mechanism and plan targets is quite impressive, though majority of the people are not educated. Government helped people on this side by inviting criticism on draft plans through national newspapers, different forums and academic institutions. It stresses the role of political parties for creating appropriate ethos for setting up review panels, providing favourable environments for the growth of Panchayati Raj bodies and co-operatives. It suggested for the involvement of voluntary, professional and Local Self-Government institutions in decision-making and its implementation. Government should be rigorous about the consistency of the plans targets, sincere implementation of the programmes and the achievement of the targets laid down.

DAS, NABAGOPAL. Resources for the plan : wastage and misallocation. *Statesman*, 17 May 75, p. 4.

MISHRA, M. N. Comparative study of planning in U.P. *Economic Times*, 22 Apr. 75, p. 5+.

MUKHERJEE, PARTHA N. Sarvodaya and planning. *Social Bulletin*, 23(2) Sept. 74, p. 202-23.

PADMANABHAN, R. Gandhiji and the five year plans. *Modern Review*, 137(3) Mar. 75, p. 183-5.

SMILEY, DONALD V. Canada and the quest for a national policy. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 8(1) Mar. 75, p. 40-62.

UPADHYAY, M. N. Gandhian way for removing economic inequality. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(5) Feb. 75, p. 233-7.

ECONOMIC POLICY

O'MAHONY, DAVID. Economics, government, and law. *Administration*, 22(3) Autumn 74, p. 252-70.

ECONOMICS

HELLER, WALTER W. What's right with economics? *American Economic Review*, 65(1) Mar. 75, p. 1-26.

EDUCATION

ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Launching non-formal education in Tamil Nadu. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 5(5-6) May-June 75, p. 320-6.

EDUCATION for development. *Voluntary Action*, 17(5) May 75, p. 109-31 (complete issue).

Contents: Development through education : experience of non-formal education, by S. D. Thapar; Education for living, by Surindar Suri; Non-formal education for rural development : the Indian context, by Pratima Kale; Planning for community education, by Satyen Maitra; Community education, organisation and action for rural development : a microlevel approach, by C. Kishore Saint; People's education programme : a case study, by K. Muiandi; Role of education in modernization and development of rural areas, by Patankar.

FIELDS, G. S. The Private demand for education in relation to labour market conditions in less developed countries. *Economic Journal*, 84(336) Dec. 74, p. 906-25.

HAMRIN, ROBERT D. OEO's performance-contracting project : evaluation bias in a social experiment. *Public Policy*, 22(4) Fall 74, p. 467-88.

PADMANABHAN, R. The Aims of planned educational activity. *Modern Review*, 137(2) Feb. 75, p. 110-1.

RAY KALYAN. Dilemma of higher education. *Modern Review*, 137(2) Feb. 75 p. 134-8.

SRINIVASACHARI, G. Approach to educational reform. *Hindu*, 19 Apr. 75, p. 6.

EDUCATION—ECONOMIC ASPECT

VERRY, D. W. and P.R.G. LAYARD, Cost functions for university teaching and research. *Economic Journal*, 85(337) Mar. 75, p. 55-74.

EDUCATION, PRIMARY

HARICHANDRAN, C. Elementary education through panchayati raj in Tamil Nadu. *Kurukshetra*, 23(18) 16 June 75, p. 7.

EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

DEVIVO, THOMAS G. Productivity improvement : its impact and importance. *Governmental Finance*, 4(1) Feb. 75, p. 5-9.

TRIVEDI. Efficiency drive. *Times of India*, 11 April 75, p. 8.

The article reviews briefly the measures taken by various ministries and departments to improve efficiency in the light of the Prime Minister's directive to government offices.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. Productivity audit : some basic considerations. *Lok Udyog*, 9(3) June 75, p. 17-24.

SETHI, NARENDRA K. and M. L. KOTHARI. Under-utilisation of capacity : need to gear up raw items supply. *Economic Times*, 24 June 75, p. 5+.

ELECTIONS

BERRINGTON, HUGH and TREVOR BEDEMAN. The February election. Parliamentary Affairs, 27(4) Autumn 74, p. 317-32.

COLMAN, ANDREW M. and IAN POUNTNEY. Voting paradoxes : a socratic dialogue. Political Quarterly, 46(2) April-June 75, p. 186-90.

da COSTA, E. P. W. (Gujarat elections). Indian Express, 1 June 75, p. 6; 8 June 75, p. 6.

Contents : 1 Voters' indecision in Gujarat ; 2. Gujarat: dual face of electorate.

DEB, J. M. Electoral reforms : need for a consensus. Socialist India, 10(23) 10 May 75, p. 11+.

DHAR, M. K. Reforming elections. Hindustan Times, 7 April 75, p. 5.

JOHN, V. V. Electoral "reform": the case for a new crew. Statesman, 6 May 75, p. 6.

MCGILL, BARRY. Lloyd George's timing of the 1918 election. Journal of British Studies, 14(1) Nov. 74, p. 109-24.

MADGWICK, P. J. and DENIS BALSOM. Changes in party competition in elections : the Welsh case and the British context. Parliamentary Affairs, 28(1) Winter 74-75, p. 68-79.

MISHRA, S. N. (Gaya College, Gaya). Local elections and politics. Interdiscipline, 11(3) Summer 74, p. 77-88.

This is a case study of a panchayat election trying to know how the villagers went about it and what forces and tendencies were set in motion by it. The study goes deep into the causes and factors which shaped the events in this context and discusses their consequences

in terms of caste and mohalla feeling
—*Reproduced*,

NOORANI, A. G. Election conventions. Indian Express, 23 Apr. 75, p. 6.

SODERLUND, WALTER C. and RONALD H. WAGENBERG. A Content analysis of editorial coverage of the 1972 election campaigns in Canada and the United States. Western Political Quarterly, 28(1) March 75, p. 85-107.

ELECTRIC POWER

DUGAL, G. S. Electricity undertakings : deferred tax liability, Economic Times, 26 June 75, p. 5.

SIVARAMAN, T. V. Precarious power supply in Tamil Nadu. Eastern Economist, 64(21) 23 May 75, p. 1128-9.

ELITE (SOCIAL SCIENCE)

KAR, G. K. Concepts and theories of elite. Modern Review, 137(2) Feb. 75, p. 144-7.

RUNGACHARY, K. P. Elitism and all that. Hindustan Times, 18 Apr. 75, p. 7.

EMPLOYEE ATTITUDES

CHAKRAVARTI, P.K. Attitude survey: how to launch and conduct a survey and why such survey? Lok Udyog, 8(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 9-16.

DWYER, THOMAS F. Watch out for the nothing man. Personnel Journal, 53(10) Oct. 74, p. 733-5.

PRITCHETT, PRICE. Employee attitude Surveys : a natural starting point for organisation development. Personnel Journal, 54(4) Apr. 75, p. 202-5.

WILKENS, PAUL J. and JOEL B. HAYNES. Understanding frustration-instigated behaviour. Personnel Journal, 53(10) Oct. 74, p. 770-4.

EMPLOYEE MORALE

GILL, H. S. Handling redundancy and how to maintain morale. *Personnel Management*, 7(3) Mar. 75, p. 34-7.

MORGENSON, DONALD F. White collar crime and the violation of trust. *Personnel Journal*, 54(3) Mar. 75, p. 154-5+.

EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT PLANS

HARRIS, Ralph L. Let's take the "fring" out of fring benefits. *Personnel Journal*, 54(2) Feb. 75, p. 86-9.

EMPLOYMENT

MAHER, M. R. Rural employment schemes in Maharashtra, Kerala. *Eastern Economists*, 64(17) 25 Apr. 75, p. 930.

PATIL, PAL. Employment Guarantee Scheme. *Economic Times*, 4 Apr. 75, p. 5+; 5 Apr. 75, p. 5+.

Contents : 1. Promise and pitfalls; 2. Need to shed inhibitions.

PATIL, S.M. Challenge of generating employment: management's responsibility. *Integrated Management*, (99-107) July 74-Mar. 75, p. 18-24.

SHUKLA, V.P. and D.K. MAROTHIA. A Strategy for 'Garibi Hatao'. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(7) Apr. 75, p. 335-42.

EMPLOYMENT FORECASTING

REYES, CEPHAS K. A. Manpower forecasting approach to educational planning in developing countries. *Manpower Journal*, 10(3) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 78-93.

ENERGY RESOURCES

BOSE, DEB KUMAR. In quest of an energy policy. *Mainstream*, 13(31) 5 Apr. 75, p. 9-11+.

SAMPATH, S. Energy problems in Tamil Nadu. *Madras Development Seminar Series, Bulletin*, 5(4) Apr. 75, p. 229-46.

ENVIRONMENT

SETH, G.K. Towards a clean environment. *Times of India*, 11 May 75, p. 6.

EQUILIBRIUM, ECONOMIC

HULTGREN, THOR. The Disequilibrium theory of changes in total economic activity. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 34(1) Jan. 75, p. 15-28.

MEADE, J.E. Labour-managed firms in conditions of imperfect competition. *Economic Journal*, 84(336) Dec. 74, p. 817-24.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

DODSWORTH, JOHN R. Cost sharing in the European Communities. *Public Finance*, 29(2) 74, p. 137-51.

KOLINSKY, MARTIN. Parliamentary scrutiny of European legislation. *Government and Opposition*, 10(1) Winter 75, p. 46-69.

POURVOYEUR, ROBERT. Presidency of the Council in the EC. *Administration*, 22(2) Summer 74, p. 115-21.

EXECUTIVES

BANERJEE, SHYAMAL. How juniors can fulfil the wishes of senior managers. *Capital*, 174(4368) 19 June 75, p. 870+.

BHATIA, O.P. Participative approach to performance appraisal. *Lok Udyog*, 8(2) Feb. 75, p. 29-32.

BOETTINGER, HENRY M. Is management really an art? *Harvard Business Review*, 53(1) Jan.-Feb. 75, p. 54-64.

BURSTINER, IRVING. Moving up: guidelines for the aspiring executive. *Personnel Journal*, 53(12) Dec. 74, p. 876-80.

DECKARD, NOBLE S. and KENNETH W. LESSEY. A Model for understanding management manpower: forecasting and planning. *Personnel Journal*, 54(3) Mar. 75, p. 169-73+.

DURKIN, JOHN T. Executive shortage: self-fulfilling prophecy? *Personnel Journal*, 54(1) Jan. 75, p. 12-17.

IMUNDO, LOUIS V., Jr. Problems associated with managerial mobility. *Personel, Journal* 53(12) Dec. 74, p. 910-14.

JACKSON, JOHN H. and ROGER L-HAYEN. Rationing the scarcest resource: a manager's time. *Personnel Journal*, 53(10) Oct. 74, p. 752-6+.

KREMPLE, ROBERT J. and COLEMAN COLLA. Guidelines for executive job changes. *Personnel Journal*, 54(1) Jan. 75, p. 29-31.

MARSH, JOHN. "To Lead is to serve". *Lok Udyog*, 8(2) Feb. 75, p. 15-19.

RAMASWAMY, N. S. Managers' commitment to public sector ideals. *Lok Udyog*, 9(1) Apr. 75, p. 31-4.

SCHAFFNER, ROBERT M. Can a scientific/technical executive from industry find happiness in a government agency? *Management Review (U.S.A.)*, 64(3) Mar. 75, p. 19-24.

EXECUTIVES—ASSOCIATIONS

MENON, A. SREEKUMAR. Managerial unionism in Indian business and industry and its management, *Lok Udyog*, 8(12) Mar. 75, p. 31-7.

EXECUTIVES—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

QUARTLY, CHRISTOPHER J. Execu-

tive isolation: can it be prevented? *Personnel Journal*, 53(12) Dec. 74, p. 902-5.

EXECUTIVES—SALARIES

COSH, ANDREW. The Remuneration of chief executives in the United Kingdom. *Economic Journal*, 85(337) Mar. 75, p. 75-94.

EXECUTIVES—SELECTION

LEVINSON, HARRY. Don't choose your own successor. *Harvard Business Review*, 52(6) Nov.-Dec. 74, p. 53-62.

VILLARREAL, JOHN J. Employment contracts for managers and professionals. *Personnel Journal*, 53(10) Oct. 74, p. 736-8.

ZOFFER, H. J. The Impact of changing values and life styles on the selection of managers. *Personnel*, 52(1) Jan.-Feb. 75, p. 25-33.

EXECUTIVES—SERVICE RATING

REESER, CLAYTON. Executive performance appraisal: the view from the top. *Personnel Journal*, 54(1) Jan. 75, p. 42-6+.

EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

NEZU, FIZI and NOBUO TERMACHI. Money-financing of government investment and growth. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 55(2) Oct. 74, p. 199-208.

RAMACHANDRAN, S. Public expenditure in India. *Economic Times*, 9 Apr. 75, p. 5; 10 Apr. 75, p. 5.

Contents : 1. A regional analysis; 2. Shifts and disparities.

FARM LABOUR

MALAVIYA, H. D. Land ceiling laws and our landless labourers. *Indian Worker*, 23(36) 16 June 75, p. 3-5+.

PANDEY, S. M. Factors in rural labour force: an empirical analysis. *Economic Times*, 12 June 75, p. 5.

RAO, M. S. PRAKASA, SHASHI KUMAR and SULOCHANA KULKARNI. Growth of agricultural labour in India. *Manpower Journal*, 10(3) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 46-67.

FARM MACHINERY

NIRMAL SINGH, H.S. PAL and H.K. PAL. Discriminant analysis of the factors affecting investment in farm machinery in Punjab. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 55(2) Oct. 74, p. 219-14.

FARM OWNERSHIP

PATHY, JAGANATH. Social stratification in an Orissa village. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(23) 7 June 75, p. 893-901.

Capitalism in Indian agriculture has been examined by a number of Marxist scholars in recent years. This paper discusses the subject in the light of material from an Orissa village collected during 1974-75 as part of a large study of the political structure of the village.

The author begins by reviewing the main features of the different modes of production in agriculture, as formulated by various scholars. The material on land & credit systems of the village under study is discussed. Finally the particular mode of production operative in the village is considered.—*Reproduced*

FARM PRODUCE—PRICES

KHANNA, C.L. Foodgrains price policy and procurement. *Mainstream*, 13(33) 19 April 75, p. 7+.

PRICES and procurement: a symposium on the need for a rational policy. Seminar, 189, May 75, p. 10-37 (complete issue).

Contents: Administered prices, by R. Thamarajakshi; Food money, by B.S. Minhas; A policy package, by I.Z. Bhatti; In perspective, by P.N. Chopra; Relevant issues, by V.S. Vyas; A farmer's view, by H.S. Sandhu; A select and relevant bibliography, compiled by M.S. Limaye.

FARMERS

AZAD, NIRMAL. Recent farmers' agitations in Punjab. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(17) 26 Apr. 75, p. 702-6.

GANGULI, B.N. The Indian peasant as an analytical category. *Sociological Bulletin*, 23(2) Sept. 74, p. 153-68.

FARMERS—ASSOCIATIONS

FREDERIKS, L.J. The Farmers' organisation authority in Malaysia. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(2) Apr. 75, p. 76-90.

FEDERAL AID

ABRAMOVITZ, ALAN L. and HENRY E. LYONS. How one city inventoried its Federal grants. *Governmental Finance*, 4(1) Feb. 75, p. 35-8.

RASKIN, IRA E. A. Conceptual framework for research on the cost-effective allocation of federal resources. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 9(1) Feb. 75, p. 1-10.

FEDERAL-MUNICIPAL RELATIONS

ORFIELD, GARY. Federal policy, local power, and metropolitan segregation. *Political Science Quarterly*, 89(4) Winter 74-75, p. 777-802.

FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS

EVANS, DANIEL J. The Reaffirmation of the states. *State Government* 47(4) Autumn 74, p. 237-40.

Report by the Chairman of the National Governors' conference at the Sixty-Six Annual Meeting on June 3, 1974.

MASANI, M.R. Centre and States: a growing sense of alienation. *Statesman*, 14 May 75, p. 4.

PASIC, NAJDAN. Federalism and relations between nationalities and national groups in Yugoslavia's contemporary development period. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 7(4) Oct.-Dec. 1973, p. 1-17.

PURI, RAKSHAT. Why not an inter-state council? *Hindustan Times*, 1 April 75, p. 7.

The ARC's Study Team on Centre-State Relations found "substantial defects in the existing system of working by extra-constitutional machinery" and in its report to the commission dwelt at some length on "the absence of any forum whatever to discuss issues relating to fundamental institutions of public administration". It suggested for a single standing body for an inter-state council. The Rajamannar Committee also recommended the need for creating an inter-state council.

FEDERALISM

HOLMES, JEAN. A Note on some aspects of contemporary Canadian and Australian federalism. *Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 12(3) Nov. 74, p. 313-22.

TEWATIA, T.C. Soviet theory of federalism. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 36(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 177-91.

FERTILITY

LLOYD, CYNTHIA B. An Economic analysis of the impact of government on fertility: some examples from the developed countries. *Public Policy*, 22(4) all 74, p. 489-512.

PREMI, MAHENDRA K. Detailed estimates of fertility from census data for India and the states. *Artha Vijnana*, 16(4) Dec. 74, p. 381-98.

FERTILIZERS

AIYAR, SWAMINATHAN S. Revising fertiliser policy: case for a swing towards gas and naphtha. *Times of India*, 28 June 75, p. 6.

DHUA, S. P. Organo-mineral-fertilizers: a necessary for Indian agriculture. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(15) 12 Apr. 75, p. 619-23.

SHARMA, K.C. Fertilizer industry—a perspective view. *Lok Udyog*, 8(2) Feb. 75, p. 35-9.

NATH, ARUN K. Public sector in the fertilizer industry. *Lok Udyog*, 9(2) May 75, p. 27-31.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

ECONOMIC TIMES RESEARCH BUREAU. Finances of Central Government 1965-66 to 1975-76: bigger deficit likely, price situation may worsen. *Economic Times*, 4 Apr. 75, p. 5.

FINANCE, PUBLIC—POLICY

BHATT, V.V. Some aspects of financial policies in developing countries. *Finance and Development*, 11(4) Dec. 74, p. 29-31+.

NORTON, DESMOND. Fiscal policy and growth in an open economy: the case of Ireland. *Public Finance*, 29(2) 74, p. 168-83.

ROSKAMP, KARL W. Twenty-five years of fiscal policy advice in West Germany: the Advisory Council to the Minister of Finance. *Public Finance*, 29(2) 74, p. 214-20.

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES— CREDIT TRANSFERS

MANI, R.H.S. Beneficiaries under the convertibility option of financial institutions? Chartered Accountant, 23(10) Apr. 75, p. 481-4.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

WESTON, FRANK T. Adjust your accounting for inflation. Harvard Business Review, 53(1) Jan.-Feb. 75, 22-4+.

FOOD SUPPLY

CHAKRAVARTY, KUMARESH. Political economy of food. Social Scientist, 3(10) May 75, p. 17-39.

KAUL, S.N. Foodgrain situation in Jammu & Kashmir. Margin, 7(3) Apr. 75, p. 134-46.

MUKHERJEE, DILIP. Balancing the food budget: procurement off to a slow start. Times of India, 12 May 75, p. 6.

PANDEY, R.K. Self-sufficiency in food-grains. Eastern Economist, 64(22) 30 May, 75, p. 1170-2.

SHAH, N.M. and P.B. PANDYA. Failure on food front. Economic Times, 20 May 75, p. 5; 21 May 75, p. 5.

WILSON, BARRY. A World glut of food seen. Hindu, 22 June 75, p. 11.

FOREIGN COMMERCE

BHOOTHALINGAM, S. Import policy: ends and means. Indian Express, 28 Apr. 75, p. 6.

CHARAT RAM. For the sake of self-reliance in external resources. Eastern Economist, 64(19) 9 May 75, p. 1035-7.

LEELA, R. and N. SOMASEKHARA. The Export dimension of the Mahalanobis model. Artha Vijnana, 16(4) Dec. 74, p. 351-64.

SHENOY, B.R. Hurdles in export promotion. Indian Express, 7 June 75, p. 6.

THE STATES go international. State Government, 48(1) Winter 75, p. 2-13.

Contents: The states' growing international role, by James Harwell; World trade and the Illinois economy, by Thomas F. Slattery; Virginia's industrial development, by Fred G. Kessener; Georgia reaches across the globe, by Louis W. Truman; Exports for a world short of food, by Jon Wefald; Activities of a state overseas office, by Arthur A. Compton.

FORESTS

PATEL, A.R. Forests in the rural economic development. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(7) Apr. 75, p. 324-7.

GAMES (MANAGEMENT)

HAND, HERBERT H. and HENRY P. SIMS, Jr. Statistical evaluation of complex gaming performance. Management Science, 21(6) Feb. 75, p. 708-17.

GANDHI, INDIRA

CHARLTON, EVAN. The Thoughts of Indira Gandhi. Socialist India, 10(22) 3 May 75, p. 18-19.

This "book talk" about "India: the speeches and reminiscences of Indira Gandhi" was broadcast by the BBC External Service.

GAZETTEERS

ROY CHAUDHURY, P.C. Going easy on the gazetteers. Times of India, 1 June 75, p. 9

There is no dearth of money or staff anywhere, but the need is that people in authority should carefully evaluate the work done and the work remains to be done and suggest ways to complete the work before the 1981 Census

operations. These gazetteers have earned the admiration of the scholars in India and abroad which must not be tarnished by bureaucratic incompetence. In 1955, the Central Government launched with great publicity the scheme for rewriting or revising the old imperial and district gazetteers. Crores of rupees was spent. The work was to be completed both in the states and at the Centre before 1971. Census results were published, but only two of the four Central volumes are ready and none of the states except Bihar has completed work on them.

GENERALISTS

MAHESHWARI, SHRIRAM. The Specialist and generalist in public administration in India. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 1-18.

Professor Maheshwari examines the problem of the Specialist and the Generalist from the point of view of developments and trends in India. A measure of ascendancy of the specialist is certain in the very logic of modernisation to which India is committed. Not only will the number of specialists increase but areas of specialisation will also become more diversified. The demands of the specialists are principally two; parity with the IAS in the matter of pay scales and service conditions and, secondly, access to administrative positions at the policy making levels in government. A specialist ought to receive by way of his emoluments as much as, if not more than, a generalist does for the cost of social reproduction of his skills is admittedly high, and, his capacity to build permanent assets for the society is much greater. But the specialists may not be encouraged to migrate on a very large scale to administrative positions in the secretariat. The specialist positions must be made attractive in terms of emoluments, advancement and status. Also necessary is a planned deglamourisation of the secretariat as a result of which the specialists will find the administrative

infrastructure helpful for the practice of their skills in the field and may not be lured to secretariat posts.

The same forces that give rise to various specialisms and impart significance to the specialists' role in society call for the stay of the generalist. No specialism today stands complete in itself in terms of the problems confronting the society; several specialisms require to be integrated and put into a defined relationship in order to fulfil any large-scale tasks. Moreover, the specialist judgements must be evaluated in the larger framework of social, economic, political and administrative considerations. These call for consultation, synthesis, coordination, control—the processes which are the functions of a generalist. Viewed in this way, both the specialist and the generalist have contrasting, nevertheless complementary roles to play in public administration. The author concludes that "both components are essential for successful administration and the part ought to be seen in relation to the whole. It would be idle to expect that the generalist administrator shall wither away".

GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO

RAY, RAJAT K. Masses in politics: the non-co-operation movement in Bengal 1920-1922. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 11(4) Dec. 74, p. 343-410.

GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS

MEHER, M.R. Mixed economy : giving each sector its rightful place. *Capital*, 174(4363) 15 May 75, p. 721-2.

NIGAM, RAJ K. The Parameters of mixed economy. *Lok Udyog* 9(2) May 75, p. 3-10.

TATA, J.R.D. Mixed economy: will it survive? *Eastern Economist*, 64(16) 18 Apr. 75, p. 888-92.

Text of keynote address to the symposium on "The responsibilities of industry and Government in our mixed economy", organised by the Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India in New Delhi, 4th April 1975.

VENKATASUBBIAH, H. The Stop-go policy. *Hindu*, 11 June 75, p. 6.

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

MADAN, B.K. Public share-holding in public sector corporations. *Economic Times*, 6 May 75, p. 5+.

MADAN, B.K. Public share-holding in public sector corporations. *Commerce*, 130(3337) 3 May 75, p. 642+.

There is proposal by the Government to offer a minority share-holding in Public Sector Corporations to private individuals and employees. The objectives of this policy are to widen the avenues of garnering resources for financing the establishment or expansion of some public sector enterprises; steady widening of channels of investment by the middle income groups and employee population having an anti-inflationary potential; to give occasion to the employees to subscribe to the shares and profit sharing as part owners of the enterprise; and a certain possible improvement in the efficiency of the working of the public enterprise through somewhat more effective functioning of accountability.

GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

ARORA, R.S. Public sector abroad—role of the public sector in the Peruvian economy. *Lok Udyog*, 8(2) Feb. 75, p. 65-8.

BASAK, AROON K. Management and performance of public enterprises in developing countries: the need for further research. *Lok Udyog*, 9(3) June 75, p. 9-15.

BHANDARI, S.K.R. Role of public sector in the Indian economy. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 55(2) Oct. 74, p. 149-64.

CHATTERJEE, BIBHAS. The Six maladies. *Lok Udyog*, 9(3) June 75, p. 45-7.

CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. Aspects of policy audit in public sector. *Lok Udyog*, 8(2) Feb. 75, p. 21-7.

DHAR, M.K. Public sector review. *Hindustan Times*, 28 Apr. 75, p. 7.

DUTT, R.C. Public sector as an agent of social change. *Economic Times*, 21 June 75, p. 5.

In India the foundation for public sector was laid in 1956, with the inauguration of the second plan. Today the public sector covers a wide field with an investment of Rs. 5000 crores by the Central Government alone. The overall aim of our economic activities is best expressed in the Slogan "Garibi Hatao". In addition to growth of production or productivity, the war on poverty has to ensure that the additional benefits go to the weaker sections. In such a redistribution the public sector has both a direct and an indirect role. Both these roles are examined. By occupying commanding heights the public sector places itself in a position to act as an agent for social and economic progress. There is a danger of public sector not playing this role. In that case unfortunately it will simply replace private capitalism with state capitalism.

FERNANDES, P.J. Public sector: performance and prospects. *Lok Udyog*, 9(2) May 75, p. 61-3.

GHOSH, BISWANATH (Rishi Bankim Chandra College, Naihati). Public sector and the Fifth-Five-Year plan. *Management Accountant*, 10(5) May 75, p. 313-16.

Since 1948 expansion of public sector has been very rapid due to the Industrial policy Resolution of the Government

of India. Second Five Year Plan's socialist pattern of economy encouraged state enterprise. The growth of public enterprise is on two sides, nationalising the existing enterprises as Banks, etc, and starting new enterprises as Steel Authority and Fertilizer Corporation, etc. Public sector investments have increased since the First Plan. Second Industrial Policy resolution of 1956 defined clearly the roles of public and private sector. 1973's new industrial policy includes the targets of growth, social justice and self-reliance in the industrial sphere. To achieve this objective all the industries of basic needs and strategic importance and the industries which need large scale investment can be put under public sector. The expansion of public sector in the Fifth Plan have certain objective to achieve, i.e., establishment of socialist pattern of society, under which major decisions regarding production, distribution, consumption & investment should be made for social gains; high rate of economic progress and development; reduction in the inequalities of wealth and income as its profits are for government and private enterprise enrich businessmen; balanced development of all the parts of country by starting industries in backward areas also; rapid economic growth; to achieve the target of the pattern of resource allocation decided under plans; Building up Infrastructure which will provide basic facilities for rapid economic growth. The Development of infrastructure is possible only through government as its benefits go to the society as a whole and not to individuals.

GUPTA, V.K. Public sector's commanding lead. *Mainstream*, 13(35) 3 May 75, p. 13.

KESARY, V.G. Operational results of public sector during 1973-74. *Lok Udyog*, 9(2) May 75, p. 65-70.

KHOSLA, G.S. Public sector units: a

tendency to choose soft options. *Statesman*, 22 May 75, p. 6.

KHOSLA, R.P. Assessing public sector unit. *Economic Times*, 23 May 75, p. 6.

NATIONAL sector: symposium. *Yojana*, 19(8) 15 May 75, p. 28-31.

Contents: It will solve the problem of meagre resources, by Shanti Lal Keshavlal; Not a new concept, by Joyti Sen Gupta; Aim at efficiency and justice under whatever name, by Bharat Ram; Only then the Government will know where the shoe pinches, by Kilachand; Better scrutiny of performance, by M.V. Arunachalam.

THE PUBLIC sector : a *Statesman* supplement. *Statesman*, 19 May 75, 4p. supplement; 20 May 75, 4p. supplement; 27 May 75, 4p. supplement.

Contents: A review of public sector performance; Key role of steel industry, by M.N. Dastur; SICOM's help for developing industry; A project with multiple aims: DVC's extensive power system; The public sector and economic growth; Activities of public undertakings; NIL's giant strides; Biggest steel complex in India, by K.C. Khanna; Striking progress by HCL, by Ranabir Ray Choudhury; Role of the two sectors, by H. Venkatasubbiah; Rourkela's production records, by S.C. Bindhani; Lack of commercial outlook in West Bengal undertakings, by Manojit Mitra; MECON diversities scope of operations; New schemes for Sindri, by R.K. Ghosh; Training for entrepreneurs, by Amitav Mohanty; BCCCL expects rise in production, by R.N. Sharma. LIC's investment for welfare, by P.U. Ojha; Prefabrication in housing, G.B. Singh; Progress of nationalized banks by Ranabir Ray Choudhury; Why with this newsprint crisis? industry's immediate tasks, by N.B. Das Gupta; Towards self-sufficiency in alumina by T. Sanyal; Success of HMT Watch Factory; BEL's allround progress, by C.N. Vijaya.

NIGAM, RAJ K. (Editor, Lok Udyog). New faces of public sector. Lok Udyog, 8(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 47-51.

Public Sector's credibility for profits has been established. The profit performance in public sector are due to certain organisational, structural and functional improvements. Government has established, the Bureau of Public Enterprises, which studies the basic problems of public undertakings and advices for better performance. Recently Public Enterprises Selection Board has been set up, to select top posts in the Public sector. Its search would not bring regard to routine job work managers, but for such persons who can be reckoned as natural innovators in the field of management in addition of bring such as possessing basic attitude of mind for decision-making and discharging routine managerial functions.

NIGAM, RAJ K. People's investment in public enterprises. Lok Udyog, 8(12) Mar. 75, p. 3-6.

—. Ten years of Bureau of Government Enterprises. *Editorial*, Lok Udyog, 9(1) Apr. 75, p. 3-8.

ONIMODE, B. Economic methodology and public enterprise. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 44(3) Jan. 74, p. 331-55.

PAI, T.A. Public sector in our developing economy. *Yojana*, 19(8) 15 May 75, p. 25-7.

Article is based on the Address on Jan. 28, 1975 at the Seminar organised by the Forum of Financial Writers, New Delhi. The philosophy of public sector is integral to the development of a country like India. The compulsiveness of a public sector provides the rationale of a mixed economy in the sense of private entrepreneurs cultivating the areas where public investment is neither possible nor desirable. The problem of mixed economy is not only how to keep

the mix in equilibrium but also to make the public sector more economically responsible and the private sector more socially responsible.

PERFORMANCE of public enterprises. *Management Accountant*, 10(6) June 75, p. 385-6.

PUSHPANGADAN, K. Public participation in public sector. *Economic Times*, 11 May 75, p. 7.

RAO, V.K.R.V. Seminar on Accountability in the Public Sector: (inaugural address). *Chartered Accountant*, 23(12) June 75, p. 577-8.

Seminar held at New Delhi on 30 March—1 April, 1975.

REDDY, K.V. RAGHUNATHA. Public sector: a new social order. *Economic Times*, 22 June 75, p. 5+.

SEMINAR on Planning in Public Enterprises (1974). Report on International Seminar on Public Enterprises. Lok Udyog, 8(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 69-78.

Seminar held at Ljubjana, Yugoslavia, Sept. 23-Oct. 9, 1974.

SHAH, K.K. Public sector logical corollary of nation's commitment to social justice. Lok Udyog, 9(2) May 75, p. 55-60.

Text of the inaugural speech delivered at the seminar on "profitability & public sector" held on 22nd March, 1975, at Madras.

SUNDARAM, S. A Thought on the objectives of the public sector management. Lok Udyog, 8(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 39-41.

The norms and policies for the performance of public sector in India are yet to be defined. Profits of an organisation are essential for a country's

economic growth. The Corporate gains of public sector can enrich the government exchequer and benefit the employees and the country. There is need to motivate the employees for the effectiveness and dedication in their job. Public sector can generate more employment through better economic development with capital growth and expansion, thus improving per capita income.

Eve yone in the public sector should realise the objectives through the right policies, strategies and targets. The executives should act purposefully and boldly without the hangover of past precedents, images and rulings. It needs a dynamic overall management philosophy suited to the Indian conditions. The manager should aim at improved performance in output, waste reduction, productivity, efficiency, and utilisation of capacity. He should reorient himself to the changed social, psychological and political attitudes.

UTHUP, C.C. Role of public sector in consumer goods industries. Lok Udyog, 8(2) Feb. '75, p. 9-13.

VENU, S. Public enterprise profits in socialist economies: a survey of concepts and their application. Chartered Accountant, 23(11) May 75, p. 523-7.

WHELAN, NOEL. Organisation change in the public sector, Administration, 22(3) Autumn 74, p. 205-20.

Text of an address given in Oct. 74 to the Southern Regional Committee (Cork) of the Irish Management Institute.

GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE— FINANCE

KAMAL KISHORE. 1. State units must rely more on self-financing; 2. Profit maximisation by state units. Economic Times. 12 Apr. 75, p. 5+, 14 Apr. 75, p. 5+.

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

NOORANI, A. G. Dealing with public property. Indian Express, 8 Apr. 75, p. 4.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICITY

BECKMAN, M. DALE. The problem of Communicating public policy effectively: Bill C-256 and Winnipeg businessmen. Canadian Journal of Political Science, 8(1) Mar. 75, p. 138-43.

DARE, L. Political communication under the Western State military regime, 1966-1971. Quarterly Journal of Administration, 8(3) Apr. 74, p. 289-302.

GOVERNORS

DATTA-RAY, SUNAND K. Mandate for governors: Delhi's men for all seasons. Statesman, 14 Apr. 75, p. 6.

MELLER, NORMAN. American samoa rejects an elected governor. State Government, 48(1) Winter, p. 58-62.

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

SCHIFF, MARTIN. Welfare state bureaucracy and democratic control in Sweden. Administration, 22(3) Autumn 74, p. 298-314.

HINDUSTAN MACHINE TOOLS

ACCENT on machine tools. Yojana, 19(9) 1 June 75, p. 3-35 (complete issue).

Contents: Towards prosperity, by editor; Hindustan Machine Tools (an interview), by S.M. Patil; CMTI: a premier research institution, by R.K. Gejji; HMT Watch Factory Bangalore; HMT Hyderabad, by P. Ranganatha Rao; HMT Kalamassery, by Rosscode Krishna Pillai; HMT Pinjore, by Siddharthan Kariyal; Qetcos: Yojana report; Well looked after workers.

HINDUSTAN PETROLEUM CORPORATION

KRISHNASWAMI, S. Confidence well reposed: purposeful performance of HPC. Lok Udyog, 9(2) May 75, p. 13-15.

HOURS OF LABOUR

BALCH, B.W. The Four-day week and the older workers. Personnel Journal, 53(12) Dec. 74, p. 894-6.

TYLER, GEOFFREY. Easy come, easy go. Industrial Management, Mar. 75, p. 6-8.

WEDDERBURN, ALEXANDER. Waking up to shiftwork. Personnel Management, 7(2) Feb. 75, p. 32.5+.

HOUSING

DAVIDSON, B.R. The Effects of land speculation on the supply of housing in England and Wales. Urban Studies, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 91-9.

D'SOUZA, J.B. Sites & services projects: the only real solution to housing problem. Civic Affairs, 22(9) Apr. 75, p. 21-4.

GANJU, M.N. A Cheap way to build houses. Times of India, 1 June 75, p. 6.

GREEN, R. JEFFERY and GEORGE M. VON FURSTENBERG. The Effects of race and age of housing on mortgage delinquency risk. Urban Studies, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 85-9.

KAIM-CAUDLE, P.R. The Economic and social cost of housing. Administration, 22(3) Autumn 74, p. 278.

NARAYAN, S. VENKAT. A Roof over every head. Times of India, 13 Apr. 75, p. 6.

HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

ELAYATH, K.M. NEELAKANTAN,

Housing through cooperatives. Kurukshetra, 23(18) 16 June 75, p. 4-5.

HOUSING, INDUSTRIAL

AGNIHOTRI, SHREEDHAR. Industrial housing: a case study of Kanpur. Economic Times, 10 June 75, p. 5+; 11 June 75, p. 5.

HOUSING, URBAN

CORREA, CHARLES M. Housing: space as a resource. Times of India, 22 June 75, p. 6.

MEHTA, MADAN. Housing the urban poor. Civic Affairs, 22(9) Apr. 75, p. 41-3+.

HUMAN RIGHTS

RILEY, PATRICK. On finding an equilibrium between consent and natural law in Locke's political philosophy. Political Studies, 22(4) Dec. 74, p. 432-52.

IDEOLOGY

STENING, B.W. Ideology or pragmatism in modern management. New Zealand Journal of Public Administration, 37(1) Sept. 74, p. 27-34.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION —LEGISLATION

TOXY, WALTER W. Limited access: British Experience in citizenship and immigration law. Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 7(4) Oct.-Dec. 73, p. 38-59.

INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

BASU, A.K. Company objectives and group incentives. Management Accountant, 10(6) June 75, p. 422-4.

BRONSTEIN, RICHARD J. Making incentives rational for executives and

stockholders. *Personnel Journal*, 54(1) Jan. 75, p. 22-4+.

DUERR, EDWIN C. The Effect of misdirected incentives on employee behaviour. *Personnel Journal*, 53(12) Dec. 74, p. 890-3.

UPADHYAY, D.P. Problems of motivation in industry. *Lok Udyog*, 9(2) May 75, p. 33-9.

WILLIAMS, H. A Review of incentive schemes. *Work Study and Management Services*, 19(3) Mar. 75, p. 91-5.

INCOME

BLAUG, MARK. An Economic analysis of personal earnings in Thailand. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 23(1) Oct. 74, p. 1-31.

BRAUN, ANNE ROMANIS. What is incomes policy and what can it achieve? *Finance and Development*, 12(1) Mar. 75, p. 34-7.

CHAMPERNOWNE, D.G. A Comparison of measures of inequality of income distribution. *Economic Journal*, 84(336) Dec. 74, p. 787-816.

FONSECA, A.J. Incomes and wages policy in India: a study in its major objectives. *Social Action*, 25(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 114-31.

LEELÄ, R. and N. SOMASEKHARA. Mahalanobis forecasts and annual and sectoral income behaviour: the case of Indian planning. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 44(3) Jan. 74, p. 321-30.

PRYBYLA, JAN S. A Note on incomes and prices in China. *Asian Survey*, 15(3) Mar. 75, p. 262-78.

SHAH, NAROTTAM. We are not that poor? *Commerce*, 130(3343) 14 Mar. 75, p. 909+.

INCOME TAX

BROWN, C.V. and E. LEVIN. The Effects of income taxation on overtime: the results of a national survey. *Economic Journal*, 84(336) Dec. 74, p. 833-48.

SHAH, P.N. Maintenance of accounts and tax audit under the Income Tax Act. *Chartered Accountant*, 23(12) June 75, p. 569-71.

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

BHOOTHALINGAM, S. The Indian economy: 1974-75. *Margin*, 7 (Special number) Feb. 75, p. 93-116.

JHA, PREM SHANKAR. Economic causes of unrest. *Times of India*, 16 Apr. 75, p. 8; 17 Apr. 75, p. 8.

Contents: 1. An unjust dispensation; 2. A rapacious elite.

INDIA—ECONOMIC HISTORY

HABIB, IRFAN. Colonialization of the Indian economy, 1757-1900. *Social Scientist*, 3(8) Mar. 75, p. 23-53.

INDIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

MEHER, M.R. Economic revival: need for pursuing pragmatic policies. *Capital*, 174(4358) 10 Apr. 75, p. 534-5.

RANGACHARI, K. Economic policy: political dividends in stability. *Statesman*, 29 May 75, p. 6.

In the year 1974-75 an attempt was made to reduce the deficit in the Union Budget. Stern measures were taken to reduce the volume of credit. Government has realised that the political expediency lies more in measures for maintaining stability than in those which undermine it. Under the present credit system the big and well established industries will have less difficulties than the new small-scale and medium sized industries for

whom these lending rates of banks can be uneconomical. If the lessons of the current experiment in anti-inflationary policy are applied to future planning, the growth may be resumed with stability.

INDIA—SUPREME COURT

HARANATH, V.S.K. Supreme Court of India, 1950-70: an empirical enquiry into judicial behaviour. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, Oct.-Dec. 73, p. 94-116.

INDIA, NORTH EAST

RAO, V. VENKATA. North East India: problems and prospects. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 36(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 1-12.

INDIANS, SOUTH—ASSOCIATIONS

SINGH, ANDREA MENEFEE. South Indian voluntary associations in Delhi: an historical perspective. *Social Action*, 25(2), Apr. June 75, p. 101-13.

INDUSTRIAL CAPACITY

SETHI, NARENDRA K. and M.L. KOTHARI. Under-utilization of industrial capacity: a case study. *Economic Times*, 23 June 75, p. 9+.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

ATTAR CHAND. Industrial development in Andhra Pradesh. *Socialist India*, 10(20) 19 Apr. 75, p. 16-17.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

RAMASWAMY, S.S. Health problems in industries: organised action called for. *Economic Times*, 8 Apr. 75, p. 5+.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

SCHOENFELDT, LYLE F. and ROBERT D. GATEWOOD. Industrial

and organizational psychology through the looking glass of the division 14 dissertation contest. *Personnel Psychology*, 27(4) Winter 74, p. 543-54.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

ALDRICH, CAROLE and THOMAS E. MORTON. Optimal funding parts for a class of risky R & D projects. *Management Science*, 21(5) Jan. 75, p. 491-500.

FOY, NANCY. R & D on a global scale: the IBM approach. *Management Review (U.S.A.)* 64(2) Feb. 75, p. 4-10.

NAGPAUL, P. S. On choosing a strategy of research and development. *Management in Government*, 6(4) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 349-55.

RAO, K.S. HANUMENTA. Cost and financial ramifications of research and development management. *Management Accountant*, 10(6) June 75, p. 387-90.

SETH, S.C. R & D aid to small units. *Economic Times*, 5 May 75, p. 5.

INDUSTRY

KARLEKAR HIRANMAY. Industrial growth: incentives in Punjab and Haryana. *Statesman*, 28 May 75, p. 4.

RELE, SUBHASH J. Why this euphoria over the small rise in industrial rate? *Capital*, 174(4364) 22 May 75, p. 752-4.

INDUSTRY—FINANCE

GANDHI, INDIRA. Industry should tap private savings. *Commerce*, 130(3337) 3 May 75, p. 668.

Text of inaugural address at the annual session of FICCI in New Delhi on Apr. 25, 1975.

RAO, B. RAMACHANDRA. Norms for

follow-up of industrial advances. *Eastern Economist*, 64(20) 16 May 75, p. 1079-81.

INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE

BHARTI, R.K. Industrial estates in Madhya Pradesh. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(5) Feb. 75, p. 258-62.

INFLATION AND DEFLATION

AGARWALA, VIRENDRA. A Ten-point plan to fight inflation. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(6) Mar. 75, p. 283-85.

DEVASIA, A. Anti-inflation policy. *Madras Development Seminar Series, Bulletin*, 5(3) Mar. 75, p. 169-81.

DHAKAR, B.L. Inflation : Its compulsions and consequences. *Modern Review*, 137(1) Jan. 75, p. 39-45.

INFLATION : a symposium on a crisis of prices and production. *Seminar*, (188) Apr. 75, p. 10-44 (complete issue).

Contents: The problem; A strategy, by L.K. Jha; Christening the crisis, by Nalini Singh; Planning and growth, by Ashok Mitra; idle sources, by Sudhir Mulji; National action, by V.K.R.V. Rao; Further reading, by M.P. Nayar.

KHANNA, C.L. Has inflation been contained? *Mainstream*, 13(42) 21 June 75, p. 11-12+.

KRISHNAN, N.C. Inflation accounting. *Chartered Accountant*, 23(11) May 75, p. 519-21.

Text of the ratio talk.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS, MANAGEMENT

CATHERWOOD, H.R. A Management information system for social services. *Public Welfare*, 32(3) Summer 74, p. 54-61.

KRISHNAYYA, J. G. Information technology for developing countries. *Management in Government*, 6(3) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 241-68.

MITROFF, IAN I., JOHN NELSON and RICHARD O. MASON. On Management myth-information systems. *Management Science*, 21(4) Dec. 74, p. 371-82.

NIGAM, RAJ K. M.I.S. for public sector. *Lok Udyog*, 8(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 3-5.

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

MACKINTOSH, JOHN P. The Case against a referendum. *Political Quarterly*, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 73-82.

WRIGHT, TONY. The Referendum : the case against John Mackintosh. *Political Quarterly*, 46(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 153-60.

INSURANCE, HEALTH

COHEN, WILBUR J. National health insurance proposals. *Public Welfare*, 32(3) Summer 74, p. 7-19.

NEWMAN, HOWARD. Medicaid and national health insurance. *Public Welfare*, 32(3) Summer 74, p. 21-6.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY ASSOCIATION. XVIIIth General Assembly (Oct. 1973): proceedings and reports. *International Social Security Review*, 26(4) Oct. 73, p. 363-529 (complete issue); 27(1) 74, p. 3-156 (complete issue); 27 (2-3) 74, p. 159-437 (complete issue).

Contents: 1. Proceedings; 2. Reports V—VIII, XIV, XVI and XVII; 3. Report X.

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

FELDSTEIN, MARTIN S. Unemploy-

ment insurance: time for reform. Harvard Business Review, Mar.-Apr. 75, p. 51-61.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

INTERGOVERNMENTAL relations in America today. American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, (416) Nov. 74, p. 279 (complete issue).

Section contents: Intergovernmental relations; Federal-state relations; Federal-local relations; Inter-state relations; State-local relations; Inter-local relations; A comparative perspective.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

MEHAR, M.R. Multi-national corporations: need for a selective approach. Capital, 174(4360) 24 Apr. 75, p. 599-600.

ROBERTS, B.C. and JONATHAN MAY. The Response of multinational enterprises to international trade union pressures. British Journal of Industrial Relations, 12(3) Nov. 74, p. 403-16.

ZEIRA, YORAM, EHUD HARARI, and DAFNA IZRAELI NUNDI. Some structural and cultural factors in ethno-centric multinational corporations and employee morale. Journal of Management Studies, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 66-82.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS— MATHEMATICAL MODELS

GAITONDE, V. A. Mathematical methods for analysing international relations. Social Scientists, 3(9) Apr. 75, p. 54-64.

INTER-PERSONAL RELATIONS

SCHMIDT, WARREN H. Conflict: a powerful process for (good or bad) change. Management Review, 63 (12) Dec. 74, p. 4-10.

INTERVIEWING

BALSEKAR, RAMESH S. The Interview for selecting personnel. Economic Times, 27 May 75, p. 5+; 28 May 75, p. 5+.

Contents: 1. Principles & techniques; 2. Plan for interview.

INVENTORIES

BEDI, V. P. Inventory control. Management Review (India), 1(4) 74, p. 9-13.

INVESTIGATING COMMISSIONS

NOORANI, A.G. Judges and corruption inquiries. Indian Express, 16 Apr. 75, p. 4.

INVESTMENTS

RAO, P. K. and V.S. RAJAMANI. A New approach to public investment. Socio-Economic Planning Sciences, 9(1) Feb. 75, p. 11-14.

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN

DATT, RUDDAR. Foreign collaboration in Indian industry: no optimum benefit—excessive effort to drain out resources. Economic Times, 25 Apr. 75, p. 5+.

IRRIGATION

REIDINGER, RICHARD B. Institutional rationing of canal water in northern India: conflict between patterns and modern needs. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 23(1) Oct. 74, p. 79-104.

JOB ANALYSIS

ASHER, JAMES J. and JAMES A. SCIARRINO. Realistic work sample tests: a review. Personnel Psychology, 27(4) Winter 74, p. 519-33.

BOWEY, ANGELA M. and A.J. ECCLES. Relativities, national job evaluation and collective bargaining. *Journal of Management Studies*, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 83-94.

JOB ENLARGEMENT

ALEXANDER, KENNETH O. On work and authority: issues in job enlargement, job enrichment, worker participation and shared authority. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 34(1) Jan. 75, p. 43-54.

COLLINS, DONALD C. A Study of employee resistance to job enrichment. *Personnel Journal*, 54(4) Apr. 75, p. 232-5+.

RAPHAEL, MICHAEL A. Work pre-views can reduce turn over and improve performance. *Personnel Journal*, 54(2) Feb. 75, p. 97-8.

SHEPARD, JON M. Job enrichment: some problems with contingency models. *Personnel Journal*, 53(12) Dec. 74, p. 886-9.

WHITSETT, DAVID A. Where are your unenriched jobs? *Harvard Business Review*, 53(1) Jan.-Feb. 75, p. 74-80.

JOB SATISFACTION

CHAKRAVARTY, T.K. Need-orientation as related to extension job satisfaction: a profile analytic exploration. *Indian journal of Psychology*, 49(3) Sept. 74, p. 201-12.

DE, NITISH R. Contents and discontents of work commitment. *Lok Udyog*, 9(1) Apr. 75, p. 23-8.

DIMARCO, NICHOLAS and STEVEN NARTON. Life style, organization structure, congravity and job satisfaction. *Personnel Psychology*, 27(4) Winter 74, p. 581-91.

GULLETT, C. RAY and ROBERT REISEN. Behaviour modification: a contingency approach to employee performance. *Personnel Journal*, 54(4) Apr. 75, p. 206-11.

JUDGES—SELECTION

TATE, C. NEAL. Paths to the bench in Britain: a quasi-experimental study of the recruitment of a judicial elite. *Western Political Quarterly*, 28(1) Mar. 75, p. 108-29.

JUDICIAL DECISIONS

GREEN, JUSTIN J. Judicial policy-making, 1973-74. *Western Political Quarterly*, 28(1) Mar. 75, p. 167-92.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

AMATI, B.H. Juvenile delinquency: a sociological survey. *Social Welfare*, 22(1) Apr. 75, p. 35-6+.

KAYASTHAS

CARROLL, LUCY. Origins of the Kayastha temperance movement. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 11(4) Dec. 74, p. 432-47.

LABOUR

GUPTA, R.B. Labour force life tables for India, 1961 and 1971. *Artha Vijnana*, 16(4) Dec. 74, p. 399-418.

LABOUR: new challenges. *Yojana*, 19(7) 1 May 75, p. 5-28 (complete issue).

Contents: A larger commitment, by P.N. Haksar; Workers' say in decision-making, by V.K. Chanana; Why are our farm workers the least organised and the most exploited? by D. Bandyopadhyay; Is there recession in farm manpower, by N.P. Singh; Women workers in a changing economy, by Vina Mazumdar; Women labour; Uniform discrimination, by Prabha Rai; We need

a national labour policy, by M.A.M. Rao; Accidents don't happen, they are caused, by G.R. Chainani; Problems of young workers; A university for labour studies, by Nitish R. De; Spiralling growth of world labour force.

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY

MEHER, M.R. Difficulties in linking wages with productivity. *Capital*, 174 (4366) 5 June 75, p. 810-11.

GEARE, A.J. Productivity bargaining: potential returns to New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Public Administration*, 37(1) Sept. 74, p. 15-26.

OOMMEN, M.A. Labour productivity and wage-price policy. *Eastern Economist*, 64(19) 9 May 75, p. 1038-43.

PAI, T.A. Productivity—a total concept. *Lok Udyog*, 8(12) Mar. 75, p. 55-7.

LABOUR RELATIONS

BELL, J.D.M. The Development of industrial relations in nationalised industries in postwar Britain. *British Journal of Industrial Relations*, 8(1) Mar. 75, p. 1-13.

JOSHI, KULDIP. A Scheme for better industrial relations. *Economic Times*, 6 June 75, p.5+; 7 June 75, p. 5+.

Contents: 1. A scheme for better industrial relations; 2. Trade union reforms.

LABOUR SUPPLY

FALLON, P.R. International comparisons of the effect of sectoral growth on the demand for educated labour relative to less-educated labour. *Manpower Journal*, 10(3) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 16-45.

LABOUR UNIONS

FRYER, R.H., A.J. FAIRCLUGH and

T.B. MANSON. Democracy in the trade unions. *Personnel Management*, 7(4) Apr. 75, p. 20-3+.

JAIN, S.K. Role of trade unions in public sector enterprises. *Lok Udyog*, 8(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 27-30.

JOHNSON, PAUL. A Brotherhood of national misery. *Hindu*, 26 May 75, p. 6; 27 May 75, p. 6; 28 May 75, p. 6.

Contents: 1. A brotherhood of national misery; 2. A bankrupt industrial slum; 3. Wage inflation, worst kind of rat race.

MOOKHERJEE, S. Professionalising T.U. leaders. *Economic Times*, 28 May 75, p. 5.

LAND—RECLAMATION

MEHTA, KISAN. Reclamation and urban development in Bombay. *Civic Affairs*, 22(8) Mar. 75, p. 23-5.

LAND SETTLEMENT

ROBERTSON, A.F. A New kind of Malaysian? a sociological view of the Federal Land Development Authority. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(1) Jan. 75, p. 30-8.

LAND TENURE

ADIE, ROBERT F. Land and politics in Mexico. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 8(2) June 75, p. 299-305.

—A Rejoinder, by Judith Adler Hellman and Liesa North, p. 305-7.

BANDYOPADHYAY, Nripendranath (Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta). Land reform and sharecropping: West Bengal. *Mainstream*, 13(37) 17 May 75, p. 9-10.

Based on historical analysis the author attempts to indicate the dimensions

of the problems of sharecropping tendency in West Bengal. It is admitted that the State of West Bengal does not have enough land to solve the problem of settling all landless, semilandless agriculturists and small owner farmers. The rural labour force is having difficult time due to the increasing industrial growth in the state. It has created an adverse land-man-ratio in rural sector. The problem can be solved by achieving higher productive scientific cultivation through cooperative cultivation and state aid. To create an atmosphere for such an enterprise by the rural poor certain steps are to be followed such as immediate land settlement operation with idea of recording all the share croppers; extension of irrigation facilities to non-irrigated areas accounting for the over whelming percentage of agricultural labourers; rigorous elimination of all non-cultivating interest; creation of intensive area development institutions of cooperative nature, providing cash and material inputs to sharecroppers on the basis of expected crop returns.

CHARYULU, U.V.N. (National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad). Some aspects of agrarian reforms in Jammu and Kashmir. Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, 6(4) Apr. 75, p. 190-6.

The article briefly describes the agrarian reforms introduced in the state of Jammu and Kashmir during the last 25 years with particular reference to the abolition of intermediaries and the fixation of ceilings on agricultural holdings.

KULKARNI, S.D. Legal magic: owners become tenants. Economic Times, 24 June 75, p.7.

MISRA, SHRIDHAR (University of Lucknow). Land reforms and the structure of holdings in U.P. Indian Journal of Economics, 44(4) Apr. 74, p. 477-59.

In U.P. most of the population depends on agriculture, which has resul-

ted in smaller holdings and unevenness in the distribution of land. Zamindari abolition has increased the number of small-holdings. Abnormal land values have encouraged the cultivators to sell certain portion of land for cash requirements. This land is used for commercial purposes or sold again on profit. It is suggested that only those people should be given land whose main occupation is agriculture.

Certain statistical tables are provided in the article for agricultural holdings and distribution of holdings in different areas of U.P.

NAUTIYAL, K.D. (Planning Department, Uttar Pradesh) and V.S. SINGH (State Planning Institute, Lucknow). Land reforms in U.P. Kurukshetra, 23(17) 1 June 75, p. 11-12.

In the field of land reforms, after Independence, state governments took certain measures such as abolition of intermediaries or rent receiving tenures, and the reforms of tenancy including regulation and reduction of rent and security of tenures. However, being a state subject, no all-India policy could be evolved. The important legislations introduced in Uttar Pradesh are (i) the U.P. Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Act, 1950, (ii) the U.P. Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1954 and (iii) the U.P. Imposition of Ceiling on Land Holdings Act, 1960. As a result of these measures a good proportion of surplus land has been distributed to the landless labourers.

A land distribution policy, the author feels, should take factors into consideration which are affecting the economy. Land productivity should not decline. Distribution of land should be followed by package of practices, viz., provision of fertilisers, irrigation, technological development suitable to the small holdings, etc. Size of holding should also be determined from an

economic point of view. There should be a limit beyond which no further division is allowed. Secondly, there is no one department responsible for the successful implementation of land reforms measures. Setting up of a department to implement and coordinate reform measures is essential. A close supervision and guidance of new cultivators is also necessary. Lastly, keeping in view that the land is limited and the diversification of rural economy is necessary, rural industries should be developed and there should be commercial use of the land.

PRASAD, PRADHAN H. Agrarian unrest and economic change in rural Bihar: three case studies. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(24) 14 June 75, p. 931-7.

Agrarian unrest is one of the most potent motive forces of social and economic change in predominantly rural societies, such as ours. Sometimes the changes are brought about by the positive force of the agrarian movement itself. In some other situations, the changes are the result of the influence of classes which are not directly involved in the movement. In yet other conditions, the changes are due to the response of the ruling classes in the form of a combination of repression and reform.

The present study attempts to analyse the impact of agrarian unrest in some parts of Bihar. The areas studied are Musahari in Muzaffarpur district, Turkaulia in Champaran district and Tundi in Dhanbad district.—*Reproduced*.

RAO, M.L. KANTHA. Resource mobilisation in Andhra through land revenue. *Economic Times*, 5 June 75, p. 5+.

VENKATASWAMI, T.S. Land reforms in Tamil Nadu: an assessment of result. *Economic Times*, 14 May, 75, p. 5+.

LAND USE, URBAN

FORDHAM, R.C. Urban land use change in the United Kingdom during the second half of the Twentieth Century. *Urban Studies*, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 71-84.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

KRISHNAMURTHI, N. Law and order. *Indian Police Journal*, 21(4) Apr.-June 75, p. 13-16.

LEADERSHIP

BURKE, PETER J. Participation and leadership in small group. *American Sociological Review*, 39(6) Dec. 74, p. 832-43.

JAIDEEP SINGH (Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi). Consynadic Leadership: an introduction Interdiscipline, 11(3) Summer 74, p. 23-76.

The article is devoted to portraying the self-actualizing life orientation and synergic style of functioning that human beings should internalise and use so as to accelerate their own development and that of the society in which they live and work. More specifically, the concept of Consynadic Leadership is aimed at:

(a) Increasing the economic output of individuals, organisations and societies by two to ten or twenty or more times above the prevailing level;

(b) Increasing the psychonomic output, i.e., psychological health, human spirit and morale—by an equal degree.—*Reproduced*.

MACHADO, K.G. From traditional faction to machine: changing patterns of political leadership and organization in the rural Philippines. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 33(4) Aug. 74, p. 523-47.

ROY, BIMKER. Qualities for leadership. *Hindustan Times*, 31 May 75, p. 9.

LEGAL AID

CHAUDHARY, PAWAN. Legal aid to workers. *Socialist India*, 10(20) 19 Apr. 75, p. 19.

LEGISLATION

FOSTER, ELIZABETH READ. Petitions and the petition of right. *Journal of British Studies*. 14(1) Nov. 74, p. 21-45.

HERMAN, VALENTINE. 'What governments say and what governments do: an analysis of post-war Queen's speeches.' *Parliamentary Affairs*, 28(1) Winter 74-75, p. 22-30.

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

MACLEOD, ALEX. The Reform of the Standing Committees of the Quebec National Assembly: a preliminary assessment. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 8(1) Mar. 75, p. 22-39.

MYERS, P. The Select Committee on Scottish Affairs. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 27(4) Autumn 74, p. 359-70.

PATTABHIRAM, M. Status and functions of PAC. *Hindu*, 23 May 75, p. 6.

SILKIN, ARTHUR. The Expenditure Committee: a new development? *Public Administration (U.K.)* 53, Spring 73, p. 45-66.

LEGISLATIVE OFFICERS

SASTRY, SIVA DHARMA. Speaker and general elections. *Modern Review*, 137(3) Mar. 75, p. 212-16.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

ASSOCIATION OF SECRETARIES—GENERAL OF PARLIAMENTS.

Parliamentary libraries. *Constitutional and Parliamentary Information* (97) 1st Quarterly 74, p. 3-28 (complete issue).

LEGISLATORS

BHAWANI SINGH. Independents in the Indian Parliament; the guerrillas of politics; decline of a species. *Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments*, 8(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 1-10.

PARTAP SINGH. Social background of Haryana MLAs: an empirical study. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 345-9.

LEGISLATURES

MALHOTRA, INDER. Parliament's declining role; some avoidable pitfalls. *Times of India*, 16 May 75, p. 8.

SABAPATHY, N. A Second chamber in Indian state legislature. *Modern Review*, 137(3) Mar. 75, p. 179-83.

WHEATER, STANLEY. Parliamentary rhetoric; the American Congress and the house of Commons Compared. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 28(1) Winter 74-75, p. 8-21.

LEISURE

PARKER STANLEY. The Sociology of leisure: progress and problems. *British Journal of Sociology*, 26(1) Mar. 75, p. 91-101.

LETTER WRITING, POLITICAL

ROBERTS, NIGEL S. Political letter writing and petition signing in New Zealand: a preliminary report. *New Zealand Journal of Public Administration*, 37(1) Sept. 74, p. 35-42.

LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

LIC: A Slumbering giant? *States*, 6(13-14) 26 Apr.-10 May 75, p. 6-14.

Contents: A slumbering giant? by V.A. Pai Panadiher; Objectives and achievements, by K. R. Puri; Decentralizing the LIC, by Subramanian Swamy; Countering the stagflation, by N.K. Somani.

PURI, K. R. Life insurance as public sector enterprise. *Lok Udyog*, 9(3) June 75, p. S-1 S-10.

LIQUIDITY, INTERNATIONAL

OJO, OLADEJI and AKIN, OGUNPOLA. International liquidity and the developing countries. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(3) Apr. 74, p. 251-60.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

AJIBOLA, W.A. and T.A. OYEJIDE. Local government system in Western Nigeria: a comparative evaluation performance under Civilian and Military regimes. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 36(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 123-36.

BAKER, R.J.S. Systems theory and local government. *Local Government Studies (New Series)* 1(1) Jan. 75, p. 21-35.

EARLY, BARRY. Local government reorganisation in Denmark: Some comparisons with Ireland. *Administration*, 22(2) Summer 74, p. 128-40.

GOULD, HAROLD A. The Emergence of modern Indian politics: political development in Faizabad part II: 1935 to independence. *Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 12(2) July 74, p. 157-88.

GREENLEAF, W.H. Toulmin Smith and the British political tradition. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 53, Spring 75, p. 25-44.

GREENWOOD, ROYSTON, C.R. HININGS AND STEWART RANSON. Contingency theory and the organization

of local authorities. Part 1: differentiation and integration. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 53, Spring 75, p. 1-23.

RAJADHYAKSHA, N.D. (All-India Institute of Local Self-Government, Bombay). The Role of deliberative wing: need for corporate approach. *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute*, 45(3) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 393-8.

The traditional departmental attitude towards the local government should be replaced by corporate outlook: The traditional dichotomous role in civic management; *i.e.*, policy making being the exclusive function of the elected representatives and carrying on administration being the exclusive business of the administrators or officials, strikes at the very root of this corporate approach which is so very vital to the development of the proper management system in local government. The deliberative wing and executive wing should be present at every stage of management process. Further, the democratic form of corporation, the committee system and the rigid hierarchical structure of the services have no doubt some strong points, but in many ways they are not geared to the modern complex of managing millions of people and crores of rupees worth assets and services. The city of today requires the organisation-structure, the planning system and management methods commensurate to this gigantic task referred to above. To approach the problem of deliberative wing from the age-old angle of master-servant mentality would be like searching in a dark-room a black cat which is not there.—*Reproduced.*

SINGH, PAUL. Problems of local government reform in small state: the case of Barbados. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(2) Apr. 75, p. 105-12.

STUBBINGS, J. J. Integrated rural development in Pakistan: administrative

and organisational framework: central and local government, *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(2) Apr. 75, p. 91-104.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—LEGISLATION

KEATING, MICHAEL. The Scottish Local Government Bill. *Local Government Studies (New Series)*, 1(1) Jan. 75, p. 49-61.

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

KHAN, R.R. Redesigning Bombay's transport system. *Economic Times*, 20 May 75, p. 5.

MEW, C. F. Local government's role in public transport. *Work Study and Management Services*, 19(3) Mar. 75, p. 96-8.

SHETTY, P. S. Planning bus routes; special reference to Delhi. *Economic Times*, 4 June 75, p. 5+.

The Public transportation system consisting of both the suburban railways and public bus transport caters to the highest percentage of vehicular trips made in major Indian cities. A survey indicates that the position of mass transportation in Delhi is quite weak due to the lack of proper suburban railways and the burden is on public bus transport. In the efficient functioning of public bus transport system proper planning of bus routes is essential and when planning the new devices follow up actions become necessary to overcome the deficiencies found in evaluating the success or failure of the system.

In 1974, Delhi Transport Corporation (DTC) followed a new route system known as Green Line Service and Mudrika Seva (circular route), mostly along the Ring Road and some feeder routes were also introduced. The system of Green Line and Ring routes is 'direction

oriented' instead of 'destination oriented' and it is claimed that these routes are highly successful as judged from the number of passengers it carries and the revenue collected. But these factors exclude the total cost of the passenger service to the community and convenience and comfort to the travelling public. These routes are helpful to those who take buses from the starting points only. The waiting passengers condition on routes is no better than before. There is need for proper setting of terminals and the provision of sufficient passenger amenities. It would help public if some 'non stop' express bus service is introduced from peripheral nodes to the Central nodes during morning and evening peak hours. From the starting point they can have only sitting capacity and can accommodate passengers boarding bus at the intermediary stops. This will avoid the excessive loading of buses also.

LOTTERIES

BROOKS, JAMES. State lotteries: profits and problems. *State Government*, 48(1) Winter 75, p. 23-31.

LUNCHROOMS AND CAFETERIAS, EMPLOYEES

OHRI, R.K. Canteen facilities for policemen. *Indian Police Journal*, 21(3) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 37-9.

MADRAS (CITY)

LEWANDOWSKI, SUSAN J. (Armherest College). Urban growth and municipal development in the colonial city of Madras, 1860-1900. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 34(2) Feb. 75, p. 341-60.

This article set out initially to determine what was specifically colonial about the growth of Madras. The commercial, administrative and service sectors of the economy were developed at the expense of industrial sector. The

occupational structure of the city did not change in the period from 1860 to 1900 and population growth was gradual as government did not encourage the city's industrial expansion whereas in Bombay and Calcutta migrants responded to new openings in industry, and the migration of single males altered the character of these presidency cities, Madras continued to attract a large number of female migrants who sought employment in the service sector, and hence the Madras born and migrant populations were similar in composition. The segmentary urban form of Madras was also a by-product of colonial influence, for the British controlled settlement patterns and determined where different occupational groups would reside. They also segregated themselves in low density garden suburbs which were preferentially provided with urban facilities. In the sectors of indigenous settlement population densities were high, and urban expansion took place horizontally rather than vertically, as was the case in Bombay and Calcutta. In Madras urban problems stemmed not from Chronic congestion, as in the older interior residential areas, but from the types of village occupations carried out in the urban environment. It was only towards the turn of the century that transport was introduced to link the outlying districts with the urban core, and a few small-scale industrial concerns began to locate outside the city's business and commercial centre, thus encouraging the movement of people from old residential to new areas of settlement.

The outward expansion of Madras was a result of a new municipal awareness of the need to develop urban facilities. Metropolitan concern for urban health and sanitation, stemming from problems arising in England's Victorian cities, but it was also a direct outcome of an everrising death rate, and even-present epidemic and endemic disease in Madras city. Attempts made by the Municipality to cope with urban pro-

blems were rather uneven, partially due to the elite nature of municipal government in 19th century Madras, lack of technological capability and being Madras not a wealthy city and its tax structure could not support large scale urban projects. Important reasons for slow development of civic-amenities was that Madras lacked the spatial cohesion of the other colonial cities of India.

From the middle of the 18th century, the growth of garden estate suburbs resulted in a large portion of the tax payers' money being used for the construction of roads and other facilities to cater to the needs of the city's colonial rulers, who were initially responsible for dictating the spatial configuration of the city of Madras.

MALAYSIA

MILNE, R. S. Malaysia and Singapore in 1974. *Asian Survey*, 15(2) Feb. 75, p. 166-73.

MANAGEMENT

CARTER, RICHARD DUANE. Management of conflict and change-8. *Indian Administrative and Management Review*, 7(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 21-7.

PHILLIPS, MICHAEL. Management in the Briarpatch: an alternative to "the system": an interview by Kristin Anundsen. *Management Review (U.S.A.)* 64(2) Feb. 75, p. 24-30.

RANGNEKAR, SHARU S. Thirty two rules for effective management. *Lok Udyog*, 8(12) Mar. 75, p. 39-41.

REDDIN, W.J. Managerial effectiveness in the 1980's. *New Zealand Journal of Public Administration*, 37(1) Sept. 74, p. 43-53.

STEWART, JOHN R. D. Change: threat or promise? *Work Study and*

Management services. 18(12) Dec. 74, p. 614-17.

WRIXON, JAMES R. Backwards to management. *Personnel Journal*, 53(12) Dec. 74, p. 881-5.

MANAGEMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

HORN, C.A. The Golden age of English management. *Work Study and Management Services*, 19(2) Feb. 75, p. 64-7.

MEHER, M. R. Reorienting the techniques of management education. *Capital*, 174(4364) 22 May 75, p. 750.

NIGAM, RAJ K. Management education and national needs. *Lok Udyog*, 8(2) Feb. 75, p. 5-7.

RAM, N.V.R. Management education: impending issues. *Eastern Economist*, 64(25) 20 June 75, p. 1301-3.

MANAGEMENT AUDITING

BHANDARI, S.K.R. and A.S. ABANI. Management audit with reference to Indian public enterprises. *Lok Udyog*, 9(3) June 75, p. 27-44.

MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES

FAY, PETER P. and DAVID N. BEACH. Management by objectives evaluated. *Personnel Journal*, 53(10) Oct. 74, p. 767-9+.

MORRISEY, GEORGE L. Without control, MBO is a waste of time. *Management Review (U.S.A.)* 64(2) Feb. 75, p. 11-17.

PEACH, LEN. Personnel management by objectives. *Personnel Management*, 7(3) Mar. 75, p. 20-3+.

SHETTY, Y.K. and HOWARD M. CARLISLE. A Study of management by objectives in a professional organization.

Journal of Management Studies, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 1-11.

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

DUKES, CARLTON W. The Role of time-sharing consulting services for personnel. *Personnel Journal*, 54(3) Mar. 75, p. 142-5.

NATARAJAN, R. Indian needs management consultancy: consultancy needs Indianisation. *Integrated Management* (99-107) July 74-Mar. 75, p. 5-6.

MANUFACTURES

SHARPSTON, MICHAEL J. The Political economy of manufactured exports from developing countries. *Finance and Development*, 11(4) Dec. 74, p. 32-4.

MARKETS

ROTLAT, HOWARD J. Social organisation and development in an Iranian provincial bazaar. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 23(2) Jan. 75, p. 292-305.

MARRIED WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

GRAMM, WENDY L. Household utility maximization and the working wife. *American Economic Review*, 65(1) Apr. 75, p. 90-100.

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

PANDE, G. B. Contemporary approach in the Materials management. *Lok Udyog*, 8(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 33-7.

MEDICAL SERVICE

CHIRAYATH, JOHN THOMAS and K.P. SATYADAS. Coop. rural dispensaries. *Economic Times*, 11 May 75, p. 8.

ISMAIL, RAZIA. Poor planning cripples our rural health services. *Indian Express*, 6 Apr. 75, p. 7.

TATCHELL, P. M. An Economic analysis of hospital costs in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Public Administration*, 37(1) Sept. 74, p. 55-66.

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

HININGS, C. R., P. R. S. RANSON and ROYSTON GREENWOOD. The Organisation of metropolitan government: the impact of 'Bains'. *Local Government Studies*, (9) Oct. 74, p. 47-54.

METROPOLITAN PLANNING

BISWAS, KALYAN (Dy. Secretary Ministry of Works and Housing, New Delhi). Relating metropolitan planning to development: the case of CMPO and CMDA. *Management in Government*, 6(3) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 284-93.

This article sets out the ideal relationship that should exist between metropolitan planning and development agencies, *e.g.*, in the case of CMPO and CMDA.

During the President's rule in West Bengal in May, 1970, the Government of India initiated a massive urban development programme consisting various schemes, with an outlay of Rs. 1.50 crores for the revised Fourth Plan period of 1969-74. This necessitated the creation of an executive agency *i.e.*, the Calcutta Metropolitan Development Authority which started functioning from October, 1970, while the Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organisation (CMPO) was already in existence since 1961.

While CMPO is primarily a long term planning body, the statutory functions assigned to CMDA include short term planning, evaluation of works in progress, financial planning and accounting, execution, etc. The CMPO is primarily concerned with "spatially

intergated planning" as distinguished from individual project planning, which is the responsibility of the CMDA.

There is a dearth of consulting experience in the field of multifaceted urban projects. It would be feasible to develop a working arrangement, whereby the CMPO, CMDA and consulting firms, could co-operate even while continuing to function within their allotted spheres. This inter-relationships is duly protected under the CMDA Act, as the Government of West Bengal approves the schemes taken up by CMDA for execution in consultation with CMPO.

Planning functions are long range and radical, but operational and development objects are short range. Hence, the "merger" of CMPO and CMDA is not desirable.

KUNTE, P.K. (Minister of State for Urban Development, New Townships and Housing, Maharashtra). Bombay Metropolitan Regional Development Authority. *Civic Affairs*, 22(8) Mar. 75, p. 19-21.

The Maharashtra Government enacted a Bill in Dec. 1974 for setting up the Bombay Metropolitan Regional Development Authority. The Bill provides a four tier body consisting of the Authority itself, the standing committee and the functional boards. The Authority will consist of 44 members and adequate representation has been given to legislators, Corporation, Municipal Councils in the region and also to the Panchayat Samities.

The Authority includes the area of about 3965 sq. Km. under its jurisdiction. The main functions of the authority will be, formation of projects or schemes for development of urban renewal of the metropolitan region; co-ordination and execution of projects or schemes for development of any area

within the metropolitan region; provision of the execution of the projects or schemes for the development of any areas within the metropolitan region; and financing and execution of projects or schemes for the development of the metropolitan region which the Authority may, with the previous approval of the State Government, undertake.

The Legislation while making the Authority more representative of the people, also assures adequate technical assistance, funds, cuts down red-tapism and makes the Authority supreme in matters of development—*Author*.

SEN, B. N. (Minister, P.W.D. West Bengal). Calcutta metropolitan development: a glimpse. *Civic Affairs*. 22(9) Apr. 75, p. 9-13.

Excerpts from budget speech in the West Bengal Legislative Assembly.

MINERALS & METALS TRADING CORPORATION

MMTC's development role. *Lok Udyog*, 9(1) April 75, S-7p. facing p. 62.

MINING

RAMACHANDRAN, S. Glimpses of mineral industry in world trade. *Lok Udyog*, 8(12) Mar. 75, p. 59-61.

MIZORAM

DUBEY, SUMAN. Anguish in Mizoram. *Indian Express*, 23 June 75, p. 6.

MONETARY POLICY

LEVIN, JAY H. Monetary policy and the crawling peg. *Economic Journal*, 85(337) Mar. 75, p. 20-32.

MONEY

AMBIRAJAN, S. Economic ideas and the foundations of the Indian currency

system. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 11(4) Dec. 74, p. 448-71.

MONEY—DEVALUATION

SHAH, NAROTTAM. What is the value of our rupee? *Commerce*, 130(3339) 17 May 75, p. 751+.

MONOPOLIES

SHANNON, D.S. and MAHENDRA S. KANTHI. A Transition to monopoly. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 44(3) Jan. 74, p. 275-83.

MOTIVATION

JHA, S. Man motivation: a behavioural approach. *Management Accountant*, 10(5) May 75, p. 309-12.

KESSELMAN, GERALD A., EILEEN L. HAGEN and ROBERT J. WHERRY, Sr. A Factor analytic test of the porter-lawler expectancy model of work motivation. *Personnel Psychology*, 27(4) Winter 74, p. 569-79.

MANKOFF, ALBERT W. Values—not attitudes—are the real key to motivation. *Management Review*, 63(12) Dec. 74, p. 23-9.

MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

GOPALAN, V.K. State transport undertakings: improvement of performance through management techniques. *Economic Times*, 29 May 75, p. 5+.

The two-fold objective of this article is to focus the attention of the authorities on the need for a Systematic Diagnostic Approach of the operational problems for identification of areas with scope and potentials for effecting cost reduction and economy measures, and to recommend deployment of suitable techniques of Industrial Engineering and Management to achieve the objective of cost reduction and generation of savings.

MOTOR VEHICLES INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ECONOMIC TIMES. RESEARCH BUREAU. Automobile industry, 1973-74: production fall halts recovery. *Economic Times*, 12 May 75, p. 5+.

UMMAT, R.C. Automotive industries; constraints on growth. *Eastern Economist*, 64(19) 9 May 75, p. 1031-5.

MOVING PICTURES—CENSORSHIP

PHELPS, GAY. The Role and problem of local government film censorship. *Local Government Studies*, (9) Oct. 74, p. 11-20.

WISTRICH, ENID. Censorship and the local authority. *Local Government Studies*, (9) Oct. 74, p. 1-9.

MULTILINGUALISM

HOUGHTON, CATTERINE. The Language factor in peaceful national development. *Interdiscipline*, 11(3) Summer 74, p. 1-21.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE

JOHNSON, J.A. The Municipal quest for additional revenues: implications for urban growth and urban government in Canada. *Local Government Studies* (New series), 1(1) Jan. 75, p. 63-75.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

ASHIRWAD, N. Evolution of municipal government in Anakapalle. *Journal of the Society for study of State Governments*, 8(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 40-6.

DAVIES, MORTON R. (University of Liverpool) The Representative's role in Indian municipal bodies. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 74-84.

A comparative outline of the political and administrative processes of

municipalities in India and Britain is briefly presented. Using municipal politics in Uttar Pradesh, an attempt is made to indicate how the system and its environment have interacted to influence the performance of specific roles within that system. The basic legal framework for municipal politics in Uttar Pradesh is described. There are five municipal corporations in U.P. Due to scarce financial resources these corporations are unable to meet the total demand for even the most immediate civic needs. Therefore the councillor has to voice the demands of his constituents and compete on their behalf for the available resources. The powers of the elected representatives are severely limited by the financial and legal powers of the state government, and by the administrative and other allegiances of the administrators. Though the councillor is still concerned with the allocation of priorities, the focus of his activity has moved from the policy making arena, to a concern with administrative discretion and the administration of policy decisions.

LAMBA, P S. (Kurukshetra University). Evolution of municipal Government in Punjab: 1. *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute*, 45(3) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 419-36.

The term "Punjab" refers to undivided Punjab.

The Author traces here, in brief, the growth and development of municipal government in Punjab up to the modern times. Although local government in the sense of carrying on local administration by the local people themselves did exist in various forms in the different parts of the country, particularly in Punjab in ancient age, there was no municipal government in the sense as we understand today. As in many parts of the country, here also it was the creation of the British.

Prior to 1849, when Punjab was annexed by the British, there were practically no municipal governmental institutions. The British rulers had to establish the new system of municipal government instead of building upon old foundation. Gradually, the British government nominated some committees by a resolution which in course of time assumed the shape of municipalities. By the end of 1864 there were 49 municipalities in the whole of the province of Punjab. These committees were ordinarily composed of officials and non-official members. Number of official members were about 1/3rd of the total of the committee. Among the non-officials, fair representation of all interests was accorded whether by election or by nomination. In matters of exercising powers these municipal committees were classified in two or three grades. In most of the municipalities, members were appointed by nomination. Dharmshala was the only municipality in whole of Punjab where members were included by election. Development of municipal government in Punjab, was, however, ushered in by—Lord Ripon's resolution in 1882. Lord Ripon advocated the establishment of network of Local Self-Government, an increase in the non-official elements to it at least 2/3rd of the Committee's strength, exercise of control from without rather than from within, the substitution of non-official element whenever possible and, the devolution of functions and finances.

Subsequently, elective members in municipalities took upon themselves the functions of police and education. A sub-committee system was introduced. However, the people showed little interest in elections particularly to small municipalities. The municipal committees as before, continued to be nominated by district officers. The role of non-official members was insignificant. The committee and sub-committee system did not function effectively. What is surprising is that the number of elected

non-official presidents instead of increasing had decreased from 80-87 to 29 in the early 1900. The cult of efficiency adopted by the government resulted in a rigid system of supervision over the municipal bodies. To examine and evaluate the working of local self-government in Punjab, a commission, named as the Decentralisation Commission was set up.

RAO, T. APPA (Andhra University). Parties and politics in the Corporation of Hyderabad. Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute, 45(3) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 411-18.

Experience has shown that political parties in our country at the local level fail to offer distinct alternative programmes for local development and the solution of civic problems. Political parties reflect the same game of power struggle, same rivalries and consequent bitterness as they do at the national and state levels. This, therefore, has led some to ask for the insulation of civic affairs from party rivalries.

The Hyderabad Municipal Corporation, which is formed by clubbing together the corporations of twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad under the Hyderabad City Municipal Corporation Act, 1955 presents, almost the same role of political parties as elsewhere at the local level in India. The approach of the parties, particularly the majority ones, is to strengthen their foothold at the municipal level even at the expense of the basic tenets of democracy. In Hyderabad, ever since the operation of the present Municipal Act, the Congress had been in power till 1970. The Telangana movement which shook the entire state of Andhra Pradesh in 1969-70, rendered meaningless old party labels and brought about the divisions—separatists and integratists in the Corporation council. Ninety per cent of the members of the council belonged to separate division demanding separate state of

Andhra Pradesh. The Congress which was in power in the state lost its hold over the council as a result of Telengana agitation. Its prospect to win elections seemed dismal. It, therefore, in order to retain its hold over the Corporation, had an Ordinance issued through the state government suspending the elections to the corporation for two years. That such a move, observes the author, on the part of the Congress government was not motivated by the bonafide considerations was proved by the judgement of the single judge bench of the Andhra Pradesh High Court which held that the issuance of Ordinance smacks of intention which are mala fide. Not deterred by the pronouncement of the court, the author avers, the state government instead of withdrawing the Ordinance introduced a bill for the amendment in the Hyderabad Corporation Act incorporating into it the substantial features of the Ordinance. Thus relations between state and the corporation during the Telengana agitation more clearly were based on party policies, rather than on the democratic principles of freedom of operation at the local level.—*Reproduced*

SHARMA, C.L. Changing patterns of leadership and power structure in local self-government of a city in Rajasthan. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 36(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 80-94.

The article is a case study of two local self-government units of Udaipur in Rajasthan. Based on personal interviews with all the leaders in the Municipal council and the Urban Improvement Trust, it studies the urban leadership pattern and power structure in both the units of local self-government. Variables like income, education, religion and experience are cross examined with party-affiliation of leaders. The Locus of power lies in the parties and not in the Local self-government itself. 'High Caste' belongingness is still at stake in leadership pattern of local government.

SRIVASTAVA, R.K. Aspects of city governments. *Hindustan Times*, 27 May 75, p. 7.

Under the Indian Constitution urban government does not possess any power to govern itself but is directly under the state. There is a lot of change in urban India since Independence but its structure of administration has remained the same. In majority of cities there is low rating of local government and politics. These cities are legally, politically and financially ill equipped to perform various functions assigned to them. In India anti-urbanism is a political fashion. The states regard big cities as their rivals and give them powers with certain restrictions. In the Corporations the deliberative wing and the top hierarchy of the executive wing is always at war and dissatisfaction exists with the decision-making machinery. Today there is need to delink the big cities from the states and link them with the Centre. They should be given the same powers which the states possess now. The Centre should establish a department or a Ministry at Cabinet level which can channelise the funds from the national treasury to these cities for the specific projects which are related to the national development plans. State-city relations should be redefined and administrative structure of Corporations be reorganised. To execute policies determined by the legislative wing of the corporations more effectively, city managers may be appointed instead of generalist IAS as chief executive officers. The membership of the corporation should be limited and elections fought on non-partisan basis. The representatives should be paid like the MLA's and the MP's. The Corporations work should be done through a network of Standing Committees having majority of elected members. The Mayor should be properly selected for a tenure of at least five years.

STEWART, J.D. The Government of cities and the politics of opportunity.

Local Government Studies (New Series), 1(1) Jan. 75, p. 3-20.

VAIDYA, BHAI (Mayor, Poona Municipal Corporation). Effectiveness of the committees in municipal administration. *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute*, 45(3) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 383-91.

The view that even in municipal system of government committees play a significant role is gaining wide acceptance. Municipal corporations are not the proper places where important subjects can be put on envil and straightened properly. Subjects can be discussed in a cool and composed manner, in great detail, and in a dispassionate and objective way in the committees composed of small numbers. The author discusses the committee system in municipal administration in all its aspects, the various forms and status of the committees, the differing methods of their appointment their different sizes and, above all, their relationship with the parent body, i.e., general council. He adds that all the good work done by the committees can be destroyed or atleast its significance minimised, if they do not work within the overall framework and with a sense of direction and coordination. He also suggests measures which contribute to the effective functioning of the committee.—*Reproduced*

MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS

ZAIDI, S.T.H. (University of Lucknow). Municipal executives in Uttar Pradesh. *Civic Affairs*, 22(8) Mar. 75, p. 9-11+.

The efficient working of a municipal government needs a well organised and effective system of personnel administration. In 1966 U.P. Government centralised the services of certain categories of the staff, including the executive officers. The author discusses the post-1966 developments with regard to the executives, their recruitment, promo-

tion, relationship with deliberative wing and overall impact of the municipal administration of the state, and suggests that the recruitment of the executive should be done on the universally accepted principle of merit only and the training facilities provided in the state should be fully exploited by the municipal executives. Since the funds of the Local Government are not enough the state government should give certain facilities to their executives. Executive wing and the deliberative wing of local government should have the clear understanding of their role so that efficiency is maintained and the working of the local bodies is not adversely affected.

VARSHNEY, V.P. (Executive Engineer, LSGED, Varanasi). Requisite qualifications of executive officers in local bodies. *Civic Affairs*, 22(7) Feb. 75, p. 11.

Keeping in view the main activities of local bodies, the ideal choice for the post of executive officer would be a person well versed with each functional activity of the local body and with training in organisation management. A public health engineer, the author feels, with management training would be eminently qualified and the best choice.

NAGALAND

JOHARI, J.C. Creation of Nagaland: triumph of ebullient infra-nationalism. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 36(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 13-38.

NATIONAL GUARD

McMILLAN, HENRY W. The National guard: in civil emergencies and national defence. *State Government*, 47(4) Autumn 74, p. 222-5.

NAVY—PERSONNEL

GRUSKY, OSCAR. Career patterns and characteristics of British naval officers. *British Journal of Sociology*, 46(1) Mar. 75, p. 35-51.

NEPAL

LOHANI, PRAKASH C. Nepal in 1974. *Asian Survey*, 15(2) Feb. 75, p. 96-101.

NON-WAGE PAYMENTS

BHATIA, MANOHAR L. Fringe benefits in the United States: a study of some aspects. *Indian Administrative and Management Review*, 7(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 16-20.

SHARMA, R.C. Are fringe benefits a lubricant to the machinery of industrial relations? *Integrated Management*, (99-107) July 74-Mar. 75, p. 15-17.

OBSCOLESCENCE

WORMINGTON, ALLAN. Obsolescence as an organizational phenomenon. *Management in Government*, 6(4) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 323-48.

OCCUPATION TAX

JOSHI, B.C. Employment Act. *Economic Times*, 17 June 75, p. 5, 18 June 75, p. 5+; 19 June 75, p. 5+.

OCCUPATIONS

STEHR, NICO. Consensus and dissensus in occupational prestige. *British Journal of Sociology*, 25(4) Dec. 74, p. 410-27.

OILS AND FATS

ACHAYA, K.T. Tackling the edible oil famine. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(19) 10 Ma. 75, p. 758-69.

OLD AGE—POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

ROGERS, TOMMY W. The Aged as a political force in the United States. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 7(4) Oct.-Dec. 73, p. 18-37.

—'Self-concepts and social roles: parameters of participation of the aged in

the political process. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 327-44.

ORGANIZATION

GILLESPIE, DAVID F. and RONALD W. PERRY. The Influence of an organizational environment on interorganizational relations. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 34(1) Jan. 75, p. 29-42.

OMBUDSMAN

NOORANI, A.G. The Elusive Lokpal. *Indian Express*, 26 May 75, p. 6.

OPPOSITION (POLITICAL SCIENCE)

DEB, J.M. Parliament: show of opposition lung power. *Socialist India*, 10(25) 24 May 75, p. 11+.

RAY CHAUDHURY, N.C.B. India's season of dissent. *Political Quarterly*, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 53-64.

ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN
UNITY

AKINYEMI, A.B. The Organisation of African unity: perception of neo-colonialism. *Africa Quarterly*, 14(1-2) July-Sept. 74, p. 32-52.

—Organisation of African Unity: the practice of recognition of governments. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 36(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 63-79.

ARIKPO, OKOI. Nigeria and the O.A.U. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 9(1) Oct. 74, p. 49-59.

Text of a lecture delivered at the Nigerian Institute of International Affairs on 31 July 1974.

PAKISTAN

FELDMAN, HERBERT. Pakistan in 1974. *Asian Survey*, 15(2) Feb. 75, p. 110-16.

PAKISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

BHATIA, B. M. Pakistan's economy. *Statesman*, 23 May 75, p. 4; 24 May 75, p. 6, 25 May 75, p. 4.

Contents: 1. Mounting expenditure on defence; 2. Dependence on foreign aid; 3. Shortage and high prices.

PAPER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

LAKSHMANAN, U.N. Paper famine: need for a wider raw material base. *Eastern Economist*, 64(20) 16 May 75, p. 1081-3.

PAYROLL TAX

VROM, WAYNE. Employer payroll tax incidence: empirical tests with cross-country data. *Public Finance*, 29(2) 74, p. 184-200.

PERSONNEL

FOULKES, FRED K. The Expanding role of the personnel function. *Harvard Business Review*, Mar.-April 75, p. 71-84.

GARDNER, J.J. and L.R. GILLESPIE. Personnel management in Northern Ireland. *Personnel Management*, 6(11) Nov. 74, p. 24-8.

KELLY, D.J. Personnel: a perspective. *Administration*, 22(2) Summer 74, p. 122-7.

OM PRAKASH. Gresham's law in management. *Economic Times*, 2 June 75, p. 9.

PRENTICE, GORDON. Managing a scattered workforce. *Personnel Management*, 7(4) Apr. 75, p. 30-3.

PERSONNEL—DISMISSAL

BARONE, RICHARD V. Action plan

for success after termination. *Personnel Journal*, 54(4) Apr. 75, p. 221+.

MEHER, M.R. Terminating the service of an employee for loss of confidence. *Capital*, 174(4359) 17 Apr. 75, p. 573.

TRAUM, RICHARD. Reducing head count through attrition and/or termination: a cost effective model. *Personnel*, 52(1) Jan.-Feb. 75, p. 18-24.

PERSONNEL-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

RAU, S. V. SUBBA. Protection for officers responsible for better relations in industry. *Integrated Management*, (99-107) July 74-Mar. 75, p. 11-14.

PERSONNEL—PREFERENCE FACTORS

B.K.M. The Danger of "Sons of the Soil" movement. *Socialist India*, 10(23) 10 May 75, p. 21+.

CHIPLIN, B. and P.J. SLOANE. Sexual discrimination in the labour market. *British Journal of Industrial Relations*, 12(3) Nov. 74, p. 371-402.

MISRA, PRABHASH CHANDRA. "Sons of the Soil", a dangerous theory. *Socialist India*, 11(2) 14 June 75, p. 24-5.

MOORE, JOHN M. Transferring minority employees: are they being treated fairly? *Personnel Journal*, 54(2) Feb. 75, p. 85-6+.

MUDALIAR, N. MURUGESA. Job reservation for local people. *Hindu*, 6 May 75, p. 6.

PERSONNEL—SELECTION

MATHEWS, JOHN J., WILLIAM E. COLLINS and BERT B. COBB. A Sex comparison of reasons for attrition in a male-dominated occupation. *Personnel Psychology*, 27(4) Winter 74, p. 535-41.

PRENTICE, BILL. Head men and how to hunt them. *Personnel Management*, 7(1) Jan. 75. p. 24-6+.

ROBERTSON, DAVID E. Employment testing and discrimination. *Personnel Journal*, 54(1) Jan. 75, p. 18-21+.

PERSONNEL—SERVICE RATING

LASHER, HARRY J. The Employee performance syndrome: is improvement possible? *Personnel Journal*, 53(12) Dec. 74, p. 897-901.

PRATHER, RICHARD L. Extending the life of performance appraisal programs. *Personnel Journal*, 53(10) Oct. 74, p. 739-43.

SLUSHER, E. ALLEN. A Systems look at performance appraisal. *Personnel Journal*, 54(2) Feb. 75, p. 114-17.

PERSONNEL, MUNICIPAL

MUNICIPAL Personnel Administration. *Nagarlok*, 6(4) Oct-Dec. 74, 74p. (special issue).

Contents : Management problems in unified municipal cadres, by N.S. Mathur; Training municipal administrators: some problems and prospects, by Y. Raghaviah; Performance appraisal in Municipal administration, by D.D. Malhotra; Disciplinary proceedings against municipal employees: legal aspects, by M.K. Balachandran; Labour laws and municipal personnel, by Deva Raj; Motivating municipal employees, by Mohit Bhattacharya; Municipal personnel system in Maharashtra, by S.S. Gadkari; Municipal personnel system in Andhra Pradesh, by D. Venkateswara Rao; Municipal Personnel System (Proceedings of the Seminar)—Book Note; Bibliography of selected books and articles on personnel administration, by M.K. Narain.

N. S. Mathur (Commissioner and Director, Local Bodies, Government of

Uttar Pradesh). Till quite recently all Municipal Boards employed their own personnel at all levels. Mostly local residents were so employed and had deep associations and abiding links with the permanent citizens of the town which they maintained, nurtured and cherished, so that if there was a conflict of interest between the Municipal Board and family friends and benefactors the life-long connections often prevailed to the detriment of the former. This led to a state of chronic inefficiency, nepotism, corruption, delays and municipalities became the refuge of second rate stay-at-homes or men with personnel business entanglements who only wanted to be in office for acquiring prestige and perhaps a fixed income. The situation called for a remedy which came in the form of 'Centralized Services' or 'Unified Municipal Cadres'. However, the setting up of a unified municipal cadre has created a new set of problems which the author discusses under following different heads: Centralised vs. non-centralised services; A satisfied cadre; Support; Recognition; Avenues of promotions; and Efficiency.

Y. Raghaviah (Regional Centre for Training and Research in Municipal Administration, Osmania University, Hyderabad). The article highlights some problems encountered in training municipal functionaries. The approach has been to describe problems of training in the ecological and institutional perspective. For, in the final analysis, the acceptability and efficacy of training is conditioned by the socio-economic, political and cultural environment under which a given set of institutions function. Attempt has also been made to describe some training experiences drawn from the Regional Centre for Training and Research in Municipal Administration functioning at Osmania University.

D.D. Malhotra (Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi). Effective use of manpower resources is

the major concern of any sound personnel management system. The author has mentioned some of the important expected advantages of a performance appraisal system and the assumptions on which its effectiveness depends. In municipal administration, the practice of Annual Confidential Reports (ACRs) to determine the merit of an employee, is of recent origin. A questionnaire was given to 40 municipal officials who came to attend three training courses conducted by the Centre for Urban Studies of the Indian Institute of Public Administration. The purpose behind it was to know the officials' views on effectiveness of ACRs. This study is based on the replies to the questionnaire. There is general dissatisfaction with the ACRs for performance appraisal. Performance evaluation of municipal employees by elected executives is not favoured. It is suggested that municipal management structure, its staffing pattern and the procedures followed in the use of ACRs should be reviewed to insulate personnel functions from political interference.

M.K. Balachandran (Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi). Municipal Organization, like any other organization has a right to expect from its employees not only the competence on the job but also a behaviour which is conducive to its overall effectiveness in achieving its objectives. The right to maintain discipline is, therefore, inherent in the organization and as such it has full freedom to choose its employees and to suitably punish them whenever they act in a manner prejudicial to the interests of the organization. The punishment in disciplinary proceedings may range from a simple warning to an order of removal or dismissal of the delinquent employee from service. However, with the emergence of the principles of natural justice and their incorporation in the Constitution and other statutes, the employees are guaranteed certain safeguards against victimisation resulting in unjustified disciplinary actions. A

perusal of the law reports reveals that in a large number of cases relating to disciplinary actions, the action taken against municipal employees were struck down on account of failure on the part of the administration to follow strictly the requirements of the law. The attempt in this paper is to spell out the legal requirements in matters relating to disciplinary proceedings with the aid of judicial pronouncements on the subject.

—Author

Deva Raj (Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi). The paper analyses the provisions of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, and a number of court decisions to point out that local authorities cannot claim exemption from the purview of the Act, except insofar as its staff is engaged in purely regal functions, such as deliberation of policies, enforcement of laws, rules and byelaws and levy and collection of taxes. Even Government establishment are not exempt. While certain municipal services may claim protection under special enactment or provisions for essential services as a temporary measure, it is imperative to provide some joint consultative machinery for regulating employee-employer relations in local government.—Author

Mohit Bhattacharya (Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi). In a quest for scientific explanation for known variations in the job performance of municipal employees, a probe has been made in motivation to work with the help of the critical incident technique, following Herzberg's motivation—hygiene concept of job attitudes. Two empirical situations have been examined—one relating to an assessment clerk and another a municipal engineer. The conclusion derived from the investigation is that in understanding motivation of people to work the Herzberg model is useful up to a point. It does help in explaining task behaviour of employees with the help of job satisfaction

variables. But its weaknesses seems to be to try to explain differences in work performance with the help of only one type of attitude, namely, job satisfaction. There are other important types of attitudes that are of crucial significance in determining task behaviour. The conceptual model of Lawler and Porter provides a far more powerful tool to explain the relationship between various critical attitude variables and task performance. In the municipal organization, as elsewhere, any attempt to modify performance through attitudinal changes has, according to this model, to reckon with three specific types of attitude, namely, the two effort-determining variables and role perceptions.—*Author*

S. S. Gadkari (Deputy Secretary, Urban Development, Public Health and Housing Department, Government of Maharashtra). Maharashtra has 3 Acts governing Corporations and one governing other Municipal Councils. After describing the broad features of the Municipal Personnel System under each of the Acts, the author concludes that there is no definite personnel policy in regard to Municipal services but the approach is to leave the Municipal services generally free from Government control except for a few restrictions laid down by rules and bye-laws and the appellate power of Government Training of Municipal servants has been left to the Institute of L.S.G. and the Regional Centre.

Two recent changes in this respect are:

(i) The establishment of a State Cadre of Chief Officers which, if successful may lead to the setting up of more similar cadres. Such cadres are necessary not only to free Municipal officers from the pressure of Councillors but also to attract better people to Municipal services.

(ii) The establishment of the proposed Regional Selection Boards which may

not only eliminate nepotism but also to some extent check the tendency to create unnecessary jobs just to provide for the relatives and friends of Councillors.—*Authority*

D. Venkateswara Rao (Mehbubnagar Municipality, Mehbubnagar—Andhra Pradesh). The Municipal authorities charged with carrying out the provisions of the Municipal Act in Andhra Pradesh are: (i) Council, (ii) Chairman, and (iii) Commissioner. The Council and the Chairman constitute the elected wing. The Commissioner is appointed by the Government and is the executive authority of the Municipality. The Government may appoint a Deputy Commissioner to assist the Commissioner. For any municipality, the Government may sanction the posts of Municipal Health Officer, Municipal Engineer, Education Officer and Town Planning Officer in consultation with the Council. Excepting these posts, all proposals in respect of designations, number, grades, salaries, etc., of municipal officers and employees is sanctioned by the Council. The general staff pattern in the municipalities is, then, discussed and certain lacunae are pointed out.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC

CARSON, JOHN J. and WILLIAM, McCLOSKEY, Manpower and educational planning in the Canadian Federal Public Service. Administration, 22(3) Autumn 74, p. 271-7.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC— EXAMINATIONS

PATTABHIRAM, M. National merit examination in the offing. Hindu, 3 Apr. 75, p. 6.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—SEPARATION FROM SERVICE

CHOPRA, D. S. (Advocate, Bombay). Doctrine of pleasure; its scope,

implication and limitations. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 92-108.

The Article discusses the doctrine of pleasure or the concept of tenure at pleasure as embodied in the Constitution of India which authorises the President and Governor to dismiss civil and military officers in central and state services respectively.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—SERVICE RATING

MOTIWAL, O.P. (M.M.T.C., New Delhi). Adverse remarks in character rolls and their legal implications. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 85-91.

Maintenance of Character Roll was essential for two reasons. This enables the superior to express freely and fearlessly. Secondly his secrecy avoids embarrassment to the servant himself while dealing with his colleagues or juniors. Adverse entries can be classified into two categories—namely, (i) those which refer to remediable defects, and (ii) those which refer to irremediable defects. It may also be pointed out here that the government is required to communicate the whole entry, *i.e.*, both the appreciative as well as the critical portions. It has been held by the Courts that adverse remarks should invariably be communicated to the government servant concerned and there should be no delay in doing so. A Civil Servant cannot claim to be heard at the time of promotion merely because the confidential remarks are sought to be used by him. An interesting case came to the notice of the Punjab and Haryana High Court in which adverse remarks were conveyed to a Government Servant with an interdict that no correspondence would be entertained on the subject. This interdict was directly in violation of the rules of natural justice. Rules do not provide for, nor require an

opportunity to be heard before any adverse entry is made.

A Confidential report against a civil servant is not justiciable and that the High Court cannot sit in appeal over its merits. Adverse confidential reports made prior to the crossing of the efficiency bar by the employee cannot be used in an enquiry against him. The crossing of the efficiency bar by an employee gives him a clear bill up to that date.

Refusal of the right to examine witness who had made general remarks against the respondent and were available for examination at the enquiry amounted to denial of reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the action.

If representations against adverse entries are pending before the Government and the concerned civil servant is to be considered for promotion then it will be proper and right for the Government to get the representations disposed off before the Departmental Promotion Committee commences its proceedings. If the Government, however, does not do so then it does not infringe any statutory obligation.—*Author*.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

GULATI, I. S. Oil price and developing countries. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(17) 26 Apr. 75, p. 696-99.

MANCKE, RICHARD B. Petroleum conspiracy: a costly myth. Public Policy, 22(1) Winter 74, p. 1-13.

RAJAM, Oil crisis and India. Economic Times, 2 Apr. 75, p. 5; 3 Apr. 75, p. 5.

Contents: 1. Wheels of economy being lubricated at high cost; 2. Impact on industries.

PHILIPPINES

CARMEN, ROLANDO V. del.

Philippines 1974: a holding pattern—power consolidation or prelude to a change. *Asian Survey*, 15(2) Feb. 75, p. 136-47.

POLICE

BOWLEY, A.S. The Police and the planners. *Police Journal*, 46(4) Oct.-Dec. 73, p. 308-14.

SURENDRA NATH (Central Forensic Institute, Bureau of Police, Research and Development, New Delhi). Role of motivation in police management. *Indian Police Journal*, 21(3) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 5-15.

Police in India is passing through a period of crisis. Any organisation can face almost all the external challenges if their discipline and internal management are in sound state. Certain remedial measures are suggested for the improvement in police organisation but it is the human element which is of fundamental importance. To get the best out of these men, they must be properly motivated as is done in other industrial and commercial organisations. It will help in the total performance of the existing police force instead of just adding to the number. There are certain physical (food, shelter and sense of physical security) and mental (Psychological security, recognition, social acceptance, satisfaction of his ego, etc.) needs, if satisfied, the organisation can get higher degree of motivation and consequent good performance from their employees. There are certain incentives, like, monetary rewards, accelerated promotions, awards, medals and praise or criticism or punishment, which helps in achieving motivation. Above all these incentives the organisation must have a leadership which is vigorous, enthusiastic and inspired by higher values and ideals. Next important factor for motivation is communication within the organisation. It should be in such a way that subordinate ranks may also get a chance to express their views and difficulties,

Police force consists of human beings and should not be considered mere automats. Though he is trained to act within departmental discipline, but if strained beyond a particular point, may break down or rebel. So it becomes necessary that he should not be humiliated, or made to feel worthless. The respect given from within his own organisation is the biggest motivation for the individual.

To motivate the employee further the leadership of the organisation must identify itself totally with its lowest worker. He would be inspired and feel honoured if his performance is praised by his senior officers which will inspire and stimulate his colleagues also. The promotions should not be given by mere seniority but should be earned. These measures are related mostly to the policy of internal administration of the police force and are capable of enforcement by a determined leadership at the top and middle levels.

POLICE—COMMUNITY RELATIONS

BANTON, MICHAEL. The Sociology of the police—II. *Police Journal*, 46(4) Oct.-Dec. 73, p. 341-62.

MANNING, PETER K. Dramatic aspects of policing: selected propositions. *Sociology and Social Research* 59(1) Oct. 74, p. 21-9.

OUARANTELLI, E.L., J. RICK PONTING and JOHN FITZPATRICK. Police department perceptions of the occurrence of civil disturbances. *Sociology and Social Research*, 59(1) Oct. 74, p. 30-8.

POLICE CORRUPTION

POLICE corruption: psychological and organizational factors (a symposium presented to the Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, New Orleans, Louisiana, August 30, 1974). *Police Journal*, 48(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 21-62.

Contents: Some notes on English Police corruption, by Philip John Stead; The psychology of police corruption, by Charles Bahn; The Impact of bureaucratic Dysfunctions on attempt to prevent police corruption, by Joseph D. McNamara; The Organization and social setting of police corruption, by Gordon, E. Misner; Police Corruption: an overview, by Richard H. Ward; The Constitutional independence of a police constable, by K. Gillance and A. N. Khan.

POLITICAL ATTITUDES

HERZON, FREDERICK. Intensity of opinion and the organisation of political attitudes. *Western Political Quarterly*, 28(1) Mar. 75, p. 72-84.

POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS—FUNDS

COLEMAN, NICHOLAS D. Spending limitations on state election campaigns. *State Government*, 47(4) Autumn 74, p. 214-17.

POLITICAL ETHICS

FLYNN, PETER. Class, clientelism, and coercion: some mechanisms of internal dependency and control. *Journal of Commonwealth and comparative Politics*, 12(2) July 74, p. 133-56.

WALDO, DWIGHT. Reflections on public morality. *Administration and Society*, 6(3) Nov. 74, p. 267-82.

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

NACHMIAS, DAVID. Modes and types of political alienation. *British Journal of Sociology*, 25(4) Dec. 74, p. 478-93.

REN SHON, STANLEY ALLEN. Psychological needs, personal control, and political participation. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 8(1) Mar. 75, p. 107-16.

POLITICAL PARTIES

AHMAD, SHABI. Muslim League in Uttar Pradesh politics: case study of Moradabad district. *Mainstream* 13(43) 28 June 75, p. 13-17+.

BHATT, V.R. Italy turns to communists. *Hindustan Times*, 24 June 75, p. 7.

CLOSE, D.H. The Growth of backbench organisation in the conservative party. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 27(4) Autumn 74, p. 371-83.

ELST, PHILIP VANDER. Radical torism: the libertarian alternative. *Political Quarterly*, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 65-72.

HELLMAN, STEPHEN. Generational differences in the bureaucratic elite of Italian Communist Party provincial federations. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 8(1) Mar. 75, p. 82-106.

JACEK, HENRY, JOHN McDONOUGH, RONALD SHIMIZU and PATRICK SMITH. Social articulation and aggregation in political party organizations in a large Canadian city. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 8(2) June 75, p. 274-98.

KULKARNI, V.B. Congress and the country. *Indian Express*, 22 June 75, p.6.

PIPER, J. RICHARD. Backbench rebellion, party government and consensus politics: the case of the parliamentary Labour Party, 1966-1970. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 27(4) Autumn 74, p. 384-96.

PYNE, PETER. The Politics of parliamentary abstentionism: Ireland's four Sinn Fein parties, 1905-1926. *Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 12(2) July 74, p. 206-27.

SHARMA, RANBIR. Indian federal polity and the party system. *Journal*

of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 8(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 320-26.

VINCENT, WRIGHT. Presidentialism and the parties in the French Fifth Republic. Government and Opposition, 10(1) Winter 75, p. 24-45.

WRIGHT, VINCENT and HOWARD MACHIN. The French Socialist Party: success and the problems of success. Political Quarterly, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 36-52.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BHAMBHRI, C.P. Political Science in India: academic colonialism and lessons for the third world. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(18) 3 May 75, p. 730-5.

CAIRNS, ALAN C. Political Science in Canada and the Americanization issue. Canadian Journal of Political Science, 8(2) June 75, p. 191-234.

CATON, HIRAM. On the basis of Hobbes's political philosophy. Political Studies, 22(4) Dec. 74, p. 414-31.

QURAISHI, ZAHEER MASOOD. Political taxonomy a substantive model. Indian Journal of Political Science, 36(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 109-22.

POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY

EQUITY, identity, and social cleavage: cross-cultural perspectives. American Behavioral Scientist, 18(1) Oct. 74, p. 3-146 (complete issue).

Contents: A conceptual analysis of equality and equity in evolutionary perspective, by Wendell Bell; A adaptation of cultural ties to economic development, by Charles R. Nixon; Comparative working-class political behaviour: Chile, France and Italy, by Brian H. Smith and Jose Luis Rodriguez; Austria's Consistent Voters, by

Frederick C. Engelmann and Mildred A. Schwartz; Issues, voting and cleavages: a methodology and some tests, by William Schneider.

VARMA, S.C. Politics of psychoanalysis. Social Scientist, 3(10) May 75, p. 3-16.

POLLUTION

JOSEPH, V.V. Reconciling growth with environmental pollution. Economic Times, 6 Apr. 75, p. 4+.

POPULATION—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

CAIN, NEVILLE. The Economists and Australian population strategy in the twenties. Australian Journal of Politics and History, 20(3) Dec. 74, p. 346-59.

POPULATION, RURAL

CLARK, COLIN. The Stability of village populations. Urban Studies, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 109-11.

PORTS

KHANNA, K.C. Mismanagement of the ports: how to lose money and make a mess. Times of India, 22 Apr. 75, p. 6.

PADMANABHAN, P. Pradip, a developing port. Hindu, 14 Apr. 75, p. 6.

POVERTY

HOLLINSTEINER, MARRY RACELIS. Anti-poverty strategies and research in Asia (Extracts from an interview). Community Development Journal, 9(3) Oct. 74, p. 187-90.

PRESIDENTS—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

MASANI, M.R. The President's powers: defender of the Constitution. Statesman, 15 May 75, p. 6.

PRESS

ARDWICK, LORD. Editorial policy-making and the Royal Commission on the press, Government and Opposition, 10(1) Winter 75, p. 12-23.

DATTA RAY, SUNANDA K. Discipline by consent: Press Council's advisory role. Statesman, 12 May 75, p. 6.

MALAVIYA, HARSH DEO. The Politics of newspaper economics—II. Socialist India, 10(22) 3 May 75, p. 25-6.

PRICES

SHAH, NAROTTAM. Why are prices declining? Commerce, 130(3336) 26 Apr. 75, p. 608-10.

THORNING, MARGO. Cyclical fluctuations in prices and output in the United States, 1920-1970. Economic Journal, 85(337) Mar. 75, p. 95-100.

PRICES—REGULATION

DASGUPTA, SURAJIT KUMAR. Anatomy of price rise. Modern Review, 137(1) Jan. 75, p. 14-16.

SUBRAMANIAM, C. Prices and incomes. Lok Udyog, 9(3) June 75, p. 67-9.

Text of the speech delivered by Mr. C. Subramaniam, Union Finance Minister at the Seminar on "Prices and Income policy".

PRISONERS—REHABILITATION

SOOTHILL, KEITH and FREDDIE PENTNEY. Appreciating the employer. Social Service Quarterly, 48(3) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 258-62.

PROFESSIONALISM

SILVERMAN, ROBERT STEPHEN and D.A. HEMING. Exit the

organization man: enter the professional person. Personnel Journal, 54(3) Mar. 75, p. 146-8.

PROFIT

KING, MERVYN A. The United Kingdom profits crisis: myth or reality? Economic Journal, 85(337) Mar. 75, p. 33-54.

NG, YEW-KWANG. Utility and profit maximization by an ownermanager: towards a general analysis. Journal of Industrial Economics, 23(2) Dec. 74, p. 97-108.

PROHIBITION

GOPALASWAMI, R.A. Prohibition policy: a plea for review. Hindu, 14 June 75, p. 6.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

BAWA, D.S. (Project planners). Economic Times, 22 Apr. 75, p. 5; 23 Apr. 75, p. 5.

Contents: 1. Role of project planners; 2. Training project planners.

PROPERTY TAXES

AMMUKUTTY, K.T. Site value tax: as an alternative to property tax. Margin, 7(3) Apr. 75, p. 147-69.

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

SHANTHAMANI, V.S. and A. HAFEEZ. A Study on the use of psychological and other tests in industries. Indian Administrative and Management Review, 7(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 13-15.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

AGGARWAL, VIMLA and SUMER C. AGGARWAL. The Crisis of administration. Times of India, 25 May 75, p. 6.

As the basic assumptions on which the decision-makers have relied in the past are no longer valid, they have to modify their thinking and attitudes. The assumptions, findings and solutions proposed by D.H. Meadows and others in their book 'The limits of growth' are examined. Development of recycling and substitution technologies are necessary to solve the biggest problem of environmental pollution. The most serious expected questions before the decision-makers during the next ten years are pointed out. The distribution of materials and wealth which are likely to remain scarce is the most important issue of the near future. The suggestions of D.H. Meadows and others for achieving a global equilibrium state seem to have very little practical value.

BARRINGTON, T.J. Some characteristics of Irish public administration. *Administration*, 22(3) Autumn 74, p. 221.

BROKENSHA, DAVID and JOHN NELLIS. Administration in Kenya: a study of the rural division of Mbere: part II agricultural and other department staff with assistance from Patrick Ivati. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(2) Jan. 75, p. 17-29.

KALHAN, PROMILLA. New directions in Indian administration. *Hindustan Times*, 20 Apr. 75, p. 6.

MRS. GANDHI'S directive to tone up administration (A letter by the Prime Minister to her colleagues in the cabinet). *Hindustan Times*, 7 Apr. 75, p. 6.

TRIVEDI, K.D. (University of Rajasthan). Our administrative culture: some postulates. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 119-23.

The analysis of administrative culture is basic to the understanding of any administrative system. Unfortunately the

analysts of Indian administrative system have missed this point so far. Our administrative culture brings out certain behavioural patterns which are unique. The dominance of generalist system, for example, has created a kind of psychology where administrators find it more congenial to work with subordinates than with equals. Similarly the top administrators like to act more as co-ordinators rather than those who are directly involved in various programmes. They dislike detailed programming and leave it to be done by those who are at the lowest rung of the administrative hierarchy. The administrative system is also not as sensitive to change in external environment as other organisational systems are. Failures are seldom openly discussed. In fact there is a tendency to cover them up. All this adds up to show that unless there is a fundamental change in the general administrative ethos even the best structural innovations and reforms are not going to yield the expected results.—*Author*

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION— DECISION-MAKING

HESSION, ENDA. Decision analysis: towards a new approach to decisions in public policy. *Administration*, 22(3) Autumn 74, p. 288-97.

venu GOPAL, D. (Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi). The Policy planning process: a perspective. *Management in Government*, 6(4) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 372-83.

The task of accelerated development require innovative policies. The inappropriate policies may waste the scarce resources which are both morally and politically bad. The present organisational structure is hierarchical and not reticular which limits the interaction among the various agencies and with the environment on which they operate. Rational creative action for innovative policies is the result of interaction of forecasting, planning, decision-making

and action. This process of interaction should ensure public participation and control. Improvements in overall policy making system are more important than improving any single policy. For the policy planner, computers can project historical trends into the future and can determine the requirements necessary for that preferred state to come into being, making possible to determine realistic costs for the states preferred. Recently development of direct access computers with remote terminals allows men-machine interaction in natural language which helps the non-specialist also to avail of the services of the computer. The reticular organisation presented in the policy planning model and the emerging role of the computer in the "Universalisation" of information and its analysis would make possible to think in terms of rational participatory planning. To make the policy planning successful through computers certain problem areas are to be solved, such as, various sub-systems of social planning are to be brought within an integrated framework; data on rational policy planning and on public preferences would have to be collected; to meet the high cost of computer system political and financial commitment is needed; and being a new mode of communication, the limited resistance of the uninitiated to its usage would have to be overcome. In India IIMA Computer Committee has prepared a project report for district on line economic information for decision-making. The Indian Council of Social Science Research has also initiated a programme in the area of data banks under which it proposes to establish a National Data Archives in Delhi to assist a few selected institutions to set up their own data banks. Initially in Parliament and later on in the State Legislatures there is need for installation of computers which would provide for man-machine interaction in natural language which will help in the emergence of a progressive rational participatory policy process.

VILLANUEVA, A.B. (Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois) Decision-making in an administrative body: a research note. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 67-73.

In American local government, freedom from the city council is guaranteed by the charter to the members of the independent administrative boards. However, individual board members cannot avoid playing the game of politics like the city councilmen. As a case study, the voting behaviour of the members of the water board is examined. This board was established by state law in 1903. Block method of analysis is used for the behaviour study. The data show that the action of the water board to delay fluoridation is not the desire of a substantial majority of those who expressed their views in various ways. The board is slow to adapt itself to changing conditions, slow to make decisions, and slow to respond to new programmes. More research to shed additional light on members' behaviour is needed to produce invaluable insights on administrative decision-making.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION— RESEARCH

HALL, P.A. The Role of research in public administration. *Administration*, 22(3) Autumn 74, p. 234-51.

Paper presented at a meeting of the Management and Industrial Division of the Institution of Engineers on 28th Nov. 74.

PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA.—(Indian Cooperation Mission, Kathmandu) Blueprint for an effective public distribution system. *Socialist India*, 10(23) 10 May 75, p. 17-18.

—Public distribution system. *Mainstream*, 13(35) 3 May 75, p. 11-12.

The current phenomena of price explosion is a world problem but like all the maladies, it has effected the weaker nations a lot. A system is needed to check the increasing inflation and ensuring the supply of basic necessities to the masses. Building up of a sound public distribution system is required specially for consumer items. An appropriate and well-knit organisational structure is to be evolved to coordinate and control the procurement and distribution activities effectively. Government has to keep a constant watch to curb the creation of a parallel black market of scarce commodities. The fair prices shops, cooperative societies and super bazars can help a lot in this system. Rural areas should be given priority. There should be enough number of shops and societies all over the country to lessen the inconvenience of customers. The system should be managed on no profit, no loss basis. Adequate and assured supplies will avoid rush at shops during the first weeks. The range of goods to be supplied to shops will vary according to the region. A network of retail points to be serviced in the country is to be established and some wholesale outlets can supply goods to these retail shops. In this system hiring of space and construction of ware houses is needed. The Government may nationalise the wholesale trade of essential commodities. Production, procurement and control strategies of essential goods are to be reviewed and scrutinised as part of the regular administration of public distribution system.

PUBLIC OPINION

SHEPHERD, ROBERT. Leadership, public opinion and the referendum. *Political Quarterly*, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 25-35.

PUBLIC SERVICE

JONES, BRYAN D. and CLIFFORD KAUFMAN. The Distribution of urban

public services: a preliminary model. *Administration and Society*, 6(3) Nov. 74, p. 337-60.

PUBLIC WELFARE

GRIFFITHS, MARTHA W. Welfare reform: rationale, criteria, and choices. *Public Welfare*, 32(3) Summer 74, p. 33-8+.

HEALTH and welfare? *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, 10(1) Feb. 75, p. 5-74 (complete issue).

Contents: Community organisations in community health and welfare services, by Paul F. Gross; Danger to freedom from the helping professions: psychiatry, psychology and social work, by Jules older; Issues in the measurement of 'Community needs' by Elery Hamilton-Smith; The significance of poverty definition to Australians, by Allan Halladany; Australian assistance plan: candle in the wind, by William De Maria; The Australian assistance plan: welfare (?) on the cheap, by Peter E.R. Jones.

SAXSENA, R.N. Social research and social welfare in India: base for an inter-disciplinary approach. *Sociological Bulletin*, 23(2) Sept. 74, p. 193-201.

PUBLIC WELFARE DEPARTMENTS

SPLAVER, GAIL and JOHN L. TEWART. A Mental health unit in a public welfare department. *Social Work*, 20(1) Jan. 75, p. 54-7.

QUESTIONNAIRES

COOPER, CARY L. and HENRY ODDIE. Research questionnaires used in assessing training in social skills: a research note. *Journal of Management Studies*, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 95-108.

RADIO—GOVERNMENT USES

PURI, RAKSHAT. Bringing parliament

to people. *Hindustan Times*, 24 June 75, p. 7.

RAILWAYS

ANTIA, F.P. Sky-high cost of constructing underground railways. *Economic Times*, 7 June 75, p. 5; 9 June 75, p. 5+.

BLACK, WILLIAM R. The States and railroad reorganization. *State Government*, 48(1) Winter 75, p. 37-42.

SALDANHA, G.S.A. Railway marketing strategy in a developing economy. *Hindu*, 14 Apr. 75, p. 6.

RAILWAYS—FREIGHT RATES

VENUGOPAL, K. Railway freight in the Fifth Plan movement strategy. *Margin*, 7(3) Apr. 75, p. 117-33.

RAILWAYS—REGULATIONS

GOPALAKRISHNAN, C.V. Rules without rationale. *Hindu*, 19 Apr. 75, p. 6.

A large body of public servants working scrupulously according to the rules in force can paralyse an administration. It is true specially in certain cases of public undertakings such as railways or telegraphs. There are certain rules if followed religiously can bring the railways to a stand still. We are still following the century old rules laid down by the British. With the expansion of railways operations, the rules governing them also began to proliferate and multiply. This proliferation of rules makes it impossible for anyone at higher levels of administration to grasp any of them and fix responsibility on individuals for their acts. In most cases blames can be passed on to others. Modification and simplification of these rules is essential.

RAJASTHAN—POLITICS

STERN, ROBERT W. and K. L. KAMAL. Class, status and party in

Rajasthan. *Journal of Commonwealth & Comparative Politics*, 12(3) Nov. 74, p. 276-96.

REAL PROPERTY—TAXATION

GRIMES, ORVILLE F. Jr. Urban land taxes and land planning. *Finance and Development*, 12(1) Mar. 75, p. 16-20.

REFUGEES, INDIAN

WRIGHT, THEODORE P. Jr. Indian Muslim refugees in the politics of Pakistan. *Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 12(2) July 74, p. 189-205.

REGIONAL PLANNING

BIERMANN, HERBERT. Statements on Co-operative town and regional planning in developing countries. *Economics*, (10) 74, p. 70-95.

BOVENTER, EDWIN VON. Regional growth theory. *Urban Studies*, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 1-29.

Reply by Harry W. Richardson. *Urban Studies*, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 31-5.

BRAHME, SULABHE, KUMUD and S.H. PORE. Regional planning: a case study of Marathwada region. *Artha Vijnana*, 17(1-2) Mar.-June 75, p. 1-186. (complete issue).

DHAKAR, B.L. Regional trends in India. *Modern Review*, 137(3) Mar. 75, p. 225-33.

RELIGION AND POLITICS

DONAHUE, BERNARD F. The Political use of religious symbols: a case study of the 1972 presidential campaign. *Review of Politics*, 37(1) Jan. 75, p. 48-65.

RELIGION AND STATE

SEAGRAVE, R JOHN. A Model of organised group behaviour for the

church in British politics. Parliamentary Affairs, 27(4) Autumn 74, p. 397-409.

RENTS

ABRAHANI, A.S. Controlling urban rents: a fair deal for owners and tenants. Times of India, 9 June 75, p. 6.

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT

SURI, SURINDER. Political representation. Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 7(4) Oct.-Dec. 73, p. 69-76.

RETIREMENT INCOME—LEGISLATION

FASSER, PAUL J., Jr. The Disclosure requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA). Personnel, 52(1) Jan.-Feb. 75, p. 10-17.

RIGHT OF PROPERTY

AMINULLAH. Right to property in Bangladesh. Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 8(3) July-Sept. 74, p. 271-90.

SRIKANTIAH, L. Property rights/under the constitution. Social Scientist, 3(9) Apr. 75, p. 65-71.

RIOTS

SAKSENA, N.S. How to deal with planned disturbances. Indian Police Journal, 21(4) Apr.-June 75, p. 17-32.

STARK, MARGARET J. ABUDU, WALTER J. RAINE STEPHEM L. BURBECK and KEITH K. DAVISON. Some empirical patterns in a riot process. American Sociological Review, 39(6) Dec. 74, p. 865-76.

RIVERS

PATTABHIRAM, M. Evolving a national water policy. Hindu, 10 Apr. 75, p. 6.

RURAL PLANNING

COMPREHENSIVE area development. Voluntary Action, 17(4) Apr. 75, p. 81-105 (complete issue).

Contents: Comprehensive area development; Why comprehensive rural development programmes? by K. Poser; comprehensive rural development with socio-economic justice: concepts, principles and problems, by S.D. Thapar; Some thoughts on microlevel planning in India, by Lalit K. Sen; Data base for for micro-level planning, by A.K. Sachdeva; Mapping work for micro-level planning, by Om Prakash; Sevapuri; a centre for voluntary action, by K.K. Mukherjee.

KUMARAMANGALM, P.P. Musings on rural development. Mainstream, 13(39) 31 May 75, p. 8-10+.

MAFATLAL, ARVIND M. What can industry do for rural development? Kurukshetra, 23(17) 1 June 75, p. 7-9.

MAFATLAL, ARVIND N. Can industry pull up the rural sector? Eastern Economist, 64(16) 18 Apr. 75, p. 892-5.

Paper read at the Assocham Symposium.

RAINEY, KENNETH D. Realism and ruralism: the state role in nonmetropolitan development. State Government, 47(4) Autumn 74, p. 199-203.

SARADAMONI, K. Problems of rural prosperity. Mainstream, 13(33) 19 Apr. 75, p. 13-15.

SRIDHARAN, SUMI. Communication and rural progress. Hindustan Times, 27 Apr. 75, p. 6.

WATERSTON, ALBERT. A Viable model for rural development. Finance and Development, 11(4) Dec. 74, p. 22-5.

WINDEY, M.A. Rural reconstruction: the village community as agent of change. *Social Action*, 25(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 145-63.

RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

MONTGOMERY, ROGER D. Migration, employment and unemployment in Java: changes from 1961 to 1971 with particular reference to the green revolution. *Asian Survey*, 15(3) Mar. 75, p. 221-33.

SAFETY DEVICES AND MEASURES

PRENTICE, GORDON. The Safety rep: his roots and role. *Personnel Management*, 6(1) Nov. 74, p. 36-9.

SALES TAX

AYYAR, R.V. VAIDYANADHA. Sales tax in states. *Economic Times*, 16 Apr. 75, p. 5; 17 Apr. 75, p. 5+; 18 Apr. 75, p. 5+; 21 Apr. 75, p. 5+.

Contents: 1. A descriptive study; 2. Sales tax structure; 3. Modes of sales tax levied; 4. Sales tax rates lowest in Delhi.

LENT, GEORGE E. Value added tax in developing countries. *Finance and Development*, 11(4) Dec. 74, p. 35-7.

SAVING AND INVESTMENT

BARMAN, KIRAN. Role of small savings in resource mobilisation. *Eastern Economist*, 64(22) 30 May 75, p. 1168-70.

SCHEDULED CASTES AND TRIBES

BANERJEE, SUMANTA. Scheduled tribes: failure of placatory measures. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(23) 7 June 75, p. 882-3.

DUBEY, S.N. "Whoever wins, we loose" is the feeling of scheduled castes. *Economic Times*, 11 Apr. 75, p. 5+.

GANGRADE, K.D. Social mobility: a study of depressed class. *Economic Times*, 28 June 75, p. 3+; 30 June 75, p. 5+.

SHARMA, GIRDHAR BEHARI. Law as an instrument for abolition of untouchability. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(15) 12 Apr. 75, p. 635-41.

SCIENCE

SINHA, J.D. Conditions in Indian Science today: some facts. *Mainstream*, 13(38) 24 May 75, p. 12-14+.

SCIENCE AND CIVILISATION

MUKHERJEE, JATINDRA NATH. Science and culture. *Modern Review*, 137(1) Jan. 75, 9-13.

SIKKIM—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

GOYAL, PADMA. Sikkim: economy and planning. *Economic Times*, 1 June 75, p. 5+.

SLUMS

CHANDRAMOULI, M. (School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi). Squatting; a study in urban social problem. *Social Welfare*, 22(1) Apr. 75, p. 19-23+.

The poor in the city, who are largely the overflow of the rural poor, are faced as much with the problem of shelter as of finding a means of living and in a desperate bid to have some roof over their heads, they squatt forcibly on any piece of open land available, public or private, and the success of squatting leads to further squatting.

Delhi is no exception to this world-wide phenomenon where today 1.5 lakh households (one in every five households of Greater Delhi) are squatting in 1373 squatter settlements littered all over the city, living in chronic slum conditions,

For rehousing them, Delhi Development Authority is implementing a scheme known as *Jhuggi Jhonpri* Removal Scheme, the experience of which has revealed many an avoidable social costs.

The squatter households are not a floating population but they are an integral part of the urban system and they provide a variety of unskilled/semi-skilled and to some extent skilled services. As such they need housing in localities nearer to their places of work so that transportation is neither expensive nor an inconvenience; and till they get socio-economically rehabilitated, for most of them employment/earnings and social security are more important than better housing.

The focus of the Paper is, therefore, on the point that mere physical improvements do not solve the problem of squatting. On the other hand, there is the need for the action programme to deal with the aspects of life of the squatters in an integrated way for bringing about social and economic growth and change among the community of squatters. Social and economic growth alone can sustain any attempts at improving the housing and environmental conditions. Such a programme will go a long way in the rehabilitation of the squatters in their new environments.

—Author

KIZHAKEDAN, JOHN. Socio-economic study of a slum in Bangalore. *Social Welfare*, 22(3) June 75, p. 15-16.

In this study of the slum areas of Sri Srampangi Ramanagara situated on the southern part of the Bangalore city, the socio-economic aspects of the slum are studied. Literacy is very low due to poverty and neglect of parents. The majority are casual labourers having no fixed income. This is not sufficient for its members and leads to certain diseases. The housing conditions is not good. These lack certain basic amenities and

the water supply is also inadequate. The Government, Municipal Corporations and Social Welfare Organisations together can help in solving this problem.

SMUGGLING

DEV, S. KUMAR. Smuggling under barter arrangements. *Commerce*, 130(3335) 19 Apr. 75, p. 550-1.

RAHA, SANAT. Hoarding, smuggling operations of blackmoney. *Mainstream*, 13(33) 19 Apr. 75, p. 23-4+.

SOCIAL CHANGE

BANDOPADHYAYA, SAILESH KUMAR. Science and technology: the media of social change. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(6) Mar. 75, p. 279-82.

BRAND, J. The Politics of social indicators. *British Journal of Sociology*, 26(1) Mar. 75, p. 78-90.

HARIVANSH, P.K. Impact of social legislation on social changes. *Socialist India*, 10(25) 24 May 75, p. 19-20+.

MUKHERJEE, RAMKRISHNA. The Sociologist and the social reality. *Social Bulletin*, 23(2) Sept. 74, p. 169-92.

ROBERTS, J.L. Concerning change. *New Zealand Journal of Public Administration*, 37(1) Sept. 74, p. 1-14.

K.J. Scott Memorial lecture, 1973.

RAYNAULD, ANDRE'. Social indicators: the need for a broader socio-economic framework. *Canadian Public Administration*, 18(1) Spring 75, p. 91-103.

SOCIAL JUSTICE

CRAIG, LEON H. Contra contract: a brief against John Rawls theory of justice. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 8(1) Mar. 75, p. 63-81.

HOSHINO GEORGE. The Pursuit of justice in the social service state. *Public Welfare*, 32(3) Summer 74, p. 62-7+.

MILLER DAVID. The Ideological backgrounds to conceptions of social justice. *Political Studies*, 22(4) Dec. 74, p. 387-99.

SOCIAL POLICY

WILSON, JOHN OLIVER. Social experimentation and public-policy analysis. *Public Policy*, 22(1) Winter 74, p. 15-37.

SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

CENTRAL regional conference of voluntary agencies: a report. *Voluntary Action*, 17(3) Mar. 75, p. 71-6.

GONSALVES, G.J. Development and voluntary agencies. *Voluntary Action*, 17(3) Mar. 75, p. 57-60.

JAIN, L.C. Second India and the role of voluntary action. *Voluntary Action*, 17(3) Mar. 75, p. 55-6.

SASTRI, M.V. and K.K. MUKHERJEE. A Survey of development work of voluntary agencies. *Voluntary Action*, 17(3) Mar. 75, p. 61-70.

THAPAR, S.D. The Challenge of voluntarism. *Voluntary Action*, 17(3) Mar. 75, p. 53-4.

SOCIAL STATUS

KERCKHOFF, ALAN C. Stratification processes and outcomes in England and the U.S. *American Sociological Review*, 39(6) Dec. 74, p. 789-801.

ROBERTS, MICHAEL. Problems of social stratification and the demarcation of national and local elites in British Ceylon. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 33(4) Aug. 74, p. 549-77.

SOCIAL WORKERS

BLUMBERG, DEBORAH D., AUDREY R. ELY and ANITA KERBESHIAN. Clients evaluation of medical social services. *Social Work*, 20(1) Jan. 75, p. 45-7.

GINSBERG, LEON H. Roles for social workers in the manpower field. *Social Work*, 20(1) Jan. 75, p. 29-32.

RAO, K. RANGA and B.L. NARAYANA. Professional Social worker and the developmental function. *Social Welfare*, 22(3) June 75, p. 17-19.

SOCIALISM

GELLNER, ERNEST. A Social contract in search of an idiom: the demise of the Danegeld state? *Political Quarterly*, 46(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 127-52.

SOCIOLOGY

VARMA, S.C. Sociology and sociological radicalism. *Social Scientist*, 3(8) Mar. 75, p. 3-22.

SOCIOLOGY, URBAN

MORGAN, BARRIE S. The Segregation of socio-economic groups in urban areas: a comparative analysis. *Urban Studies*, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 47-60.

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

MIEWALD, ROBERT D. Special district government: the case in rural Nebraska. *Midwest Review of Public Administration*, 8(4) Oct. 74, p. 231-40.

SQUATTERS

SRIVASTAVA, R.K. For planned squatterments. *Hindustan Times*, 15 Apr. 75, p. 7.

SRI LANKA

BALAKRISHNAN, N. Sri Lanka in

1974; battle for economic survival. Asian Survey, 15(2) Feb. 75, p. 102-9.

STANDARDISATION

PARTHASARTHY, C.S. Standardisation and network technique (PERT/CPM) Management in Government, 6(4) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 384-98.

STATE, THE

DAS, ARVIND N. Theories of state: Aristotle to Marx. Social Scientist, 3(8) Mar. 75, p. 63-9.

STATE TRADING CORPORATION OF INDIA

ECONOMIC TIMES. RESEARCH BUREAU. Heavy-footed STC lives on sugar. Economic Times, 6 June 75, p. 5+.

STATISTICAL METHODS

LYONS, PATRICK. Recommended basic statistical sources for community use. Administration, 22(2) Summer 74, p. 172-9.

STRIKES

HAMEED, S.M.A. and T. LOMAS. Measurement of production losses due to strikes in Canada: an input-output analysis. British Journal of Industrial Relations, 13(1) Mar. 75, p. 86-93.

HUNTER, LAURENCE C. The State subsidy theory of strikes: a reconsideration. British Journal of Industrial Relations, 12(3) Nov. 74, p. 438-44.

TORRENCE, WILLIAM D. Strikes and state government employees. State Government, 48(1) Winter 75, p. 48-51.

VESSEY, S.C. Understanding workers on strike. Police Journal, 46(4) Oct.-Dec. 73, p. 321-37.

STUDENTS—POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

ABEL, M. Student unrest. Madras

Development Seminar. Series Bulletin, 5(5-6) May-June 75, p. 300-15.

KARAT, PRAKASH. Student movement at Jawaharlal Nehru University. Social Scientist, 3(10) May 75, p. 47-54.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

BHATIA, N.L., K.L. BEHL and C.N. BABU. There can be no substitute for sugar. Eastern Economist, 64(14) 4 Apr. 75, p. 792-3.

A rejoinder to the article "Rational land use for self-sufficiency in food" by Dr. A.R. Rao and Dr. I.J. Singh which was published in the issue of Eastern Economist, 15 Nov. 1974, pp. 885-88.

SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

TATTER, MILTON A. Turning ideas into gold. Management Review (U.S.A.) 64(3) Mar. 75, p. 4-10.

SUPERVISORS

PFANN, ROBERT L. Neither fish nor fowl. Personnel Journal, 54(3) Mar. 75, p. 149+.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Quantitative approach to demand estimations for optimising output and profitability of a project. Lok Udyog, 8(12) Mar. 75, p. 15-21.

SYSTEM SIMULATION

CARTER, GRACE and EDWARD J. IGNALL. Virtual measures: a variance reduction technique for simulation. Management Science, 21(6) Feb. 75, p. 607-16.

TAMIL NADU—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

ECONOMIC TIMES. RESEARCH BUREAU. Tamil Nadu: economy under

strain. *Economic Times*, 19 May 75, p. 5+.

TARIFF

O'HALLORAN, DESMOND H.P. Trans-Atlantic tariff diplomacy part I. *Administration*, 22(2) Summer 74, p. 141-71.

TAXATION

SCHENONE, OSVALDO H. A. Dynamic analysis of taxation. *American Economic Review*, 65(1) Mar. 75, p. 101-14.

TAXATION—EXEMPTION

VARMA, C.R. THIAGARAJA. Developing backward areas through tax incentives. *Capital*, 174(4360) 24 Apr. 75, p. 606-7.

TAXATION, INDIRECT

GEORGAKOPOULOS, THEODORE The "Excess burden" controversy in a trading world: a case for special indirect taxes. *Public Finance*, 29(2) 74, p. 152-67.

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS

ZUTSHI, RAVI K. MIS design for technological innovations. *Management in Government*, 6(4) Jan-Mar. 75, p. 356-71.

TECHNOLOGY

PATHAK, P.V. Chinese experience in technology adaptation. *Economic Times*, 25 June 75, p. 5; 26 June 75, p. 5+.

Contents: 1. Chinese experience in technology adaptation; 2. China: technology adaptation and implementation of social goals.

SETHNA, H.N. Science & technology: strategy of development. *Lok Udyog*, 9(1) Apr. 75, p. 59-62.

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

GALTUNG, JOHAN and SOLON L. BARRACLOUGH. Technology and dependence. *Yojana*, 19(8) 15 May 75, p. 4-10.

NELSON, RICHARD R. Less developed countries—technology transfer and adaptation: the role of the indigenous science community. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 23(1) Oct. 74, p. 61-77.

TELEVISION

CRANDALL, ROBERT W. The Economic case for a fourth commercial television network. *Public Policy*, 22(4) Fall 74, p. 513-36.

DHAWAN, B.D. Financing Indian television system. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(18) 3 May 75, p. 727-30.

SINGH, N.P. Rural T.V. in India: need for research. *Economic Times*, 22 June 75, p. 4.

TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

STOVER, W. ROBERT. The Third-generation use of temporary services. *Management Review*, 63(12) Dec. 74, p. 17-22.

THAILAND

RACE, JEFFREY. Thailand in 1974: a new constitution. *Asian Survey*, 15(2) Feb. 75, p. 157-65.

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

BHIDE, B.T. Work study: basic techniques revisited. *Lok Udyog*, 18(7-8) Oct.-Nov. 74, p. 19-25.

PENNEY, GEORGE. The Logical relationship between work study and O and M Work Study and Management Services, 19(1) Jan. 75, p. 28-29.

TRAINING

ARMENAKIS, ACHILLES A. and DONALD C. MOSLEY. Evaluation guidelines for the O.D. practitioner. *Personnel Journal*, 54(2) Feb. 75, p. 99-103+.

COOPER, LLOYD G. Take a professional approach to meeting planning. *Training and Development Journal*, 29(1) Jan. 75, p. 48-50.

DEVASAR, R. (Institute of Secretariat Training and Management, New Delhi). Training needs—how best to meet them? *Management in Government*, 6(3) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 269-83.

Training today has come to stay. It is intended to fill some gap in the person's knowledge, skills or attitudes thus enabling him to do his job better. For this to happen, it is necessary that every organisation first assess its training needs in definite practical terms and then decide on the best method in which it can be achieved—which is simple, effective to work, and result-oriented.

The answer is on-the-job training.

In this article, the author has tried to prove that for a developing country like ours, where training institutions are so few and persons to be trained so many, our training needs can be adequately and effectively met by 'training while you work' with the boss as the trainer.

Statistics over the years have proved that 'what a person learns on the jobs is vital not only to his own progress but also to the progress of the organisation'. It has also often been said that the best boss is he under whose direction, the person learned the most and experienced the most personal growth.

On the job training combines a maximum of convenience with a

minimum of the obstacles adults fear in learning—because training will be at the work site, in his working environment, preferably during normal working hours, with his own colleagues as classmates and the boss as his trainer.

It is economical, practical and the results are immediately discernable.
—Author

DUET, CLAUDE P., Jr. and JOHN W. NEWFIELD. Sources of information for the development of training programs. *Personnel Journal*, 54(3) Mar. 75, p. 162-4.

FINKEL, COLEMAN L. "The Supportive environment": a new dimension in meetings. *Training and Development Journal*, 29(1) Jan. 75, p. 26-36.

LEDBETTER, WILLIAM N. Programming aptitude: how significant is it? *Personnel Journal*, 54(3) Mar. 75, p. 165-6+.

LETCH, R.S. Training and development of training officers. *Local Government Studies*, (9) Oct. 74, p. 55-7.

PATTERSON, WALTER L., Jr., ANTHONY F. McGANN and RAYMOND A. MARQUARDT. A practical approach to the analysis of TEOT data. *Training & Development Journal*, 28(12) Dec. 74, p. 32-5.

RAPHAEL, MICHAEL A. and EDWIN E. WAGNER. Training via text, audio tape or TV makes a difference. *Training and Development Journal*, 28(12) Dec. 74, p. 3-5.

SEN GUPTA, N. Management of management training. *Lok Udyog*, 9(1) Apr. 75, p. 17-20.

STEINER, RICHARD. New use for assessment centres: training evaluation. *Personnel Journal*, 54(4) Apr. 75, p. 236-7+.

TRAINING—EXECUTIVES

BENNETT, DUDLEY. Transactional analysis in management. *Personnel*, 52(1) Jan.-Feb. 75, p. 34-44.

HARMAN, PAUL L. One capable manager: the old Vs. the new recipe. *Personnel Journal*, 54(3) Mar. 75, p. 140-1+.

KRISHNASWAMI, S. Management personnel development programme. *Lok Udyog*, 9(1) Apr. 75, p. 11-15.

MOORBY, E.T. Coaching in context. *Personnel Management*, 7(3) Mar. 75, p. 28-30.

WESSMAN, FRED. Determining the training needs of managers. *Personnel Journal*, 54(2) Feb. 75, p. 109-13.

TRAINING—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

FOLEY, CHARLES. Improving organisational performance: some thoughts on the role of management development. *Local Government Studies (New Series)*, 1(1) Jan. 75, p. 37-48.

TRANSPORTATION

TURVEY, RALPH. A Simple analysis of optimal fares on scheduled transport services. *Economic Journal*, 85(337) Mar. 75, p. 1-9.

TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

BAPUJI, M. Uplifting the Girijans of Andhra Pradesh. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(5) Feb. 75, p. 267-9.

UNEMPLOYMENT

BERRY, R. ALBERT. Open unemployment as a social problem in urban Colombia: myth and reality. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 23(2) Jan. 75, p. 276-91.

KEHAL, H.S. A Note on nature and magnitude of unemployment in India.

Indian Journal of Economics, 55(2) Oct. 74, p. 253-61.

TIDRICK, GENE M. Wage spillover and unemployment in a wage-gap economy: the Jamaican case. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 23(2) Jan. 75, p. 306-24.

UNITED NATIONS

NOORANI, A.G. United Nations in crisis. *Indian Express*, 6 May 75, p. 4.

URBANISATION

ATTAR, U.S. Urbanisation and crime. *Social Welfare*, 22(3) June 75, p. 1-3.

TRIPATHI, B.L. and K.R. PICHHOTIYA. Urbanisation in Gujarat. *Economic Times*, 6 May 75, p. 5; 7 May 75, p. 5.

Contents: 1. Rapid urbanisation process; 2. Lack of civic amenities.

URBANISATION in Uttar Pradesh. *Civic Affairs*, 22(6) Jan. 75, p. 7-128 (complete issue).

Contents: Editorial; Urbanisation: a world problem; urban problems neglected; A U.N. study report; Urban planning and development in U.P., by B.N. Singh; Urbanisation: a challenge, by P.N. Kaul; Evolution of city government in U.P., by Covind Prasad; Role of U.P.'s Housing Board, by S.N. Mathur; Planning and development of industries, by Giridhar Gopal; Causes and prevention of floods, by R.P. Agarwal; Severe setback to housing plan, by J.S. Agarwal; Slums: a way of life, by O.P. Arya; World Bank assistance for U.P., by Paritosh C. Tyagi; Water pollution: a neglected front, by Shiv S. Srivastava; P.W.D. Research Institute, by Pratap Singh; Ganga Barrage Project at Kanpur; Urban and industrial growth of Kanpur, by M.C. Joshi; Bridges over Ganga, by G. D. Mathur; Tourist

interest in U.P., by B.S. Malkani; Importance of public health engineering, by A.C. Chaturvedi; Efficient transportation by M.C. Sharma; Transportation problems in urban area, by J.P. Dube; Rational bus system, by Santosh K. Sharma; Transportation planning, by B. Rajagopal; Road transport in Meghalaya by R.P. Sinha; Forest wealth of Uttar Pradesh, by G.N. Singh; U.P. Water for Delhi, by V.S. Chauhan; Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in U.P.—a list.

U.P.—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

KADEKODI, GOPAL and V.S. SINGH. Regional disparities and areas with special problems in Uttar Pradesh. *Interdiscipline*, 11(3) Summer 74, p. 101-19.

VALUE

KULKARNI, P.V. Value-analysis: a cost-saving device. *Management Accountant*, 10(5) May 75, p. 301-5.

MENON, P.G. (Institute of Materials Management of India, New Delhi). What is value analysis? *Management in Government*, 6(3) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 233-40.

Value is an organised system of data—collection and analysis based on how the human mind works. It combines the objective and subjective approaches. The article describes value analysis and its applicability in Government.

In India it has been used successfully in industry and other machine based and material based organisations. Though its governmental application is not available, all government departments can use this with some modifications, as all are concerned with documents, and other communication facilities, office supplies and furniture value analysis permits cross-line competition which is

a special advantage to governments in a changing world.

VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

BORA, P.M. Democracy and panchayati raj. *Kurukshetra*, 23(19) 1 July 75, p. 4-5.

—Panchayati Raj and rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(5) Feb. 75, p. 263-5.

A development plan or perspective scheme, unless accompanied by required facilities cannot bring about the desired results. This exactly is the reason why Panchayati Raj, the rightly contemplated ideal for achieving rural development has utterly failed. Sound financial resources, less interference by political leaders and letting the Local administrators have a freehand, will certainly bring in the cherished socio-economic revolution in rural India.—*Reproduced*

HAZARY, NARAYAN. The legitimacy of localism as a variable contributing to voting behaviour in a Panchayati Samiti Chairman election. *Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments*, 8(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 11-20.

HAZARY, NARAYAN (Khallikote College, Berhampur). Political institution and emerging leadership in rural Orissa: case study of a Sarpanch election. *Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government Institute*, 45(3) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 399-410.

Based on survey research techniques and empirical approach, this case study of sarpanch election in selected villages in Orissa highlights some of the significant trends of the political institutions of the rural areas of the State. Of the factors responsible for moulding voting attitude or behaviour of the electorate in the micro-community villagism is found to be most important and most consistent. "Villagism" the study adds,

"was such an irresistible compulsion that, it could, with ease cut across such estimate like money, personality, acquaintance, propaganda, caste, etc". A united village voted for its own candidate even if the money bait was dangled before it by an outsider or irrespective of the consideration of caste. Significantly, unlike elsewhere in state politics, caste was the marginal factor in determining voting behaviour of the voters, and which indeed is a healthy sign. Thus politics helped to secularise the social base and encourage choices to be based on rational motivations.—*Reproduced*

JAIN, S.P. Panchayati raj in Maharashtra. Community development and Panchayati Raj Digest, 6(4) Apr. 75, p. 177-89.

RAI, HARIDWAR and AWADHESH PRASAD (Bhagalpur University). Reorganising Panchayati raj in Bihar: a critique of the reform proposals. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 21(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 19-47.

The article discusses the present structural arrangement of the Panchayati Raj institutions and the reorganisation ideas and proposals that are under contemplation to restructure the Panchayati Raj set-up in the state of Bihar. In particular, it examines the proposals of the two sub-committees appointed in 1972, one each for making recommendations for amendments to the Acts of 1947 and the Act of 1961. These both sub-committees lack focus and consolidated thinking on problems besetting the panchayati raj institutions and are not comprehensive in their approaches to the various problems of Panchayati Raj. Specially, the Bage sub-committee has not gone deep in to how to make gram sabha, village volunteer force and the office of the Panchayat Sevak more active organs of the Panchayat. On the other hand, the Tyagi sub-committee leave the details of the delimitation of the block and the district to be worked

out by the government. Its recommendations to retain the MLA's in the samiti as associate members and to keep the MLCs and MPs out of it does not carry conviction. The recommendations of sub-committees especially those relating to the creation of PR Election Commission, PR Finance Corporation, delimitation of Panchayat, block and district in terms of development needs, making panchayat executive more action oriented, making participation in the deliberations or PR bodies and inspections by the officers obligatory are good, but needs serious consideration. Much will depend upon the constructive attitude and approach of the government and bureaucracy to the PR institutions as well as the proper motivation of the local leadership and its education in the philosophy and practice of PR.

RAO, L.S. MADAVA. The Need for cost accounting in panchayati raj bodies. Panchayat Aur Insan, 6(11) Feb. 75, p. 5-6.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

BREWER, JACK, MARLYS HANSEN, RICH VAN HORN and KEITH MOSELEY. A New dimension in employee development: a system for career planning and guidance. Personnel Journal, 54(4) Apr. 75, p. 228-31.

VOTING

BLIN, J.M. and ANDREW B. WHINSTON. Discriminant functions and majority voting. Management Science, 21(5) Jan. 75, p. 557-66.

FISHBURN, PETER C. Aspects of one-stage voting rules. Management Science, 21(4) Dec. 74, p. 422-7.

WAGE DETERMINATION

BROWN, WILLIAM and KEITH SISSON. The Use of comparisons in workplace wage determination. British

Journal of Industrial Relations, 13(1) Mar. 75, p. 23-51.

WAGE INCENTIVES

SURI, G.K. The Choice of a wage incentive scheme. Integrated Management (99-107) July 74-Mar. 75, p. 7-10.

WAGE PAYMENT PLANS

HULME, ROBERT D. and RICHARD V. BEVAN. The Blue-collar worker goes on salary. Harvard Business Review, 53(2) Mar.-Apr. 75, p. 104-12.

HUSBAND, TOM. Payment structures made to measure. Personnel Management, 7(4) Apr. 75, p. 27-9+.

LEGGE, KAREN and STAN HILLING. Absence, overtime and the structure of the pay packet: some methodological points. Journal of Management Studies, 12(1) Feb. 75, p. 45-65.

MEHER, M.R. Need for introducing a uniform scale of dearness allowance. Capital, 174(4362) 8 May 75, p. 686-9.

WAGES

DAYAL, SAHAB. Promise of industrial peace in India: the role of the Industrial Wage Board. Indian Journal of Economics, 44(4) Apr. 74, p. 423-46.

WASTE, UTILIZATION OF

VIMAL, O.P. Rural prosperity through waste utilisation. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(6) Mar. 75, p. 275-8.

WATER STORAGE

WRIGHT, D.I. Politics, psychology and water; Chowilla. Australian Journal of Politics and History, 20(3) Dec. 74, p. 370-9.

WATER SUPPLY

GUPTA, B.K. and CHATURVEDI,

Y.N. Terminal pressure in rural water supply. Civic Affairs, 22(7) Feb. 75, p. 19-21.

SRIVASTAVA, SHIV S. (Engineering Department, U.P.) Water supply and sewerage in the state of U.P.: the administrations outlook. Civic Affairs, 22(9) Apr. 75, p. 25-8.

For the economic progress of any country availability of safe and potable water supply in abundance is a very important infra-structure. Only after 1947 attention was paid to piped water supply system and was executed through liberal grants and loans from the state government. The problem of water supply also includes proper disposal of waste water and sewerage schemes in various towns. In U.P. there is need for financial resources to cover or upgrade the water supply and sewerage services. Rural water supply project fulfils the social needs of water supply or support development activity in the more prosperous regions. Domestic supplies should have priority over agricultural demands. In the field of rural sanitation and industrial waste pollution much is to be done.

WATER UTILIZATION, RURAL

CHATURVEDI, Y.N. Finances for maintenance of rural water supply in Uttar Pradesh. Civic Affairs, 22(8) Mar. 75, p. 29-34.

WEST BENGAL—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

ECONOMIC TIMES, RESEARCH BUREAU. West Bengal's economy: crisis of confidence? Economic Times, 5 May, 75, p. 5+.

WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

GERY, GLORIA J. Hiring minorities and women: the selection process. Personnel Journal, 53(12) Dec. 74, p. 906-9.

MANKEKAR, KAMLA. Women at work: not enough jobs and protection. Statesmen, 28 Apr. 75, p. 6.

RAGHURAMIAH, K. LAKSHMI. Working women. Panchayat Aur Insan, 7(2) May 75, p. 11-12+.

SINGH, K.P. A Comparative study of the attitudes of working and non-working women towards women's education and employment. Interdiscipline, 11(3) Summer 74, p. 89-99.

WOMEN—LEGAL STATUS

LUTHRA, P.N. Equality to women in the social set-up. Social Welfare, 22(3) June 75, p. 8-11.

REDDY, O. CHINNAPPA. Indian women and the law. Hindu, 6 June 75, p. 6.

SRINIVAS, M.N. Status of women in India. Times of India, 18 Apr. 75, p. 8; 19 Apr. 75, p. 6.

Contents : 1. Tradition and folk norms; 2. New forces at work.

VENKATARAMAN, LEELA. Status of women in South India. Hindustan Times, 27 Apr. 75, p. 6.

WOMEN AS EXECUTIVES

WOODS, MARION M. What does it take for a woman to make it in management? Personnel Journal, 54(1) Jan. 75, p. 38-41+.

WOMEN IN POLITICS

BRICHTA, AVRAHAM. Women in the Knesset: 1949-1969. Parliamentary Affairs, 28(1) Winter 74-75, p. 31-50.

WORK DESIGN

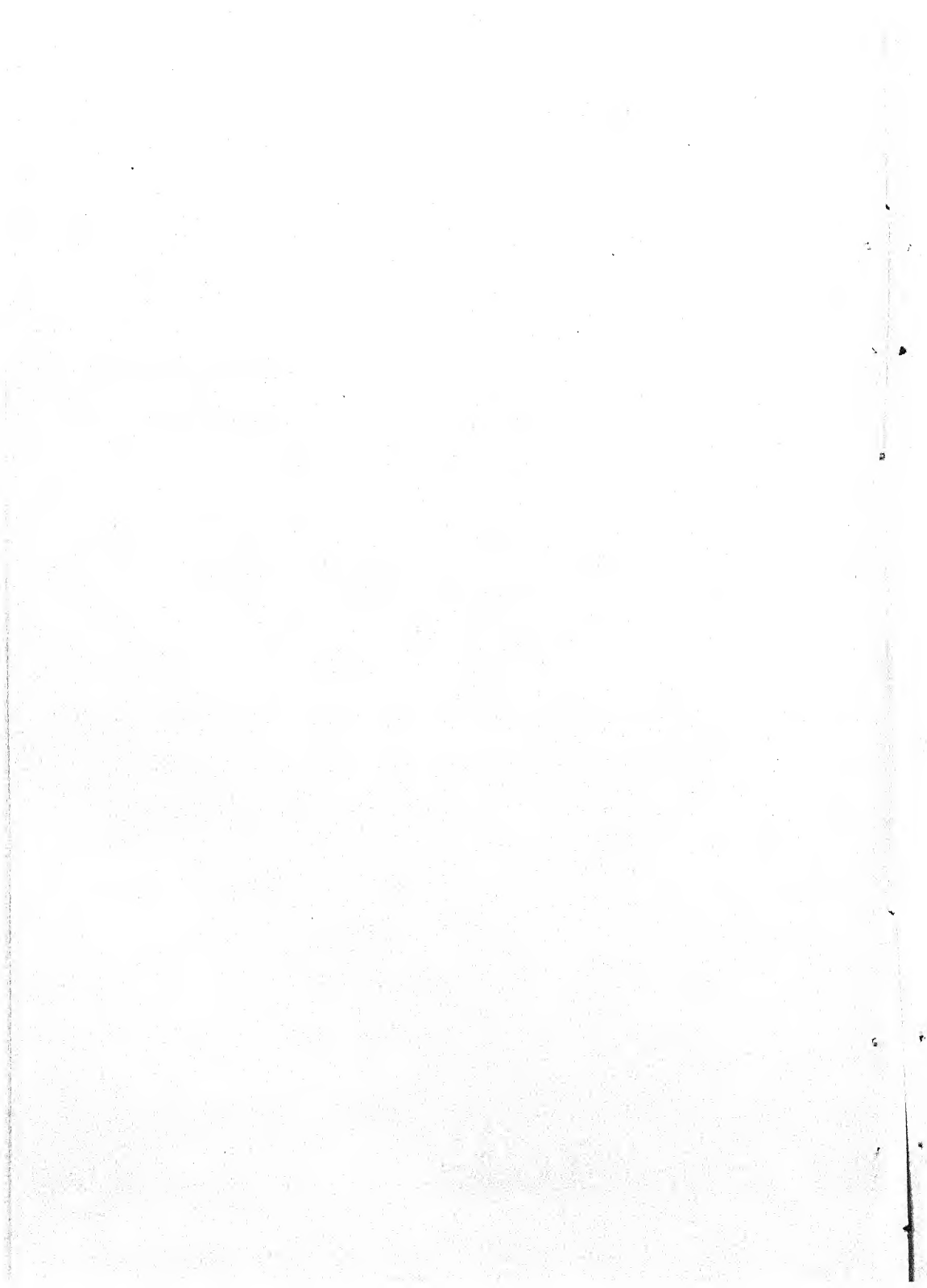
WILD, RAY. Dimensions and stages of job design. Personnel Management, 6(12) Dec. 74, p. 32-4+.

WORK TRAVEL

CAPOLARELLO, JOSEPH A. Employee mileage allowances: too high or too low? Personnel Journal, 54(2) Feb. 75, p. 107-8+.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

WOLFE, ARTHUR V. A Managerial approach to compensation. Personnel Journal, 54(4) Apr. 75, p. 212-16+.



DIGEST OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Maharashtra. Urban Development, Public Health and Housing
Department. *Report of the Municipal Finance Commission
of the Maharashtra State.* Bombay, Government
Central Press, 1974.

The Government of Maharashtra under its Resolution No. ALB. 2871/81211-C, dated 12th Feb. 1973 appointed the Maharashtra State Municipal Finance Commission. Shri B.P. Patel was appointed Chairman of the One-man Commission. The report was submitted in March 1974.

The terms of reference:

- (a) What are the financial resources available to the 5 municipal corporations and 222 municipal councils in Maharashtra State.
- (b) Whether the above resources are being fully exploited by the urban local bodies.
- (c) Whether their resources are adequate or fall short of their financial requirements for maintaining the minimum standards of services to the residents of their areas as well as for urban development schemes.
- (d) To recommend measures for bridging the gap, if any, between their requirements and their resources.

The Major Recommendations

1. The Municipal bodies need long-

term funds for undertaking capital works such as schools, hospitals, sports pavilions and play grounds. It should be possible to mobilize substantial funds by way of donations from well-to-do persons of the town as well as by collection of popular contribution through the organized local social workers. Each local body should earmark specific sites for such works and keep ready the cost estimates thereof for facilitating the enlistment of local support.

2. A drainage scheme, should be prepared simultaneously with the water supply scheme in respect of every municipal area. It should not be postponed until a supply of 30 gallons per head per day is reached. Drainage schemes should be initiated in as many municipalities as may be feasible for compact developed portion of the town and extended as a phased programme so as to cover a larger area from year to year.
3. It is essential to take radical measures to place the property tax back in its position as the central point in the scheme of Local Finance.

4. To bridge the gap between the needs and resources, measures suggested are :

(i) The more effective utilisation of the existing sources of revenue and appropriate administrative measures therefor.

(ii) Freeing the property tax from the restrictive influence of the Rent Control Act.

(iii) Payment of local taxes by the Government properties comparable to those payable by similar private properties.

(iv) Sharing of certain revenues exploited by the State Government, with the urban local bodies.

(v) Abolition of octroi taxes and its substitution by a multi-point turnover tax.

(vi) Rationalisation with suitable improvement of the grant-in-aid system of the State Government, and finally,

(vii) To make adequate provision both in the five year plans and annual plans to meet the needs of capital works and expenditure on water supply and drainage on an enhanced scale.

5. The State or regional level cadre of Chief officers should be constituted early.

6. A coordination committee consisting of the representative of the Collector, Medical, Public Health Department, Town Planning Department, Public Health Engineering Department, Education Department

and the Chief Officers of the municipal councils should be set up in each district and it should meet at least once in a quarter.

7. The urban local bodies which are not levying profession tax should be urged to do so and the Government of India may be requested to revise the existing ceiling of profession tax from Rs. 250 to Rs. 1,000.

8. It is necessary to establish, beyond doubt, that the powers vesting in the urban local bodies to revise periodically the assessment of properties should not be fettered by the provisions of Rent Control Act. Likewise it should be clear in law that the increase in the amount of municipal tax or cess whether by way of upward revision beyond the controlled rent or by way of revision of ratable value or imposition of new tax or cess should be payable by the actual beneficiary namely the tenant occupier.

9. The Bill for permitting the levy of local taxes on Central Government properties should be circulated to the State Governments for eliciting their views or for discussion at a forum where representatives of State Governments and Local Self-Government participate. Central Government should give up the idea of prescribing exemption in favour of what are termed non-commercial Departments. If so required in public interest only certain specific sections of the Home and Defence Departments may qualify for exemption. In the case of properties exempted from the payment of local

- taxes, Government should lay down norms for payment of an amount in lieu of taxes by way of compensation or contribution.
10. The book value should not form the basis of assessing the residential properties of the Central Government. The Valuation Agency should be allowed to assess on the basis of reasonable current capital value having regard to the age and condition of the building.
 11. The Central Government properties should be assessed by the same machinery which undertakes the assessment of State properties and there should be a periodical revision every four or five years as in the case of other properties.
 12. In respect of Port Trust properties, the Madras model of the tax being prescribed as a percentage of gross revenue is commended.
 13. The Acts governing the municipal corporations should be amended to bring them on line with the provisions of the Maharashtra Municipalities Act in respect of payment of property taxes. The special concession of twenty per cent presented in respect of properties within the limits of corporations should be done away with. For fixing the ratable value of State Government Properties, the Government has prescribed that a rate of four per cent on cost of land and six per cent on cost of construction should be taken. The rate should be revised upwards to nine per cent with a differential, if necessary, of two per cent in respect of the cost of land only.
 14. Entertainment tax is a local tax in character and the local bodies should be given a share of entertainment tax. It should vary from 10 to 40 per cent in inverse proportion to the population of the municipal area. In effect it should be 40 per cent in respect of 'C' class municipalities, and 35 and 30 in respect of B and A class municipalities respectively. In respect of Municipal Corporation it should be 10 per cent.
 15. The Municipal Corporations of Bombay, Poona and Sholapur which are levying wheel tax on motor vehicles should be allowed to continue levying the tax. Suitable increase in the ceiling rates of the tax needs to be considered by the State Government.
 16. Octroi should be abolished and the loss of revenue should be made good by the levy of a multi-point turn-over tax.
 17. Food grains and milk should be exempted from the levy of multipoint turn-over tax. Except for this, there should be no special exemption in favour of Central or State Government goods from the payment of octroi or its substitute multipoint turn-over tax.
 18. The municipal Councils should be given a grant equal to 75 per cent of both the ordinary land revenue as well as the non-agricultural assessment realised during the previous revenue year.
 19. It is necessary that adequate

- and timely financial help is made available on an assured basis by government to the local authorities in respect of Schemes implemented under the Development plans of the Councils, which are approved by the State Government.
20. Provision of adequate and protected drinking water supply and maintenance of drainage systems which are the functions of prime importance involve heavy capital outlays and to avoid heavy losses to the Councils due to delay in allocation of funds or execution of Schemes which result in higher cost consequent on rising prices, it is essential to fix target dates for completion of Schemes and to adhere to them strictly.
 21. Water rates and other charges should generally be fixed at such level that it covers not merely the maintenance charges but provides for the servicing of the loans also.
 22. The Bombay Municipal Corporation needs to be accorded more favourable treatment in regard to special grants for construction of flyover bridges, sub-ways and similar other road works out of special road fund.
 23. Provision should be made in the Bombay Municipal Corporation Act to permit the Corporation to levy the profession tax.
 24. The Councillors and informed citizens of Poona will have to build up public opinion for relieving the Corporation from the stranglehold of Rent Control Act and progressively enhancing its revenue through both upward revision of the ratable value and the raising of the minimum rate of General tax to the level of 20 per cent.
 25. The borrowing capacity of the Poona Municipal Corporation has been adversely affected by the inclusion of the cost of a large number of capital works in revenue account. The corporation should take immediate measures to rebuild its borrowing capacity to at least Rs. 5 crores within the next three years.

AUTHOR INDEX

('a' indicates the left column and 'b' the right column)

- Abani, A.S., 131a
 Abel, M., 156a
 Abrahani, A.S., 152a
 Abramovitz, Alan L., 110b
 Achaya, K.T., 138a
 Adie, Robert F., 124b
 Adiseshiah, Malcolm S., 106a
 Agarwal, J.S., 159b
 Agarwal, R.P., 159b
 Agarwala, Virendra, 121a
 Aggarwal, Sumer C., 147b
 Aggarwal, Vimla, 147b
 Agnihotri, Shreedhar, 118b
 Ahmad, Shabi, 145b
 Aiyar, Swaminathan S., 111b
 Ajibola, W.A., 128a
 Akinyemi, A.B., 138b
 Aldrich, Carole, 120b
 Alexander, Kenneth O., 123a
 Amati, B.H., 123b
 Ambirajan, S., 133a
 Aminullah, 152a
 Ammukutty, K.T., 147b
 Amrik Singh, 99a
 Antia, F.P., 151a
 Arce, Luis M., 96a
 Archibald, K.A., 104b
 Ardwick, Lord, 147a
 Arikpo, Okoi, 138b
 Armenakis, Achilles A., 158a
 Armstrong, Eric, 98b
 Aron, Raymond, 96b
 Arora, R.S., 114a
 Art, Robert J., 92b
 Arunachalam, M.V., 115b
 Arya, O.P., 159b
 Asher, James J., 122b
 Ashirwad, N., 134a
 Attar, V.A., 159b
 Attar Chand, 104b, 120a
 Awosika, Keziah, 104b
 Ayyar, R.V. Vaidyanadha, 153a
 Azad, Nirmal, 110b
 B.K.M., 139b
 Babu, C.N., 156b
 Bahn, Charles, 103a, 145a
 Bairston, Frances, 92a
 Baker, Colin, 90a
 Baker, M.R., 103b
 Baker, R.J.S., 128a
 Balachandran, M.K., 140a
 Balakrishnan, N., 155b
 Balasubramanian, V., 95b
 Balch, B.W., 118a
 Ball, George W., 96b
 Balogun, M.J., 98a
 Balsekar, Ramesh S., 122b
 Balsom, Denis, 107a
 Bandyopadhyay, D., 123b
 Bandyopadhyay, Nripendranath, 124b
 Bandyopadhyay, S.C., 91b
 Bandyopadhyaya, Nripen, 90a
 Bandopadhyays, Sailesh Kumar, 154b
 Banerjee, Shyamal, 108b
 Banerjee, Sumanta, 153a
 Banerji, D., 104a
 Banton, Michael, 144b
 Bapuji, M., 159a
 Barcus, F. Earle, 104b
 Barman, Kiran, 153a
 Barnett, Harold, 104b
 Barone, Richard V., 139a
 Barraclough, Solon L., 157b
 Barrington, T.J., 148a
 Basak, Aroon K., 114a
 Basu, A.K., 118b
 Basu, S.C., 97a
 Bawa, D.S., 147b
 Beach, David N., 131a
 Beckman, M. Dale, 117b
 Bedeman, Trevor, 107a
 Bedi, V.P., 122b
 Behl, K.L., 156b
 Bell, J.D.M., 124a
 Bell, Wendell, 146a
 Bennett, Dudley, 159a

- Bennett, V.P., 98a
 Bery, A.L., 103b
 Berrington, Hugh, 107a
 Berry, R. Albert, 159a
 Bevan, Richard V., 162a
 Bhambhri, C.P., 146a
 Bhandari, S.K.R., 114b, 131a
 Bharat Ram, 115b
 Bhargava, P.K., 90b
 Bharti, R.K., 121a
 Bhatia, B.M., 139a
 Bhatia, Manohar L., 138a
 Bhatia, N.L., 156b
 Bhatia, O.P., 108b
 Bhatnagar, R.S., 97a
 Bhatt, V.R., 145b
 Bhatt, V.V., 111b
 Bhattacharjea, Ajit, 104a
 Bhattacharji, K.S., 101a
 Bhattacharya, K.K., 101b
 Bhattacharya, Mohit, 140a
 Bhatty, I.Z., 110b
 Bhawani Singh, 127b
 Bhide, B.T., 157b
 Bhoothalingam, S., 112a, 119b
 Bhownick, Dhrubajyoti, 94b, 98a, 101a
 Biermann, Herbert, 151b
 Bindhani, S.C., 115b
 Binford, Charles W., 94a
 Biswas, Kalyan, 132a
 Black, William R., 151a
 Blaug, Mark, 119a
 Blin, J.M., 161b
 Blumberg, Deborah D., 155b
 Blumstein, Alfred, 103a
 Boadway, R.W., 102b
 Boettinger, Henry M., 108b
 Bogaert, Michael V.L., 89a
 Bora, P.M., 160b
 Bose, Asit K., 93b
 Bose, Deb Kumar, 108a
 Boventer, Edwin Von, 151b
 Bowey, Angela M., 123a
 Bowley, A.S., 144a
 Bradley, David, 92b
 Brahme, Sulabhe, 151b
 Brand, J., 154b
 Braun, Anne Romanis, 119a
 Brecher, Michael, 99b
 Brewer, Jack, 161b
 Brichta, Avraham, 163b
 Brokensha, David, 148a
 Bronstein, Richard J., 118b
 Brooks, James, 129b
 Brotman, Richard, 104a
 Brown, Bertram S., 104b
 Brown, C.V., 119b
 Brown, William, 161b
 Burbeck, Stephen L., 152a
 Burke, Peter J., 126b
 Burstiner, Irving, 109a
 Cain, Neville, 146b
 Cairns, Alan C., 146a
 Calleo, David P., 96b
 Capolarello, Joseph A., 163b
 Caraley, Demetrios, 102a
 Carlisle, Howard M., 131a
 Carmen, Rolando V. del., 143b
 Carröll, Lucy, 123b
 Carson, John J., 142b
 Carter, Grace, 156b
 Carter, Richard Duane, 130b
 Catherwood, H.R., 121a
 Caton, Hiram, 146a
 Chacko, Thomas I., 101b
 Chainani, G.R., 124a
 Chakravarti, P.K., 107b
 Chakravarty, Kumaresh, 112a
 Chakravarty, T.K., 123a
 Champernowne, D.G., 119a
 Chanana, V.K., 123b
 Chandi, R.T., 93b
 Chandramouli, M., 153b
 Charat Ram, 112a
 Charlton, Evan, 112b
 Charyulu, U.V.N., 125a
 Chatterjee, Bibhas, 91a, 95a, 114b
 Chatterjee, K.C., 104a
 Chatterjee, Pareshnath, 106b, 114b
 Chatterjee, S.M., 95b
 Chattopadhyay, P., 105a
 Chattopadhyay, S.B., 90b
 Chattopadhyay, Savithri, 93b
 Chaturvedi, A.C., 160a
 Chaturvedi, Y.N., 162a, b
 Chaudhary, Pawan, 127a
 Chaudhry, N.G., 90b
 Chauhan, V.S., 160a
 Chiplin, B., 139b
 Chirayath, John Thomas, 131b
 Chitlangi, B.M., 96a
 Chopra, D.S., 142b
 Chopra, P.N., 110b

- Choudhary, N., 100b
 Clark, Colin, 146b
 Close, D.H., 145b
 Cobb, Bart B., 139b
 Coen, Robert M., 102a
 Cohen, Alan S., 92a
 Cohen, Wilbur J., 121b
 Coleman, Nicholas D., 145a
 Colla, Coleman, 109a
 Collins, Donald C., 123a
 Collins, R.G., 89b
 Collins, William E., 139b
 Colman, Andrew M., 107a
 Colossi, Thomas R., 92a
 Compton, Arthur A., 112b
 Cooper, Cary L., 150b
 Cooper, Llyod G., 158a
 Correa, Charles M., 118b
 Cosh, Andrew, 109b
 Craig, Leon H., 154b
 Crandall, Robert W., 157b
 Currie, Lauchlin, 97a
 Czempiel, E.O., 96b
- da Costa, E.P.W., 107a
 Dahrendrof, Rolf, 96b
 Daly, Herman E., 105a
 Dare, L., 117b
 Das, Amritananda, 90b
 Das, Arvind N., 156a
 Das, N.C., 89a
 Das, Nabagopal, 105b
 Das Gupta, N.B., 115b
 Dasgupta, Surajit Kumar, 147a
 Dasgupta, Tapan, 103b
 Dastur, M.N., 115b
 Datt, D.K., 95a
 Datt, Ruddar, 122b
 Datta, B.C., 97a
 Datta-Ray, Sunanda K., 102b, 117b, 147a
 Davidson, B.R., 118a
 Davies, Morton R., 134a
 Davison, Keith K., 152a
 Dayal, Sahab, 162a
 De, Charu Chandra, 91b
 De, Nitish R., 123a, 124a
 Deb, J.M., 107a, 138b
 Deckard, Noble S., 109a
 Dev, S. Kumar, 154b
 Deva Raj, 140a
 Devasar, R., 158a
 Devasia, A., 121a
- Devivo, Thomas G., 106b
 Dhakar, B.L., 151b, 121a
 Dhar, M.K., 93a, 107a, 114b
 Dhar, M.L., 104a
 Dharwadker, P.P., 94b
 Dhawan, B.D., 157b
 Dhua, S.P., 111b
 Dimarco, Nicholas, 123a
 Dodsworth, John R., 108b
 Donahue, Bernard F., 151b
 D'Souza, J.B., 118a
 D'Souza, Victor S., 104b
 Dube, J.P., 160a
 Dubey, S.N., 153a
 Dubey, Suman, 133a
 Dudley, 98a
 Duerr, Edwin C., 119a
 Duet, Claude P., Jr., 158b
 Dugal, G.S., 107b
 Duggal, V.P., 104b
 Dukes, Carlton W., 131b
 Durkin, John T., 109a
 Dutt, R.C., 114b
 Dutta, Poresch Chandra, 90b
 Dwyer, Thomas F., 107b
 Dyson, Kenneth H.F., 100a
- Early, Barry, 128a
 Eccles, A.J., 123a
 Elayath, K.M., Neelakantan, 118a
 Else, Roger, 97a
 Elst, Philip Vander, 145b
 Elvander, Nils, 98b
 Ely, Audrey, R., 155b
 Engelmann, Frederick C., 146b
 Evans, Daniel J., 110b
 Ezzati, Ali, 95b
- Fairclough, A.J., 124a
 Fallon, P.R., 124a
 Fasser, Paul J., Jr. 152a
 Fay, Peter P., 131a
 Feldman, Herbert, 138b
 Feldstein, Martin S., 121b
 Fernandes, P.J., 114b
 Fields, G.S., 106a
 Finkel, Coleman L., 158b
 Fishburn, Peter C., 161b
 Fitzpatrick, John, 144b
 Flanders, Allan D., 99a
 Flynn, Peter, 145a
 Foley, Charles, 159a

- Fonseca, A.J., 119a
 Fordham, R.C., 126b
 Forrester, Jay W., 105a
 Foster, Elizabeth Read, 127a
 Foulkes, Fred K., 139a
 Foy, Nancy, 120b
 Frederiks, L.J., 110b
 Fryer, R.H., 124a
 Furstenberg, George M. Von, 118a

 Gadkari, S.S., 140a
 Gaitonde, B.B., 104a
 Gaitonde, V.A., 122a
 Gallant, A.R., 103b
 Galtung, Johan, 157b
 Ganapathy, T.K.R., 90b
 Gandhi, Indira, 120b, 148a
 Gangrade, K.D., 153b
 Ganguli, B.N., 110b
 Ganju, M.N., 118a
 Gardner, J.J., 139a
 Gatewood, Robert D., 120a
 Geare, A.J., 124a
 Gejji, R.K., 117b
 Gellner, Ernest, 155b
 Georgakopoloulos, Theodore, 157a
 Gera, F.C., 89a
 Gery, Gloria J., 162b
 Ghosh, Biswanath, 114b
 Ghosh, Manash, 103a
 Ghosh, R.K., 115b
 Gill, H.S., 108a
 Gillance, K., 145a
 Gillespie, David F., 138b
 Gillespie, L.R., 139a
 Ginsberg, Leon H., 155b
 Giridhar Gopal, 159b
 Godbole, Avinash R., 90b
 Gokhale, B.N., 92a
 Gokhale, S.D., 93a
 Gonsalves, G.J., 155a
 Goodeve, Charles, 104b
 Goodman, J.F.B., 100b
 Gopalakrishnan, C.V., 151a
 Gopalakrishnan, P.S., 92b
 Gopalan, V.K., 133b
 Gopalaswami, R.A., 147b
 Gorecki, Jan, 103a
 Gould, Harold A., 128a
 Govind Prasad, 159b
 Goyal, Padma, 153b
 Gramm, Wendy Lee, 131b

 Grant, W.P., 100b
 Green, Justin J., 123b
 Green, R. Jeffery, 118a
 Greenleaf, W.H., 128a
 Greenwood, Royston, 128a, 132a
 Griffiths, Hywell, 100a
 Griffiths, Martha W., 150b
 Grimes, Orville F., Jr., 151b
 Gross, Bertram M., 105a
 Gross, Paul F., 150b
 Groves, Roderick T., 89b
 Grusky, Oscar, 137b
 Gulati, I.S., 143b
 Gullett, C. Ray, 123b
 Gumperz, Ellen McDonald, 96a
 Gupta, B.K., 162a
 Gupta, R.B., 123b
 Gupta, V.K., 115a
 Gusfield, Joseph R., 104a

 Habib, Irfan, 119b
 Hafeez, A., 147b
 Hagen, Eileen L., 133b
 Haksar, P.N., 123b
 Halbrecht, Herbert, 102a
 Hall, P.A., 149b
 Halladny, Allan, 150b
 Hameed, S.M.A., 156a
 Hamilton, Charles V., 102a
 Hamilton-Smith, Elery, 150b
 Hamrin, Robert D., 106a
 Hand, Herbert H., 112b
 Hansen, Marlys, 161b
 Hanson, Eric J., 105a
 Haranath, V.S.K., 120a
 Harari, Ehud, 89b, 122a
 Hari Chand, 101a
 Harichandran, C., 106b
 Harivansh, P.K., 154b
 Harmon, Paul L., 159a
 Harris, Ralph L., 108a
 Harwell, James, 112b
 Hay, George A., 92a
 Hayen, Roger L., 109a
 Haynes, Joel B., 107b
 Hazary, Narayan, 160b
 Hecht, David, 104b
 Heller, Walter W., 106a
 Hellman, Stephen, 145b
 Heming, D.A., 147a
 Herman, Valentine, 127a
 Herzon, Fredrick, 145a

- Hession, Enda, 148b
 Hilling, Stan, 162a
 Hinings, C.R., 128a, 132a
 Hollinsteiner, Marry Racelis, 146b
 Holmes, Jean, 111a
 Honderich, Ted, 97b
 Horn, C.A., 131a
 Hoshino, George, 100b, 155a
 Houghton, Catherine, 134a
 Hoyle, A.R., 95b
 Hudson, David, 103a
 Hulme, Robert D., 162a
 Hultgren, Thor, 108b
 Hunter, Laurence C., 156a
 Hurter, Arthur P., Jr., 92a
 Husband, Tom. 162a

 Ignall, Edward J., 156b
 Imundo, Louis V., Jr., 109a
 Irvine, Elizabeth E., 102b
 Ismail, Razia, 131b

 Jacek, Henry, 145b
 Jackson, John H., 109a
 Jacob, Alice, 93b
 Jacob, C.M., 90b
 Jagjivan Ram, 90b
 Jaideep Singh, 126b
 Jain, L.C., 105a, 155a
 Jain, S.K., 124b
 Jain, S.P., 161a
 James, D.E., 100a
 Jankowski, Susan M., 104b
 Jennings, Kenneth, 92b
 Jha, L.K., 121a
 Jha, Prem Shankar, 119b
 Jha, S., 133b
 Jog, Leela N., 102b
 Johari, J.C., 137b
 John, V.V., 99a, 107a
 Johnson, J.A., 134a
 Johnson, Paul, 124b
 Jones, Bryan D., 150a
 Jones, Peter E.R., 150b
 Joseph, V.V., 146b
 Joshi, B.C., 138a
 Joshi, Kuldip, 124a
 Joshi, Mohan Chandra, 92a, 159b
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 149b, 156b
 Junankar, P.N., 91b

 Kadekodi, Gopal, 160a

 Kaim-Caudle, P.R., 118a
 Kale, Pratima, 106a
 Kalhan, Promilla, 148a
 Kamal, K.L., 151a
 Kamal Kishore, 117a
 Kammerud, Marshall, 97a
 Kannappan, Subbiah, 94a
 Kanthi, Mahendra S., 133b
 Kaplan, Milton, 93b
 Kar, G.K., 107b
 Karat Prakash, 156b
 Kariyal, Siddharthan, 117b
 Karlekar, Hiranmay, 96a, 99a, 120a
 Kaufman, Clifford, 150a
 Kaul, P.N., 159b
 Kaul, S.N., 112a
 Keating, Michael, 129a
 Kehal, H.S., 159a
 Kelkar, R.V., 93b
 Kelly, D.J., 139a
 Kerbeshian, Anita, 155b
 Kerckhoff, Alan C., 155a
 Kesary, V.G., 115a
 Kesharwani, T.R., 92a
 Kesselman, Gerald A., 133b
 Kessener, Fred G., 112b
 Khan, A.N., 145a
 Khan, Iltija H., 105a
 Khan, R.R., 129a
 Khanna, C.L., 110a, 121a
 Khanna, K.C., 94a, 115b, 146b
 Khanna, S.K., 101a
 Khosla, G.S., 115a
 Khosla, R.P., 115b
 Kilachand, 115b
 King, Mervyn A., 147b
 Kirk-Greene, A.H.M., 98a
 Kizhakedan, John, 154a
 Kolinsky, Martin, 108b
 Korman, Abraham, 199b
 Kothari, M.L., 106b, 120a
 Kothari, Shanti, 90a
 Krassowski, Andrzej, 104b
 Krempel, Robert J., 109a
 Krishnamurthi, N., 126b
 Krishnan, N.C., 121a
 Krishnaswamy, S., 99b, 118a, 159a
 Krishnayya, J.G., 121b
 Krislov, J., 100b
 Kulkarni, S.D., 125a
 Kulkarni, Sulochana, 110a
 Kulkarni, P.V., 160a

- Kulkarni, Prabhakar, 101a
 Kulkarni, V.B., 145b
 Kumar, Devendra, 104a
 Kumar, Parmanand, 100b
 Kumaramangalam, P.P., 152b
 Kunte, P.K., 132b
 Kupperstein, Lenore R., 104a

 Lokdawala, D.T., 99b
 Lakshmanan, U.N., 139a
 Lamba, P.S., 134b
 Lasher, Harry J., 140a
 Lateef, Sarwar, 91b
 Layard, P.R.G., 106b
 Ledbetter, William N., 158b
 Leela, R., 112a, 119a
 Leese, Joseph, 99b
 Legge, Karen, 162a
 Lent, George E., 153a
 Lessey, Kenneth W., 109a
 Letch, R.S., 158b
 Levin, E., 119b
 Levin, Jay H., 133a
 Levin, Michael, 100a
 Levinson, Harry, 109b
 Lewandowski, Susan J., 129b
 Lewis, Thomas J., 97b
 Limaye, M.S., 110b
 Lloyd, Cynthia B., 11a
 Lohani, Prakash C., 138a
 Lomas, T., 156a
 Lorange, Peter, 102a
 Low, Gilbert W., 105a
 Luthra, P.N., 163a
 Lyons, Henry E., 110b
 Lyons, Patrick, 156a

 McBride, Howard J., 102b
 McCafferty, John, 103a
 McCaughey, Robert A., 102a
 McCloskey, William, 142b
 MacCormac, M.J., 101b
 McDonald, Thomas P., 100b
 McDonough, John, 145b
 McGann, Anthony F., 158b
 McGill, Barry, 107a
 Machado, K.G., 126b
 Machin, Howard, 146a
 Mackintosh, John P., 121b
 Macleod, Alex, 127a
 McMillan, Henry W., 137b
 McNamara, Joseph D., 145a
 Madan, B.K., 114a

 Madgwick, P.J., 107a
 Mafatlal, Arvind M., 152b
 Mafatlal, Arvind N., 152b
 Maher, P.M., 103b
 Mahesh Chandra, 97b
 Maheshwari, C.D., 92b
 Maheshwari Shriram, 113a
 Maitra, Satyen, 106a
 Malaviya, H.D., 109b, 147a
 Malhotra, D.D., 140a
 Malhotra, Inder, 127b
 Malkani, B.S., 160a
 Mancke, Richard B., 143b
 Mani, R.H.S., 112a
 Maniruzzaman, Talukder, 93a
 Mankekar, Kamla, 163a
 Mankoff, Albert W., 133b
 Manning, Peter K., 144b
 Manson, T.B., 124b
 Maria, William De, 150b
 Marsh, D., 100b
 Marsh, John, 109a
 Martin, Edwin, W., 95b
 Martin, James E., 93a
 Marothia, D.K., 108a
 Marquardt, Raymond A., 158b
 Masani, M.R., 111a, 146b
 Mason, Alpheus T., 102a
 Mason, Richard O., 121b
 Mass, Nathaniel J., 105a
 Masson, Jack K., 96b
 Mathew, P.C., 94a
 Mathews, John J., 139b
 Mathur, G.D., 159b
 Mathur, N.S., 140a
 Mathur, S.N., 159b
 Matlins, Stuart M., 104a
 May, Jonathan, 122a
 Mazumdar, Vina, 123b
 Meade, J.E., 108b
 Meher, M. R., 108a, 113b, 119b, 122a,
 124a, 131a, 139b, 162a
 Mehta, B.C., 93a
 Mehta, Dhawal, 105a
 Mehta, Kisan, 124b
 Mehta, Madan, 118b
 Mehta, Narpal Chand, 102a
 Mehta, S.R., 102a
 Mehta, Vasantlal R., 90b
 Meller, Norman, 117b
 Menon, A. Sreekumar, 109a
 Menon, Lakshmi N., 92a

- Menon, N.C., 105a
 Menon, N.R., Madhava, 93b
 Menon, P.G., 95b, 160a
 Menon, Parakat Achutha, 98b
 Mew, C.F., 129a
 Miewald, Robert D., 155b
 Miller, David, 155a
 Miller, Stephen T., 104b
 Milne, R.S., 130b
 Minattur, Joseph, 93b, 97b
 Miner, John B., 99a
 Minhas, B.S., 110b
 Mishra, M.N., 101a, 105b
 Mishra, S.N., 107a
 Misner, Gordon E., 145a
 Misra, Prabhash Chandra, 139b
 Misra, Shridhar, 125a
 Misra, V.N., 91b
 Mitra, Ashok, 121a
 Mitra, Manojit, 115b
 Mitroff, Ian I., 121b
 Mittal, B.L., 93b
 Mohanty, Amitav, 115b
 Molnar, Daniel, 97a
 Montgomery, Roger D., 153a
 Mookherjee, S., 124b
 Moorby, E.T., 159a
 Moore, Dennis, 101a
 Moore, John M., 139b
 Morgan, Barrie S., 155b
 Morgenson, Donald F., 108a
 Morris, James R., 95b
 Morrissey, George L., 131a
 Mortimer, J.E., 99a
 Morton, Thomas E., 120b
 Moseley, Keith, 161b
 Mosley, Donald C., 158a
 Mote, P.M., 89a
 Motiwal, O.P., 143a
 Mudaliar, N. Murugesu, 139b
 Muiandi, K., 106a
 Mukerjee, Bhupen N., 93b
 Mukerjee, Dilip, 112a
 Mukerji, Debashish, 93a
 Mukherjee, Jatindra Nath, 153b
 Mukherjee, K.K., 152b, 155a
 Mukherjee, Partha N., 105b
 Mukherjee, Ramkrishna, 154b
 Mulji, Sudhir, 121a
 Murdock, Steve, 100a
 Murthi, M.N., 93b
 Murthy, Guruprasad, 94a
 Mushkin, Selma, 104a
 Myers, P., 127a
 Nachmias, David, 145a
 Nagpaul, P.S., 120b
 Nair, G. Ravindran, 92a
 Nanjundappa, D.M., 99b
 Narain, M.K., 140a
 Narayan, S., Venkat, 118a
 Narayana, B.L., 155b
 Narayanan, K.P., 93a
 Narayanswamy, S., 105a
 Narton, Steven, 123a
 Natarajan, R., 131b
 Nath, Arun K., 111b
 Nautiyal, K.D., 125b
 Nayar, K.S., 95b
 Nayar, M.P., 121a
 Nayudu, N.V., 94a
 Nellis, John, 148a
 Nelson, John, 121b
 Nelson, Richard R., 157b
 Neogi, S.K., 97a
 Newaj, Khoda, 91b
 Newfield, John W., 158b
 Newman, Howard, 121b
 Nezu, Fiji, 109b
 Ng, Yev-Kwang, 147b
 Nigam, Raj K., 113b, 116a, 121b, 131a
 Nirmal Singh, 110a
 Nisbet, Robert, 96b
 Nischol, K., 92a
 Nixon, Charles R., 146a
 Noorani, A.G., 107b, 117b, 122b, 138b, 159b
 Norton, Desmond, 111b
 Nundi, Dafna Israeli, 122a
 Obibuaku, L.O., 90a
 Oddie, Henry, 150b
 Ogunpola, Akin, 128a
 O'Halloran, Desmond H.P., 157a
 Ohri, R.K., 129b
 Ojo, Oladeji, 128a
 Older, Jules, 150b
 Om Prakash, 139a, 152b
 O'Mahony, David, 106a
 Onimode, B., 116a
 Oommen, M.A., 124a
 Orfield, Gary, 110b
 Orrhede, Bjorn, 101a
 Osagie, Eghosa, 104b

Oyejide, T.A., 128a

Padmanabhan, P., 146b
 Padmanabhan, R., 105b, 106b
 Pai Panandiker, V.A., 128a
 Pai, T.A., 116a, 124a
 Pal, H.K., 110a
 Pal, M.S., 110a
 Pande, Dinesh C., 93b
 Pande, G.B., 131b
 Pandey, M.P., 90b
 Pandey, R.K., 112a
 Pandey, S.M., 110a
 Pandit, M.S., 93a
 Pandya, P.B., 112a
 Parekh, H.T., 102a
 Parker, Stanley, 127b
 Partap Singh, 127b
 Parthasarthy, C.S., 156a
 Pasic, Najdan, 111a
 Patanjali, V., 90b
 Patankar, 106a
 Patel, A.R., 112b
 Patel, H.M., 90a
 Pathak, P.V., 157a
 Pathy, Jaganath, 110a
 Patil, Pal, 108a
 Patil, S.M., 108a, 117b
 Pattabhiram, M., 127a, 142b, 152a
 Patterson, Walter L., Jr., 158b
 Peach, Len, 131a
 Penney, George, 157b
 Pentney, Freddie, 147a
 Perry, Ronald W., 138b
 Pfann, Robert L., 156b
 Phelps, Guy, 134a
 Phillips, Michael, 130b
 Pichhotiya, K.R., 159b
 Pillai, K.R., 93a
 Pillai, Rosscode Krishna, 117b
 Piper, J. Richard, 145b
 Pore, Kumud, 151b
 Pore, S.M., 151b
 Poser, K., 152b
 Prasad, Awadhesh, 161a
 Prasad, Pradhan H., 126a
 Pratap Singh, 159b
 Premchand, A., 94a
 Premi, Mahendra K., 111b
 Prentice, Gordon, 139a, 153a
 Pressman, Jeffrey L., 102a
 Pilsby, Nelson W., 102a

Ponting, J., Rick, 144b
 Pountney, Ian, 107a
 Pourvoyeur, Robert, 108b
 Prather, Richard L., 140a
 Prentice, Bill, 140a
 Pritchett, Price, 107b
 Prybyla, Jan S., 119a
 Puri, K.R., 128a
 Puri, Rakshat, 111a, 150b
 Pushpangadan, K., 116b
 Pyne, Peter, 145b

Quarantelli, E.L., 144b
 Quartly, Christopher J., 109a
 Quraishi, Zaheer Masood, 146a

Race, Jeffrey, 157b
 Raghaviah, Y., 140a
 Raghavulu, C.V., 98b
 Raghuramiah, K. Lakshmi, 163a
 Raha, Sanat, 154b
 Rai, Haridwar, 161a
 Rai, Prabha, 123b
 Raine, Walter J., 152a
 Rainey, Kenneth D., 152b
 Rajadhyaksha, N.D., 128b
 Rajagopal, B., 160a
 Rajagopalan, K.R., 99a
 Rajam, 143b
 Rajamani, V.S., 122b
 Rajan, N., 92b
 Rakshit, Nirmalendu Bikash, 96a
 Ram, N.V.R., 131a
 Ramachandran, S., 109b, 133a
 Ramaswamy, N.S., 109a
 Ramaswamy, S.S., 120a
 Rangachari, K., 119b
 Rangnekar, Sharu, S., 130b
 Ranson, P.R.S., 132a
 Ranson, Stewart, 128a
 Rao, B. Ramachandra, 102b, 120b
 Rao, B.V., Venkata, 90b
 Rao, D., Venkateswara, 140a
 Rao, K., Ranga, 155b
 Rao, K.S., Hanumanta, 120b
 Rao, L.S. Madava, 161b
 Rao, M.A.M., 124a
 Rao, M.L. Kantha, 126a
 Rao, M.S. Prakasa, 110a
 Rao, N.K., Anant, 90b
 Rao, P.K., 122b

11x4 = 44
 42
 2
 84

Rao, P., Ranganatha, 117b
 Rao, S. Sethu, 90b
 Rao, Srinivasa, 103b
 Rao, T. Appa, 135b
 Rao, V. Ganpathi, 102a
 Rao, V.K.R.V., 116b, 121a
 Rao, V. Venkata, 120a
 Raori, V.P., 97a
 Raphael, Michael A., 123a, 158b
 Raskin, Ira E., 110b
 Rau, S.V. Subha, 139b
 Ray, Kalyan, 106b
 Ray, Rajat K., 113a
 Ray Chaudhury, N.C.B., 138b
 Ray Choudhury, Ranabir, 115b
 Raynauld, Andre, 154b
 Reddin, W.J., 130b
 Reddy, G.K., 103b
 Reddy, K.V. Raghunatha, 116b
 Reddy, O. Chinnappa, 163a
 Reeser, Clayton, 109b
 Rehman, Habibur, 100a
 Reidinger, Richard B., 122b
 Reisen, Robert, 123b
 Rele, Subhash J., 120b
 Renshon, Stanley Allen, 145a
 Reyes, Cephas K., 108a
 Riley, Patrick, 118b
 Roberts, B.C., 122a
 Roberts, J.L., 154b
 Roberts, Michael, 155a
 Roberts, Nigel S., 127b
 Robertson, A.F., 124b
 Robertson, David E., 140a
 Robinson, Geral L., 104b
 Rodriguez, Jose Luis, 146a
 Rogers, Tommy W., 138a
 Roskamp, Karl W., 111b
 Rotblat, Howard J., 131b
 Roy, Bimker, 127a
 Roy, N.K., 100b
 Roy Chaudhury, P.C., 112b
 Rubenstein, A.H., 103b
 Rudra, Ashok, 91b
 Rungachary, K.P., 107b
 Ryniker, Barbara M., 93b

Sabapathy, N., 127b
 Sachdeva, A.K., 152b
 Saint, C. Kishore, 106a
 Saksena, N.S., 152a
 Saldanha, G.S.A., 151a

Saltzstein, Alan, 96b
 Sampath, S., 108b
 Sandhu, H.S., 110b
 Sannyal, T., 115b
 Santhanam, K., 102b
 Saradamoni, K., 152b
 Sarkar, Subhash Chandra, 99a
 Sastri, M.V., 155a
 Sastry, Siva Dharma, 127a
 Sastry, V.K., 90b
 Satchwell, P.A., 102b
 Sathyanurthy, T.V., 96a
 Satyadas, K.P., 131b
 Sau, Ranjit, 91b
 Saxena, R.N., 150b
 Sayeed, S.M., 130b
 Schaffner, Robert M., 109a
 Schenoe, Osvaldo H., 157a
 Schiff, Martin, 117b
 Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr., 102a
 Schmidt, Warren H., 122a
 Schneider, William, 146b
 Schoenfeldt, Lyle F., 120a
 Schwartz, Mildred A., 146b
 Sciarino, James A., 122b
 Seagrave, John R., 151b
 Seider, Maynard S., 101b
 Sen, B.N., 133a
 Sen, Lalit K., 152b
 Sen Gupta, Joyti, 115b
 Sen Gupta, N., 158b
 Seth, G.K., 108b
 Seth, S.C., 120b
 Sethi, Narendra K., 106b
 Sethna, H.N., 157a
 Shah, B.G., 93a
 Shah, K.K., 116b
 Shah, K.R., 99b
 Shah, N.M., 112a
 Shah, Narottam, 119a, 133b, 147a
 Shah, P.N., 119b
 Shanbhogue, K.V., 101b
 Shankar, V., 90b
 Shannon, D.S., 133b
 Shanthamani, V.S., 147b
 Shanti Lal Keshavlal, 115b
 Sharma, C.L., 136a
 Sharma, Girdhar Behari, 153b
 Sharma, K.C., 111b
 Sharma, M.C., 160a
 Sharma, P.N., 97a
 Sharma, R.C., 138a

- Sharma, R.K., 104b
 Sharma, R.N., 115b
 Sharma, Ranbir, 145b
 Sharma, Santosh K., 160a
 Sharpston, Michael J., 131b
 Shashi Kumar, 110a
 Shenoy, B.R., 112b
 Shepard, John M., 123a
 Shepherd, Robert, 150a
 Sherry, George L., 102a
 Sheth, N.R., 93a
 Shetty, P.S., 129a
 Sheety, Y.K., 131a
 Shimizu, Ronald, 145b
 Shukla, V.P., 108a
 Shumway, C.R., 103b
 Silkin, Arthur, 127a
 Sills, Patrick, 100b
 Silverman, Robert Stephen, 147a
 Sims, Henry P. Jr., 112b
 Singh, A.K., 100b
 Singh, Andrea Menefee, 120a
 Singh, B.N., 159b
 Singh, D.P., 90b
 Singh, G.B., 115b
 Singh, G.N., 160a
 Singh, K.P., 163a
 Singh, N.P., 123b, 157b
 Singh, Nalini, 121a
 Singh, Paul, 128b
 Singh, V.B., 101b
 Singh, V.S., 160a
 Sinha, J.D., 153b
 Sinha, R.P., 160a
 Sinha, Ramashraya, 103a
 Sisson, Keith, 161b
 Sivakumar, Chitra, 99a
 Sivaraman, T.V., 107b
 Slattery, Thomas F., 112b
 Sloane, P.J., 139b
 Slusher, E. Allen, 140a
 Smiley, Donald V., 105b
 Smith, Brian H., 146a
 Smith, Patrick, 145b
 Soderlund, Walter C., 107b
 Somani, N.K., 128a
 Somasekhara, N., 112a, 119a
 Soothill, Keith, 147a
 Sota, Peter E. La, 99b
 Souder, W.E., 103b
 Splaver, Gail, 150b
 Sridharan, Sumi, 152b
 Srikantiah, L., 152a
 Srinivas, M.N., 163a
 Srinivasachari, G., 106b
 Srivastava, R.K., 136b, 155b
 Srivastava, R.M., 93a, 103b
 Srivastava, Shiv S., 159b, 162b
 Stark, Margaret J. Abudu, 152a
 Starr, John Bryan, 96a
 Stead, Philip John, 145a
 Stehr, Nico, 138a
 Steiner, Richard, 158b
 Stening, B.W., 118b
 Stern, Robert W., 151a
 Stewart, J.D., 136b
 Stewart, John R.D., 130b
 Stover, W. Robert, 157b
 Stubbings, J.J., 128b
 Subhash Chandra, 100a
 Subramaniam, C., 147a
 Subrahmanyam, V.V., 102b
 Sud, K.N., 92b
 Suffet, Frederic, 104a
 Sundar, Coonoor P.S., 92b
 Sundaram, S., 116b
 Surendra Nath, 144a
 Suri, Donna, 104a
 Suri, G.K., 162a
 Suri, Surindar, 106a, 152a
 Suryanarayana, K., 90b
 Susman, Ralph M., 104a
 Sutton, Willis A., Jr., 100a
 Swamy, Subramanian, 128a
 Syed, Rashid Ali, 99a
 Taimni, K.K., 101b
 Tanofsky, Robert, 99b
 Tasklanganos, Angelos A., 101b
 Tata, J.R.D., 114a
 Tatchell, P.M., 132a
 Tate, C. Neal, 123b
 Tatter, Milton A., 156b
 Tek Chand, 92a
 Teramamachi, Nobuo, 109b
 Tewart, John L., 150b
 Tewatia, T.C., 111a
 Thamarajakshi, R., 110b
 Thapar, S.D., 106a, 152b, 155a
 Thomas, John M., 93b
 Thorning, Margo, 147a
 Tidrick, Gene M., 159b
 Tinklenberg, Jared R., 104a
 Tisdell, C., 97a

Tjersland, Tory N., 94b
 Torrence, William D., 156a
 Toxy, Walter W., 118b
 Traum, Richard, 139b
 Tripathi, B.L., 159b
 Trivedi, 106b
 Trivedi, K.D., 148a
 Truman, Louis W., 112b
 Turvey, Ralph, 159a
 Tyagi, Paritosh C., 159b
 Tyler, Geoffrey, 118a

Ummat, R.C., 134a
 Upadhyay, D.P., 119a
 Upadhyay, M.N., 106a
 Uthup, C.C., 117a

Vaidya, Bhai, 137a
 Vancil, Richard F., 102a
 Van Horn, Rich, 161b
 Varadappan, Sarojini, 92a
 Varma, C.R., Thaigaraja, 157a
 Varma, S.C., 146b, 155b
 Varshney, V.P., 137b
 Venkataraman, Leela, 163a
 Venkatasubbiah, H., 114a
 Venkataswami, T.S., 126a
 Venkateswaran, V., 92b
 Venu, S., 117a
 Venugopal, D., 148b
 Venugopal, K., 151a
 Verry, D.W., 106b
 Vessey, S.C., 156a
 Vidich, Arthur J., 96b
 Vijaya, C.N., 115b
 Villanueva, A.B., 149b
 Villarreal, John J., 109b
 Vimal, O.P., 162a
 Vincent, Joan, 96b
 Vincent, Wright, 146a
 Vohra, Gautam S.G., 91b
 Vora, V.C., 104a
 Vyas, V.S., 91b, 110b

Wagenberg, Ronald H., 107b

Wagner, Edwin E., 158b
 Waldo, Dwight, 145a
 Walker, Nigel, 103a
 Walzer, Michael, 96b
 Ward, Richard M., 145a
 Warmington, Allan, 138a
 Warner, W. Keith, 100b
 Wass, Peter, 100a
 Waterston, Albert, 152b
 Watsa, J., 104a
 Wedderburn, Alexander, 118a
 Wefald, Jon, 112b
 Wei, Wou, 91b
 Wessman, Fred, 159a
 Weston, Frank T., 112a
 Wheeler, Stanley, 127b
 Whelan, Noel, 117a
 Wherry, Robert J., Sr., 133b
 Whinston, Andrew B., 161b
 Whitsett, David A., 123a
 Wicker, Tom, 102a
 Wild, Ray, 163b
 Wilkens, Paul J., 107b
 Wilkie, Roy, 92b
 Williams, H., 119a
 Wilson, Barry, 112a
 Wilson, John Oliver, 155a
 Windey, M.A., 153a
 Winston, Gordon C., 96a
 Wistrich, Enid, 134a
 Wolfe, Arthur V., 163b
 Woods, Marion M., 163b
 Wright, D.I., 162a
 Wright, Theodore P. Jr., 151b
 Wright, Tony, 121b
 Wright, Vincent, 146a
 Wrixon, James R., 131a
 Wi, Chi-Yuen, 105a

Zaheer, M., 100b
 Zaidi, S.T.H., 137a
 Zawacki, Robert A., 99b
 Zeira, Yoram, 122a
 Zoffer, H.J., 109b
 Zutshi, Ravi K., 157a

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 2 \\ \hline 46 \\ 2 \\ \hline 92 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ 2 \\ \hline 46 \\ 2 \\ \hline 92 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ 2 \\ \hline 92 \\ \hline 90 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 22 \\ \hline 180 \\ 180 \\ \hline 1980.00 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2711 \\ 22 \\ \hline 2689 \end{array}$$

T. N. CHATURVEDI

EDITOR

VOL. III □ NO. 3

JULY - SEPTEMBER 1975

INDEXING
CIRCULATING

12 MAR 1976

DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION



INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Editor

T. N. CHATURVEDI

Executive Director, Indian Investment Centre
New Delhi

Asstt. Editor

MOHINDER SINGH

Librarian, Indian Institute of Public Administration
New Delhi

Compiled by

K. P. PHATAK

MRS. S. BAKSHI

Subscription



Annual : Rs. 15.00 or \$ 5.00 or £ 2.00

Single Copy : Rs. 4.00 or \$ 1.50 or £ 0.60

DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Vol. III

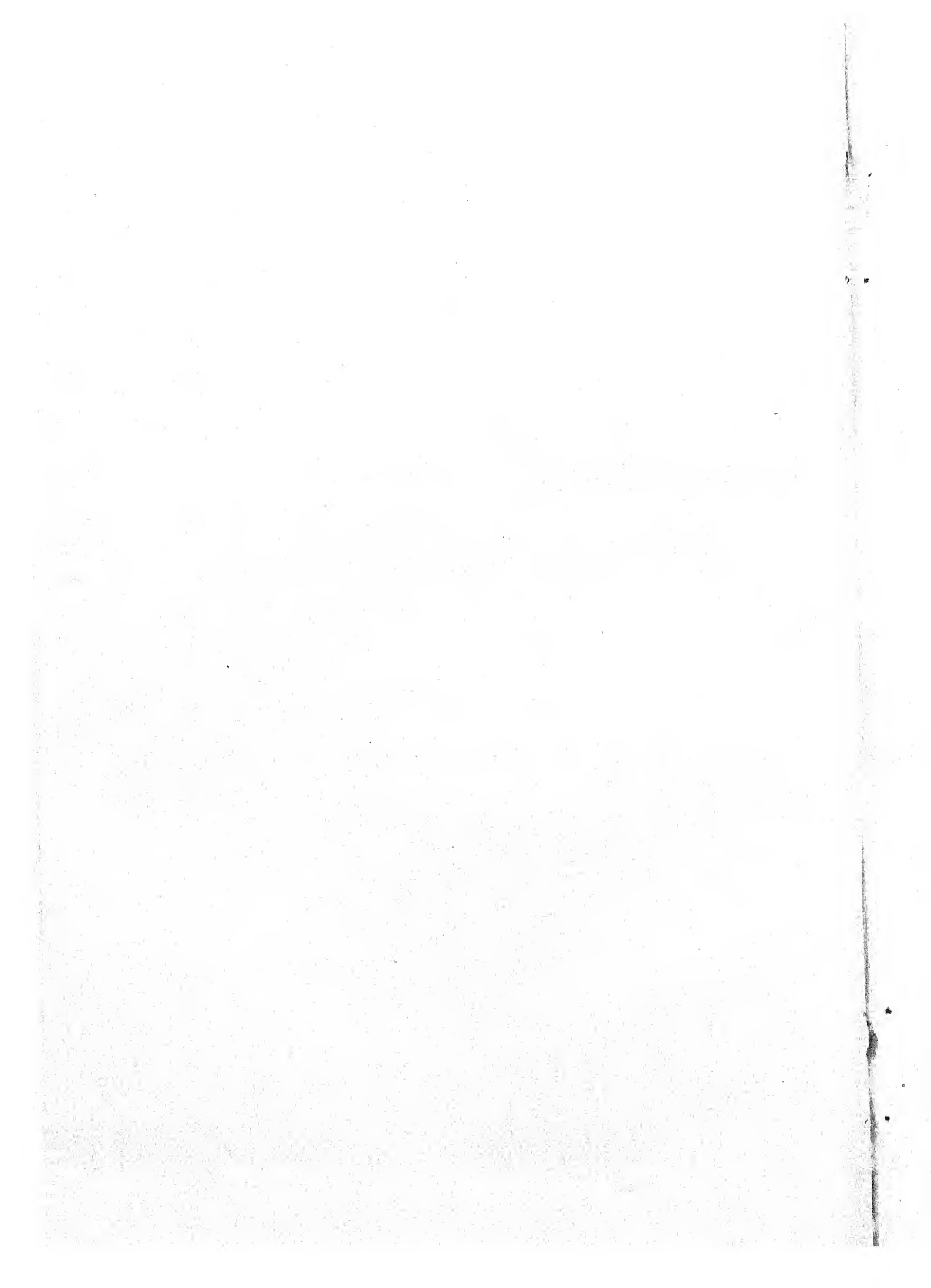
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1975

No. 3

CONTENTS



	PAGE
Documentation in Public Administration	181
Digest of Public Documents	249
Author Index	253



DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ABILITY TESTS

MISRA, SASI. General knowledge test for competitive examinations. Integrated Management, (112) Aug. 75, p. 43-8.

ACHESON, DEAN

ROSS, RICHARD. Secretary of State Dean Acheson as political executive: administrator of personnel security. Public Administration Review, 34(4) July-Aug. 74, p. 352-8.

ACCOUNTANTS

NARIELVALA, PESI M. Role of accountants in industrial development. Capital (Supplement), 31 July 75, p. 43.

ADJUDICATION, ADMINISTRATIVE

PARANJAPE, N.V. Recent trends in administrative adjudication in India. Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 8(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 192-203.

ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALISA- TION

BONDIOLI, FRANCESCO. Decentralization in Bologna: fifteen years of political debate, ten years of practical experience. International Review of Community Development, (31-32) Summer 74, p. 161-86.

ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISA- TION

BRYDEN, KENNETH. Executive and

legislature in Ontario : a case study on governmental reform. Canadian Public Administration, 18(2) Summer 75, p. 235-52.

JAIN, R.B. (University of Delhi) Innovations and reforms in Indian administration : lessons from experience in a developing society. Indian Political Science Review, 9(2) July 75, p. 91-118.

Since Independence, there have been a large number of changes in the administrative organisations, work methods and procedures of the Central Government in India. Although these changes have been gradual, but taken together they indicate to a certain extent the efforts of the Government to effect procedural and policy innovations in the administrative system of the country. A careful examination of the various reform proposals between 1947-73 (from the Secretariat Reorganisation Committee Report 1947 to the Third Pay Commission Report 1973), indicates that the attempt at reforms is successful only when associated with major social, political or economic reforms. They are bound to failure, if undertaken for its own sake, without the proper ecological perspectives and even for the sake of such administrative values as efficiency and economy; merit and competence; rationale and planning. The Indian experience substantiates the view that administrative reforms are invariably fraught with political implications. Many reform measures in India could not be implemented because of their

far-reaching political overtones, or their consequences on political decision-making process. The Indian experience also suggests that after an initial momentum to administrative development given by certain *ad hoc* arrangements, the reform machinery needs to be institutionalised in one form or the other but with proper safeguards to avoid it become a part of the overall bureaucratic plethora. In the ultimate analysis, only such reform measures, which are properly conceived with an indigenous perspective and are implemented with the utmost zeal and a sense of commitments to national goals, are bound to enhance the systems administrative capability.—*Author*.

JUMELLE, LEON. Administrative reform in Zaire. (English Summary of original article in French). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(2) 74, Original p. 171-81, Summary p. iii-iv.

MILNE, R.S. Modernization and the over-elaboration of administration in developing countries. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 16(4) Oct. 72, p. 419-30.

PRESIDENT Nixon's proposals for executive reorganization : a mini-symposium. *Public Administrative Review*, 34(5) Sept.-Oct. 74, p. 487-95.

SHARMA, INDER PRABHA. Administrative innovations for Madhya Pradesh: a package deal. *Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments*, 8(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 100-15.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

BATES, DAVID J. and GRAHAM F. DONALDSON. Changes in emphasis in rural sector lending. *Finance & Development*, 12(2) June 75, p. 23-6.

BHATIA, B.M. Rural cooperatives: meeting the credit needs of the farmer. *Statesman*, 20 Aug. 75, p. 4.

During the last twenty years, there has been a significant growth in the supply of credit by cooperative institutions in the rural areas. Even then cooperative credit does not reach more than one-third of rural households. Nearly 70 per cent of the credit is given by moneylenders and it is mainly given for consumption and not production purpose. Big cultivators have monopolised loans from cooperatives. The greatest failure of the movement has been in mobilizing deposits. Cooperative credit movement alone is not in a position to cater to all the credit needs of rural areas.

BHATIA, B.M. Plan for rural banks: coordinating efforts of credit agencies. *Statesman*, 29 Aug. 75, p. 4.

DEV, S. KUMAR. Rural banks: third tier for agricultural credit. *Commerce*, 131(3352) 16 Aug. 75, p. 290.

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Urgency of agricultural credit. *Mainstream*, 13(52) 30 Aug. 75, p. 6+

—Agricultural credit and savings. *Kurukshetra*, 23(21) 1 Aug. 75, p. 5-6.

MISHRA, S.D. Impact of bank aid on marginal farms. *Kurukshetra*, 23(21) 1 Aug. 75, p. 8-9.

MUDALIAR, N. MURUGESA. Rationale of rural banks. *Hindu*, 4 Sept. 75, p. 6.

REDDY, G. RAGHAVA. Farm credit: structure and performance. *Eastern Economist*, 65(8) 22 Aug. 75, p. 358-65.

SINGH, C.D. and R.D. SHARMA. Impact of nationalisation on farm finance. *Eastern Economist*, 65(9) 29 Aug. 75, p. 407-11.

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

ALAVI, HAMZA. India and the colonial mode of production. *Economic and*

Political Weekly, 10(33-35) Aug. 75, p. 1235-62.

BHATIA, B.M. Scope of land reform: raising agricultural productivity. Statesman, 5 Sept. 75, p. 4.

BOSE, A.N. West Bengal C.A.D.P.: problems of implementation. Mainstream, 13(51) 23 Aug. 75, p. 11-14+

DEY, AMAL KRISHNA. Rates of growth of agriculture and industry. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(25-26) 21, 28 June 75, p. A-26-30.

DUTT, KALYAN. Class antagonism in C.A.D.P. Mainstream, 13(51) 23 Aug. 75, p. 31-4.

JAGJIVAN RAM. Agriculture in the 20-joint programme : towards a social transformation. Socialist India, 10(11) 16 Aug. 75, p. 25-6.

PATNAIK, MADAN MOHAN. Agricultural development in Bihar. Eastern Economist, 65(10) 5 Sept. 75, p. 453-5.

QURAISHI, M.A. Agricultural development policy. Kurukshetra, 23(13) 1 Apr. 75, p. 4-7, 23(14) 16 Apr. 75, p. 4-7.

RANDHIR SINGH. Agricultural development after independence. Socialist India, 11(2) 14 June 75, p. 11-12; 11(4) 28 June 75, p. 20-1, 11(5) 5 July 75, p. 23-4.

SEN GUPTA, SUNIL. For a new strategy in agriculture. Mainstream, 14(1-5), Annual Number 75, p. 171-3.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

BLACK, ALAN W. Outcomes of various modes of administering Australian agricultural colleges. Public Administration (Australia), 33(4) Dec. 74, p. 332-45.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

SAHA, NIRMAL KANTI. Institutional factors in extension programme. Kurukshetra, 23(23-4) 1 Sept. 75, p. 12-13.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

MEDANI, A.I. Elasticity of the marketable surplus of a subsistence crop at various stages of development. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 23(3) Apr. 75, p. 421-9.

MISHRA, G.P. Food policy and procurement. Economic Times, 20 Sept. 75, p. 5.

UPADHYAY, CHANDRA SHEKHAR. Problem of marketing for agricultural population. Mainstream, 13(47) 26 July 75, p. 23-4.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

EVENSON, ROBERT E. and YOAV KISLEV. Investment in agricultural research and extension : a survey of international data. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 23(3) Apr. 75, p. 507-21.

SWAMINATHAN, M.S. Operational research in agriculture. Kurukshetra, 23(23-4) 1 Sept. 75, p. 5-7.

AGRICULTURE

GENELETTI, CARLO and WILMA GENELETTI. The Agrarian reforms of Mexico and Bolivia: a comparison. International Review of Community Development, (31-32) Summer 74, p. 3-22.

JAISWAL, P.L. Food production : need to improve dry farming. Statesman, 22 Aug. 75, p. 4.

KELKAR, SIDDHRAJ M. Wheat production: progress and problems. Eastern Economist, 65(2) 11 July 75, p. 61-3.

KRISHNAJI, N. Inter-regional disparities in per capita production and productivity of foodgrains : a preliminary note on trends. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(33-35) Aug. 75, p. 1377-86.

MONTEMAYOR, JESUS M. Agrarian systems and agrarian reforms : a problem of conceptualization. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 17(1) Jan 73, p. 1-17.

RUDRA, ASHOK. Loans as a part of agrarian relations : some results of a preliminary survey in West Bengal. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(28)12 July 75, p. 1049-53.

SREEDHAR. Early thinking on Chinese agriculture, 1927-49. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(36) 6 Sept. 75, p. 1438-41.

AGRICULTURE—TAXATION

BROWN, J. EVERETT. Taxation of farm lands. *Governmental Finance*, 4(2) May 75, p. 25-6.

AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

GREWAL, S.S. and A.S. KAHN. Indian agriculture: mechanisation pattern, policy. *Economic Times*, 29 Aug. 75, p. 5+

PANDEY, S.M. 'New farm technology and small farmers. *Economic Times*, 25 Aug. 75, p. 5, 26 Aug. 75, p. 5+

SWAMINATHAN, M.S. Correlating farming technology with rural transformation. *Capital*, 175 (4379) 4 Sept. 75, p. 326-7.

ALCOHOLISM

KANE, KEVIN W. The Corporate responsibility in the area of alcoholism. *Personnel Journal*, 54(7) July 75, p. 380-4.

ALIENATION (SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY)

LUDZ, PETER C. Alienation as a concept in the social sciences : a trend report and bibliography. *Current Sociology*, 21(1) 73, p. 9-111 (complete issue).

MILLER, JON. Isolation in organizations : alienation from authority, control, and expressive relations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(2) June 75, p. 260-71.

AMUSEMENTS—TAXATION

SUBRAHMANYAM, KOMPPELLA SIVA. Entertainments tax in Andhra Pradesh. *Eastern Economist*, 65(13) 26 Sept. 75, p. 594-9.

ARCHITECTS

MEHTA, MADAN. Government architects. *Hindustan Times*, 5 Sept. 75, p. 5.

ATOMIC POWER

SHAH, J.C. Progress achieved in developing nuclear power. *Capital (Supplement)*, 31 July 75, p. 23-9.

AUDITING

SETHI, NARENDRA K. and KIRAN K. SETHI. 'Social audit' of business. *Economic Times*, 27 Sept. 75, p. 7.

BANKS

ACHARYA, DHANRAJ. Emergency and banks. *Mainstream*, 13(49) 9 Aug. 75, p. 10+

AJILA, Y.Y. Banks : a futuristic view. *Economic Times*, 20 Sept. 75, p. 5.

BHAT, M. NARAYANA. Bank-post office link: spreading banking infrastructure. *Economic Times*, 12 Sept. 75, p. 5+

DIVERSIFICATION of commercial bank and nonbanking activities. (Topic

for one of the program sessions of Thirty-Third Annual Meeting of American Finance Association, December 28-30, 1974). *Journal of Finance*, 30(2) May 75, p. 281-305.

GOYAL, VIBHOOTI. Banking infrastructure distribution. *Economic Times*, 16 July 75, p. 5.

INTERNATIONALIZATION of commercial banking. (Topic for one of the program sessions of Thirty-Third Annual Meeting of American Finance Association, December 28-30, 1974). *Journal of Finance*, 30(2) May 75, p. 341-400.

KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Public sector banking in retrospect. *Mainstream*, 13(50) 16 Aug. 75, p. 14-16.

KORNEEV, VICTOR L. Multinational banking. *Eastern Economist*, 65(10) 5 Sept. 75, p. 450-3.

KRAFT, W. PHILIP and KATHLEEN L. WILLIAMS. Job redesign improves productivity. *Personnel Journal*, 54(7) July 75, p. 393-7.

KUMAR, S. P. Performance appraisal of development banks. *Eastern Economist*, 65(9) 29 Aug. 75, p. 401-7.

MATHUR, R.B. Banking development in India : achievements and prospects. *Socialist India*. 11(4) 28 June 75, p. 13-14.

NAYAN. Regional banks. *Economic Times*, 8 Aug. 75, p. 5; 9 Aug. 75, p. 5; 11 Aug. 75, p. 5.

RAO, B. RAMACHANDRA. Controlling cash credit system of lending. *Eastern Economist*, 65(13) 26 Sept. 75, p. 589-91.

RAO, K.V. Regional banks: some issues. *Economic Times*, 19 Sept. 75, p. 5+

RELE, SUBHASH J. (Editor, *Industrial Times*, Bombay). Rural banking : some

specific problems. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(8) May 75, p. 363-70.

Our nationalised banks have covered wide and far-flung rural areas by opening their branches during the last five years. Yet the magnitude of the problem of catering to the credit needs of the small farmers and self-employed artisans of underdeveloped regions remains almost the same. It is, therefore, urgently necessary to identify their problems and help ensure the availability of inputs services, credit, etc., for an allround development of the rural sector.—*Reproduced*.

SINKEY, JOSEPH F., Jr. A Multivariate statistical analysis of the characteristics of problem banks. *Journal of Finance*, 30(1) Mar. 75, p. 21-36.

SUBRAMANIAM, C. Social benefits of bank nationalisation. *Socialist India*, 10(11) 16 Aug. 75, p. 27-30+.

BANKS—PERSONNEL

BHATIA, B.M. Banking Commission: standardizing recruitment pattern. *Statesman*, 9 Aug. 75, p. 8.

Indian Parliament has passed an act to set up a Banking Services Commission. The advantages of a separate Commission and the tasks awaiting it are analysed. A competitive system for recruitment has to be devised. The Commission can adopt with suitable modifications the State Bank's two-tier system for recruiting probationary officers. The healthy practice of filling up top positions in the nationalised banks by experienced bankers and top-class business executives should be extended to the lowest level of the officer's cadre. A separate officers' cadre of technologists and an independent cadre for rural banks should be built up.

DAS, TUSHAR K. Personnel policies in commercial banks. *Economic and*

Political Weekly, 10(36) 6 Sept. 75,
p. M-73-95.

THAKKER, NAYAN A. Manpower
in banks. *Economic Times*, 31 July 75,
p. 5+

BIRTH CONTROL

JORAPUR, P.B. Health of women and
family planning. *Indian Journal of Social
Work*, 36(2) July 75, p. 139-44.

KARLEKAR, HIRANMAY. Family
planning : ignorance and inadequate faci-
lities. *Statesman*, 23 Aug. 75, p. 4.

KLEMMACH, DAVID L. JOHN A.
BALLWEG, and MARCIA S. LANE.
Media exposure and interpersonal
perception in family planning adoption.
Sociology and Social Research, 59(2)
Jan. 75, p. 96-109.

SCHENK, HANS. India : poverty and
sterilization. *Development and Change*,
5(1) 73-74, p. 36-53.

BLAND, FRANCIS ARMAND

GLADDEN, E.N. Francis Armand
Bland: Australian public administration
pioneer—a biographical snapshot. *Inter-
national Review of Administrative Scien-
ces*, 41(2) 75, p. 103-8.

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

DOERN, G. BRUCE, IAN A. HUN-
TER, DONALD SWARTZ, and V.
SEYMOUR WILSON. The Structure
and behaviour of Canadian regulatory
boards and commissions : multidisci-
plinary perspectives. *Canadian Public
Administration*, 18(2) Summer 75,
p. 189-215.

BUDGET—PROCEDURE

WEISS, EDMOND H. The Fallacy of
appellation in government budgeting.
Public Administration Review, 34(4)
July-Aug. 74, p. 377-9.

BUDGETARY CONTROL

KHERA, S.S. (I.C.S. Retd.). Financial
control. *Lok Udyog*, 9(4) July 75,
p. 19-21.

In the management of public enter-
prises timely building up of the appro-
priate cadres is necessary. At present
managements of public enterprises feel
that they are unduly straight-jacketed
between financial control and multiple
audit. Running financial advice should
be available to administrative Ministries
and project management only at call,
and should not be imposed. Budgetary
sanctions should be absolute and not
conditional, or piece-meal.

BUREAUCRACY

ADAMOLEKUN, LADIPO. Accounta-
bility and control measures in public
bureaucracies : a comparative analysis of
Anglophone and Francophone Africa.
*International Review of Administrative
Sciences*, 40(4) 74, p. 307-21.

CHI, MADELEINE. Bureaucratic capi-
talists in operation : Ts'ao Ju-lin and his
new communications clique, 1916-1919.
Journal of Asian Studies, 34(3) May 75,
p. 675-88.

MANIHA, JOHN K. Universalism and
particularism in bureaucratizing organi-
zations. *Administrative Science Quarter-
ly*, 20(2) June 75, p. 177-90.

PRADHAN, PRACHANDA. The Nepa-
lese bureaucracy: a historical perspective.
*Philippine Journal of Public Adminis-
tration*, 17(2) Apr. 73, p. 178-96.

BUSINESS CYCLES

PAI, T.A. Is a recession in India immi-
nent? *Capital (Supplement)*, 31 July 75,
p. 13-15.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

DRIEBERG, TREVOR. Abolition of

managing agency: a big step forward in Sri Lanka. *Economic Times*, 28 Aug. 75, p. 5.

CABINET SYSTEM

WELLER, PATRICK. Caucus control of cabinet: myth or reality? *Public Administration (Australia)*, 33(4) Dec. 74, p. 300-6.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

EHRlich, ISSAC. The Deterrent effect of capital punishment: a question of life and death. *American Economic Review*, 65(3) June 75, p. 397-417.

CAPITALISM

RAM, N. Studies in the development of Indian capitalism. *Social Scientist*, 3(11) June 75, p. 3-20.

CAPITALS (CITIES)

GUJRAL, I.K. National capital region plan. *Mainstream*, 14(1-5), Annual Number 75, p. 27-8.

CHILD WELFARE

EVANS, JEROME. State-subsidized child care services. *State Government*, 48(2) Spring 75, p. 93-8.

CHINA—POLITICS

SUNG, GEORGE C.S. China's regional politics; a biographical approach. *Asian Survey*, 15(4) Apr. 75, p. 346-65.

CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

FARMER, ELSPETH and ROGER SMITH. Overspill theory: a metropolitan case study. *Urban Studies*, 12(2) June 75, p. 151-68.

VIBHOOTI. Growth of large cities. *Economic Times*, 3 July 75, p. 5; 4 July 75, p. 5.

WILSHER, PETER and ROSEMARY RIGHTER. Exploding cities: the consequences of growth. *Statesman*, 2 July 75, p. 4.

CITY MANAGERS

AUSTIN B.M. Time analysis of a local government manager's working day. *Local Government Studies*, 1(2) Apr. 75, p. 61-72.

CITY PLANNING

BANERJEE, SIVADAS. Calcutta's nagging problem: CMDA's onerous task. *Times of India*, 29 Sept. 75, p. 8.

CITY development plans and their implementation—conclusions and recommendations of a seminar. *Nagarlok*, 7(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 30-4.

This seminar was organised on May 3 and 4, 1975 under the auspices of the Centre for Urban Studies of the Indian Institute of Public Administration.

DEVA RAJ. Kanpur plan and its implementation. *Civic Affairs*, 23(1) Aug. 75, p. 9-15.

GOYAL, VIBHOOTI. Haphazard planning jacks up costs of urbanisation. *Economic Times*, 29 Sept. 75, p. 5+; 30 Sept. 75, p. 5.

LOW, NICHOLAS. Centrism and the provision of services in residential areas. *Urban Studies*, 12(2) June 75, p. 177-91.

MEHTA, OM. Dilemma of planning Shahjahanabad: the walled city of Delhi. *Civic Affairs*, 22(12) July 75, p. 17-19.

Speech delivered at the seminar on "Redevelopment of Shahjahanabad: the walled city of Delhi" held in New Delhi.

RAO, V.G. PRASAD. Madras draws up master plan: radial corridor idea. *Times of India*, 17 Sept. 75, p. 8.

SPRAGGE, GODFREY L. Canadian planners' goals: deep roots and fuzzy thinking. *Canadian Public Administration*, 18(2) Summer 75, p. 216-34.

CITY PLANNING—LEGISLATION

SEN, TAPANENDRA CHANDRA. (Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organisation). Urban law in relation to urban planning. *Nagarlok*, 7(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 19-23.

The main objective of this article is to undertake a comparative analysis of laws relating to urban planning and development with a view to suggesting a sound legal framework for guided urban development keeping in mind, the need for healthy urban environment. Urban laws become necessary in order to utilise the exiguous land resources in India to the best possible advantage so that there is no waste, no under utilisation, and no conflict of incompatible uses detracting from the value of each individual use. There are number of needs of men, out of which most important needs are food, shelter, work, recreation, movement and security. These can easily be achieved through rational allocation of land between the rival needs and which may be termed as planned use of land. Urban law is a first step in meeting this need. Urban law is facilitative of economic development and human welfare. Any attempt to put development within a frame of law is bound to have repercussions on the problem of land, its acquisition, development, distribution, regulation, and use. This presupposes that urban law will be ultimately and rationally linked to the industrial and other investment decision and location of industries. Therefore, careful considerations are necessary to see that the urbanised land is put to optimum use.

In order to bring planning efforts to fruition, there is an imperative need for adequate and effective administrative procedures for coordinating the activities

of action agencies and thereby build up a composite mosaic of development within the framework of the comprehensive plan for urban development. Purposeful and systematic direction to urban development can not be given without a proper administrative procedure (within the framework of the urban law). There is thus a clear relationship between urban law and administrative law. There is need for a scientific approach to urban law with a view to overcoming the problems of urban development. If all the stages of planning process are made to keep in step with scientific principles of Administrative law, it is expected that a plan when prepared finally, will be least involved in difficulties at the time of execution.—*Author*.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

FUNSTON, RICHARD. The Double standard of constitutional protection in the era of the welfare state. (with a comment by Henry J. Abraham). *Political Science Quarterly*, 90(2) Summer 75, p. 261-92.

SATHE, S.P. Jawaharlal Nehru and the fundamental rights. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 21(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 172-97.

CIVIL SERVICE

AFFIRMATIVE action in public employment: a mini-symposium. *Public Administration Review*, 34(3) May-June 74, p. 234-46.

Contents: Introduction, by Lloyd G. Nigro; Three key issues in affirmative action, by Catherine Loyell; Affirmative action produces equal employment opportunity for all, by Bernard Rosen; Beyond the sound and fury of quotas and targets, by Charles H. Levine; Affirmative action in the public sector; where do we stand today? by William F. Danielson; Civil rights in the civil service—the winds of change, by Jean J. Couturier; Some

concluding observations, by Lloyd G. Nigro.

DARBEL, ALAIN and DOMINIQUE SCHRIAPPER. The Structure of French Administration. (English summary of original article in French). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(4) 74, Original p. 335-49, Summary p. ii-iv.

De GUZMAN, RAUL P., LEDIVINA V. CARINO and MA. AURORA A. CARBONELL. Some insights on the problem of self-discipline in the government sector. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 17(1) Jan. 73, p. 68-79.

DICKINSON, H.H. and G. GLEESON. 1974—public services under the microscope. *Public Administration (Australia)*, 34(1) Mar. 75, p. 3-18.

DUTT, R.C. Imperatives of directive principles. *Lok Udyog*, 9(6) Sept. 75, p. 15-19.

MALEK, FREDERIC V. The Development of public executives—neglect and reform. *Public Administration Review*, 34(3) May-June 74, p. 230-3.

MOSSUZ-LAVAU, JANINE. The Younger generation's attitude towards the French administration. (English summary of original article in French). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(1) 75, Original p. 16-28, Summary p. i-ii.

ORR, G.S. Ethics in the public service. *New Zealand Journal of Public Administration*, 37(2) Mar. 75, p. 1-7.

This paper is an edited address delivered to a recent meeting of the Civil Service Institute in Wellington, New Zealand.

RAO, P. RAJESWARA. Civil services in India. *Modern Review*, 137(4) Apr. 75, p. 311-15.

RICH, HARVEY. Higher civil servants in Ontario, Canada: an administrative

elite in comparative perspective. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(1) 75, p. 67-74.

SCISM, THOMAS E. Employee mobility in the federal services: a description of some recent criteria. *Public Administration Review*, 34(3) May-June 74, p. 247-54.

SHERIFF, PETA E. Careers and the organization: locals and cosmopolitans in the higher civil service. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(1) 75, p. 29-36.

CIVIL SERVICE—BIBLIOGRAPHY

GUPTA, J.P. Civil service—a bibliography. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(4) Winter 74, p. 831-64.

COAL

WADEHRA, B.L. Coal: developing the main alternative source of energy. *Capital (Supplement)*, 31 July 75, p. 59-67.

COALITION GOVERNMENTS

COALITIONS and time: cross-disciplinary studies. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 18(4) Apr. 75, p. 444-581. (complete issue).

Contents: Introduction: coalition and time, by Barbara Hinckley; Sociopsychological views on sequential effects in coalition formation, by Jerome M. Chertkoff; Bandwagons in coalition formation: the 2/3's rule, by Stevan J. Brams and Jose E. Garriga-Pico; The Initially strongest player: coalition games and presidential nominations, by Barbara Hinckley; A Contextual model of coalition formation in Congress: the dimensions of party and "political time", by Eric M. Uslaner; Qualitative dimensions of coalition payoffs: evidence from European party governments, 1945-1970, by Eric C. Brownne and Karen Ann Feste; Coalitions and conflict resolution, by Bernhardt Lieberman.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

KOCHAN, THOMAS A., GEORGE P. HUBER and L.L. CUMMINGS. Determinants of interorganizational conflict in collective bargaining in the public sector. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(1) Mar. 75, p. 10-23.

COLLEGE PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS

MAYHEW, ROGER. Personnel management on the campus. *Personnel Management*, 7(6) June 75, p. 29-32+

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

BAIN, TREVOR. Academic governance and unions : the case of CUNY. *Industrial Relations*, 14(1) Feb. 75, p. 102-9.

BHATTACHARYA, SWAPAN KUMAR, SWARAJ BANDYOPADHYAY and BINOD KUMAR. Application of management concepts in a college : a study in feasibility. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(36) 6 Sept. 75, p. M-95-M98.

HOLDAWAY, EDWARD A., JOHN F. NEWBERRY DAVID J. HICKSON and R. PETER HERON. Dimensions of organizations in complex societies: the educational sector. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(1) Mar. 75, p. 37-58.

JOHN, V.V. Opening junior colleges. *Times of India*, 11 Aug. 75, p. 6; 12 Aug. 75, p. 6.

NIXON, HOWARD L., II. Faculty support of university autonomy. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(1) Mar. 75, p. 114-23.

SCHRAMM, CARL J. Thompson's assessment of organizations; Universities and the AAUP salary grades. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(1) Mar. 75, p. 87-96.

SEN, S.N. Large universities. *Hindustan Times*, 7 July 75, p. 5; 8 July 75, p. 5; 9 July 75, p. 5.

COMMITTEES

TSAKLANGANOS, ANGELOS. Making better use of committees. *Management Review (U.S.A.)*, 64(6) June 75, p. 49-51.

COMMUNAL SETTLEMENTS

KATZ, DANIEL and NAPHTALI GOLOMB. Integration, effectiveness and adaptation in social systems: a comparative analysis of Kibbutzion Communities. *Administration and Society*, 6(4) Feb. 75, p. 389-421.

COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

CHATTERJEE, N.N. Communication in management—a case study. *Management Review (India)*, 2(11) 75, p. 6-10.

LEE, M. BLAINE and WILLIAM L. ZWERMAN. Developing a facilitation system for horizontal and diagonal communications in organizations. *Personnel Journal*, 54(7) July 75, p. 400-1+

RANGNEKAR, SHARU S. Voices out of sight. *Management Review (India)*, 2(11) 75, p. 4-5+

SETH, B.R. Subordinate superior relationship—interpersonal communication. *Management Review (India)*, 2(11) 75, p. 11-15+

COMMUNISM

ANDREW, EDWARD. Marx's theory of classes : science and ideology. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 8(3) Sept. 75, p. 454-66.

RILEY, PARKES. Poverty, literacy, and the communist vote in India. *Asian Survey*, 15(6) June 75, p. 543-58.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA

LIETEN, GEORGES KRISTOFFED. China and the undivided Communist

Party of India. Social Scientist, 3(12) July 75, p. 3-28.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

AZAD, R. N. The Rural weak : their development through IRD. Panchayat Aur Insan, 7(15) Aug. 75, p. 3-7.

BROADY, MAURICE. The Drumbie inquiry : David and Goliath in Scottish rural development. Community Development Journal, 10(2) Apr. 75, p. 79-88.

DASGUPTA, SATADAL. Associational structure and community development: a comparative study of two communities. International Review of Community Development, (31-32) Summer 74, p. 213-26.

HAVENS, A. EUGENE and WILLIAM FLINN. Green revolution technology and community development : the limits of action programs. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 23(3) Apr. 75, p. 469-81.

MAFATLAL, ARVIND M. What can industry do for rural development? Kurukshetra, 23(17) 1 June 75, p. 7-9.

MOOKHERJEE, HARSHA N. Multi-county community development : a case study. International Review of Community Development, (31-32) Summer 74, p. 227-42.

NOLAN, MICHAEL F. and WILLIAM D. HEFFERNAN. The Rural Development Act of 1972 : a skeptical view. Rural Sociology, 39(4) Winter 74, p. 537-45.

RANGACHARI, K. Rural development: need for selective regional priorities. Statesman, 13 Sept. 75, p. 6.

SAPTHARISHI, L.V. (Dist. Magistrate, 24-Parganna, West Bengal). Role of B.D.Os in the C.D. programme. Kurukshetra, 23(13) 1 Apr. 75, p. 12.

Community Development officers in West Bengal will get a new lease of life if they could tackle the problems of rural unemployment and agricultural modernization. Otherwise increasingly inadequate budget provisions will make their dissolution inevitable. Agricultural development will be successful if Block Development Officers make efforts to ensure timely availability of inputs and credit and sufficient extension work.

WELFARE of the weak. Kurukshetra, 23(15) 1 May 75, p. 3-23 (complete issue).

Contents : Weakness of welfarism; services for women and children, by Sarojini Varadappan; Harmane for more cotton yield, by Prem Singh Gill; Cooperatives for tribal development, by R. K. Mishra; Planning for the poor in drought areas, by D.S. Mehra; The rural poor: their development through IRD, by R.N. Azad; A pilot scheme for rural development, by G.S. Mathur; Cooperatives and weaker sections, by K. Sundararajulu; Stress on weaker sections in rural development; Simple remedies; Role of subject matter specialist, by A.K. Singh.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT— ADMINISTRATION

WAGHMARE, S.K. and A.V. PATEL. Administrative organisation in Indian community development programme. International Review of Administrative Sciences, 40(4) 74, p. 350-2.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT— RESEARCH

DARBY, JOHN P. and GEOFFREY MORRIS. Community groups and research in Northern Ireland. Community Development Journal, 10(2) Apr. 75, p. 113-19.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT— STUDY AND TEACHING

IGLESIAS, GABRIEL U. Perspectives

in community service and national development. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 16(3) July 72, p. 382-9.

COMMUNITY LIFE, RURAL

ROY, BUNKER. Changing rural India. *Hindustan Times*, 12 July 75, p. 5.

COMPENSATION (LAW)

TEDESCHI, PAUL. A Social trend of the public authorities. (English summary of original article in French). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(4) 74, Original p. 366-8, Summary p. v-vi.

COMPUTERS

JAUHARI, B.S. Computers : planning parameters and system development. *Management Accountant*, 10(9), Sept. 75, p. 599-605.

MISRA, T.N. The Role of computers in management. *Management in Government*, 7(1) Apr.-June 75, p. 52-61.

SPIRO, KORNEL. Computer systems of the future. *Management Review (USA)*, 64(4) Apr. 75, p. 23-31.

WAN, K.M. Should a firm install a computer? psychological, sociological and behavioral factors to be considered. *Chinese Journal of Administration*, (23) July 75, p. 13-15.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

BARUA, B.P. Philosophy of the Bangladesh constitution. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 220-34.

INDER JIT. Constitutional reforms. *Economic Times*, 13 Aug. 75, p. 8.

MINATTUR, JOSEPH. Directive principles and unconstitutional law. *Journal of*

Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 8(1) Jan.-Mar. 74, p. 37-44.

SWARUP, HARI. Plastic surgery of Indian Constitution? *Mainstream*, 14(1-5), Annual Number 75, p. 31-3.

CONSTITUTIONS—AMENDMENTS

JAMES, JOSEPH B. Is the fourteenth amendment constitutional? *Social Science*, 50(1) Winter 75, p. 3-9.

PANDIT, GHANASHYAM. Amendments to constitution. *Mainstream*, 13(47) 26 July 75, p. 27-9+

CONSULTANTS

LIPPITT, RONALD and GORDON LIPPITT. Consulting process in action; the client-consultant working relationship. *Training and Development Journal*, 29(5) May 75, p. 48-54; 29(6) June 75, p. 38-41.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

HEWITT, F.M. The Administration of consumer affairs. *Public Administration (Australia)*, 33(4) Dec. 74, p. 307-17.

PATIL, BAL. Consumer protection : the right approach. *Socialist India*, 11(9) 2 Aug. 75, p. 26-7+

COOPERATIVE BANKS

HOPE, KEMPE R. National co-operative commercial banking and development strategy in Guyana. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 34(3) July 75, p. 309-22.

RAO, N. DESINGA. Deposit mobilisation by co-operative banks : a comparison with scheduled commercial banks. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(29) 19 July 75, p. 1098-1100.

WINFRED, A. JOHN. Poor performance of co-operatives in deposit

mobilisation. Panchayat Aur Insan, 7(3) June 75, p. 8-9+

COOPERATIVE FARMING

RAJARATHNAM, T.N. and V. KULANDAISWAMY. Farming co-operatives : economic gains and social constraints. Panchayat Aur Insan, 7(4) July 75, p. 10-11.

WARREN, RICHARD D., DAVID L. ROGERS and FREDERICK T. EVERS. Social system goals in co-operatives. Rural Sociology, 40(1) Spring 75, p. 31-44.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

ELAYATH, K. M. NEELAKANTAN. Labour movement in cooperatives. Kurukshetra, 23(24) 16 Aug. 75, p. 13.

JONES, DEREK C. British producer co-operatives and the views of the Webbs on participation and ability to survive. Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 23-44.

SRIVASTAVA, U.K. Case study of harijan co-ops. in Cudappah. Economic Times, 18 Sept. 75, p. 5+

TAIMNI, K.K. Development of industrial cooperatives. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(9) June 75, p. 432-4.

CORPORATIONS—FINANCE

KRISHNA, V. A. Procedure for the management of capital expenditure. Chartered Accountant, 24(1) July 75, p. 5-10.

KRISHNAMURTY, K. and D.V. SASTRY. Dividends and external finance : an analysis of the corporate sector in India. Indian Economic Review, 9(2) Oct. 74, p. 155-82.

MURTHY, GURUPRASAD and DILIP N. NACHANE. The Institution of

public deposits. Economic Times, 7 July 75, p. 5; 8 July 75, p. 5; 9 July 75, p. 5.

CORPORATIONS—PLANNING

MOSES, MICHAEL A. Implementation of analytical planning systems. Management Science (Application Series), 21(10) June 75, p. 1133-43.

STONICH, PAUL J. Formal planning pitfalls and how to avoid them. Management Review (U.S.A.), 64(6) June 75, p. 4-11; 64(7) July 75, p. 29-35.

CORPORATIONS—TAXATION

BOADWAY, R. W. and J.M. TREDDENICK. The Effect of corporate tax changes by industry on employment in Canada : a short run analysis. Public Finance, 30(1) 75, p. 46-60.

GARNAUT, ROSS and ANTHONY CLUNIES ROSS. Uncertainty, risk aversion and the taxing of natural resource projects. Economic Journal, 85(338) June 75, p. 272-87.

CORRUPTION

GUPTA, V.S. (Central Vigilance Commission, New Delhi). Administrative vigilance and public sector. Lok Udyog, 9(6) Sept. 75, p. 41-7.

The work relating to vigilance and disciplinary action in a Ministry or Department is centralised by its Chief Vigilance Officer. On Santhanam Committee's recommendation Central Vigilance Commission was set up in 1964. The Chief Vigilance Officer functions as a link between the Commission on the one hand and the Ministry, Department or public undertaking on the other. An outline of corrupt practices committed by the employees and the measures to reduce the incidence is presented. The role of vigilance organisations is both punitive and preventive. Though

over-enthusiasm in vigilance is harmful, the healthy atmosphere created by properly administered vigilance is conducive to greater production. While inefficiency may be tolerated to some extent, lack of integrity cannot. Competence should not be rewarded at the cost of integrity and it should be integrity alone which should be given priority over all other qualifications of an officer.

MAMAK, S.S. (Fertilizer Corporation of India, Ltd.) Mechanism of vigilance in public undertakings. *Lok Udyog*, 9(4) July 75, p. 47-51.

Apart from the Chief Vigilance Officer in a Public Undertaking, two outside authorities which play an effective part in investigation of corruption cases against employees in the Public Undertakings are the Central Vigilance Commission and the Special Police Establishment Wing of the Central Bureau of Investigation. The duties and responsibilities of the Chief Vigilance Officer which can be preventive and punitive are listed and the effect of corruption inquiries on morale of the employees is analysed. The success of anti-corruption work depends upon the drive and initiative of the Chief Vigilance Officer and his ability to identify defects in procedure and practices, and to suggest improvements so that advantage cannot be taken of them by dishonest employees.

COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

CHANDRA SHEKHAR, A.K. Some analytical aspects of cost-benefit analysis. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(4) Winter 74, p. 729-58.

MACIARIELLO, JOSEPH A. Dynamic benefit cost analysis : policy evaluation in a dynamic urban simulation model. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 9(3-4) June 75, p. 147-68.

COUNCILMEN

MALLIKARJANAYYA, G. The Coun-

cillors. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(4) Winter 74, p. 759-73.

TILLEY, JOHN. Local government councillors and community work. *Community Development Journal*, 10(2) Apr. 75, p. 89-94.

WEINBERG, LEE S. Stability and change among Pittsburgh precinct politicians, 1954-1970. *Social Science*, 50(1) Winter 75, p. 10-16.

CREDIT

DEEPAK, K. Revitalising co-operative credit structure. *Kurukshetra*, 23(21) 1 Aug. 75, p. 6-7.

EDELSTEIN, ROBERT H. Improving the selection of credit risks : an analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program. *Journal of Finance*, 30(1) Mar. 75, p. 37-55.

KANVINDE, D.J. Credit planning. *Economic Times*, 3 Sept. 75, p. 7, 4 Sept. 75, p. 5.

RAO, B. RAMACHANDRA. The Concept of credit budget in India. *Eastern Economist*, 65(4) 25 July 75, p. 166-7.

SUBRAMANIAM, C. New approach to rural credit. *Kurukshetra*, 23(21) 1 Aug. 75, p. 4-5.

VARMA, S.D. Bank credit to industry: the post-nationalisation trends. *Capital (Supplement)*, 31 July 75, p. 39-41.

CRIME—PREVENTION

AGARWAL, RAJENDRA SARAN. Public participation vital in prevention of crime. *Social Welfare*, 22(4) July 75, p. 12-14.

STANLEY, DAVID T. How safe the streets, how good the grant? *Public*

Administration Review, 34(4) July-Aug. 74, p. 380-9.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

KANNENSOHN, MIKE and WINIFRED LYDAY. Legislators and criminal justice reform. State Government, 48(2) Spring 75, p. 122-7.

DECISION-MAKING

COSTIN, W. J. Decision trees—nodal method. Work Study and Management Services, 19(5) May 75, p. 176-81+.

MIHALASKY, JOHN. ESP in decision making. Management Review (USA), 64(4) Apr. 75, p. 32-7.

ROBERTS, RALPH M. and MANNING H. HANLINE. Maximizing executive effectiveness: deciding about what to decide. Management Review (USA), 64(6) June 75, p. 25-32.

SARTORI, GIOVANNI. Will democracy kill democracy? Decision-making by majorities and by Committees. Government and Opposition, 10(2) Spring 75, p. 131-58.

DELEGATION OF POWERS

GERA, F.C. Delegation of powers. Hindustan Times, 3 July 75, p. 5.

The Steps taken for further liberalisation in the delegation of powers to administrators in India are in the right direction. The reasons for the failure of administrative Ministries in exercising these powers are analysed. When these powers are misused the offending officials should be punished or replaced. It is suggested that the institution of Associated Finance should either be scrapped or its functions be drastically revised. Routine cases should not be submitted to Ministers. Only policy cases should go to them.

DEMOCRACY

DANG, SATYAPAL. Parliamentary democracy—fight on many fronts. Mainstream, 13(47) 26 July 75, p. 9, 32-4.

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

BRADY JAMES R. Initiating a systematic provincial development program: the governor's role. Philippine Journal of Public Administration, 16(4) Oct. 72, p. 501-13.

DAYAL, ISHWAR. U.N. agencies and administration for development. Economic Times, 5 Sept. 75, p. 5.

The aid rendered by U.N. and other international agencies for improving local administration in the developing countries has had a limited impact. The author has identified the major aspects of administration which need to be taken into account in the review of any foreign collaboration. As administration has its roots in culture and tradition, the will to cooperate individually and collectively is essential for effective administration. The less developed countries have highly developed rural and tribal social systems which are largely different from the Western ones. Therefore transplantation of Western systems will not help. The U.N. expert should have interest in the host country. He should help in the evolution of suitable administrative systems.

DISTRICT planning and administration. Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, 7(1) July 75, p. 1-8.

Syndicate report of the first course on "District Planning and Administration", held at the National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad, from October 5 to November 4, 1974.

HANSEN, GARY. Regional administration for rural development in Indonesia: the case of rice production. Philippine

Journal of Public Administration, 16(4)
Oct. 72, p. 488-500.

KHAN, JAMAL. Administrative change and development in Barbados. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(2) 75, p. 149-58.

LEE, HAHN-BEEN. Desirable attributes of development administrators. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 16(3) July 72, p. 390-8.

ROY, DELWIN A. Development administration in the Arab Middle East. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(2) 75, p. 135-48.

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

HOWE, RUSSELL WARREN. The U.S. foreign service; a process of Americanization. *Statesman*, 7 Aug. 75, p. 4.

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

DAM, SUKUMAR. District development administration. *Modern Review*, 137(5) May 75, p. 340-3.

The Purpose of this paper is to briefly discuss the development of administration in the district with special reference to the role of the District Officer in West Bengal. The District Magistrate has been recognised as the captain of a team of district level officers of different nation-building departments. He is to ensure proper coordination and implementation of various programmes. It is suggested that to ensure proper coordination the technical officers should be required to submit progress reports to the District Magistrate at regular intervals.

DROUGHT

THAHA, MUMTAZ. Development of drought prone areas. *Kurukshetra*, 23(22) 16 Aug. 75, p. 5-7.

DRUG TRADE

GUPTA, MEENA. Foreign monopolies dominate Indian drug industry. *Social Scientist*, 3(12) July 75, 53-9.

ECOLE NATIONALE D'ADMINISTRATION

LETTERS from across the channel: III. The Ecole Nationale D'Administration. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 53 Summer 75, p. 153-8.

This is a translation of a letter received by Dr. Vincent Wright of the LSE.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

BHATIA, B.M. Assault on poverty : a strategy for rural development. *Statesman*, 15 Sept. 75, p. 6.

DAS, SANTWANA KUMAR. Aid with a difference. *Mainstream*, 13(50) 16 Aug. 75, p. 31-4.

MUKERJEE, DILIP. Borrowing for survival : hazy strategy for future. *Times of India*, 5 July 75, p. 6.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

AHN, BYUNG-JOON. The Political economy of the people's commune in China : changes and continuities. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 34(3) May 75, p. 631-58.

BASU, D.N. Cross-country pattern of economic development. *Economic Times*, 6 Aug. 75, p. 5.

BAWA, D.S. Balancing the imbalances. *Economic Times*, 26 July 75, p. 5.

CLEMENTE, FRED AL. II and CONSTANZA FERNANDEZ. Philippine developmental thinking : a review. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 16(4) Oct. 72, p. 474-87.

DEVELOPMENT challenges 1974-84: the Indian case (Syndicate report). *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(4) Winter 74, p. 775-91.

KAMRANY, NAKH M. The Three vicious circles of underdevelopment: the Sahel—Sudan case of West Africa. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 9(3-4) June 75, p. 137-45.

KHALAF, N. G. Lebanon's progress: an economy on the big scale. *Statesman*, 2 Aug. 75, p. 6.

MANMOHAN SINGH, H.K. Jawaharlal Nehru and economic change. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(33-35) Aug. 75, p. 1325-38.

MARWAH, KANTA. Econometric explorations in growth: partners, assistance and all that. *Indian Economic Journal*, 22(3) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 215-38.

MODDIE, A. D. Development trap. *Hindustan Times*, 14 Aug. 75, p. 5; 15 Aug. 75, p. 7.

NIGAM, RAJ K. The Socio-economic transformation in India. *Lok Udyog*, 9(4) July 75 p. 3-8.

RAO, B. S. VENKATA. Development of backward areas. *Eastern Economist*, 65(8) 22 Aug. 75, 355-7.

REYNOLDS, LLOYD G. China as a less developed economy. *American Economic Review*, 65(3) June 75, p. 418-28.

ROTHBLATT, DONALD N. National development policy. *Public Administration Review*, 34(4) July-Aug. 74, p. 369-76.

SANFORD, JONATHAN. Development theory and the multilateral development banks: an assessment of the effectiveness of strategies used in international develop-

ment finance. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 34(2) Apr. 75, p. 175-95.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT— SOCIAL ASPECTS

AHMAD, MIRZA RAFI-UDDIN. Socio-cultural factors of economic growth. *Interdiscipline*, 2(4) Winter 74, p. 33-51.

ECONOMIC PLANNING

BOSE, DEB KUMAR. Planning: the next necessary stage. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(28) 12 July 75, p. 1046-7.

IZZARD, RALPH. Qatar's growth plan: a policy of cautious development. *Statesman*, 1 Aug. 75, p. 4.

KHILNANI, NIRANJAN M. How to improve planning processes. *Socialist India*, 11(5) 5 July 75, p. 20.

Successful plan implementation requires enthusiastic and creative participation of the people. As more than 50 per cent of the state plan outlay is spent on projects whose success is largely dependent on public cooperation and participation, all possible channels of communication—horizontal, vertical, formal and informal—should be tapped.

KOOPMAN, J. Economic planning and decision making. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(4) July 74, p. 427-35.

LEFEBER, LOUIS. "Critique of development planning in private enterprise economies". *Indian Economic Review*, 9(2) Oct. 74, p. 133-48.

MARICAN, Y. MANSOOR. The Politics of development planning in new states: industrial location in India and Nigeria. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 17(2) Apr. 73, p. 157-77.

PATRA, SARAL. Annual plan: 1975-76. *Mainstream*, 13(48) 2 Aug. 75, p. 6-7.

RAHIM, A.M.A. An Analysis of planning strategy in Bangladesh. *Asian Survey*, 15(5) May 75, p. 383-93.

RANGACHARI, K. Decentralized planning : the need for integrated approach. *Statesman*, 11 July 75, p. 4.

Centre and states have formulated plans for the development at district levels. Funds have been laid out for drought prone regions, hill areas, tribal districts and backward people. Unless the pattern of priorities is decided at the regional level, the responsibility for execution is defused among different agencies. Officials at district or state levels usually recommend the plan for which they are trained rather than those having immediate benefit to the local community. The livestock farming areas can be made more profitable by providing facilities for modern training methods and assuring people that their food needs will be met through public distribution system. In drought prone areas digging wells for drinking water, irrigation facilities, setting up functional literacy centres and training in dryland farming practices, animal husbandry, livestock farming and housing construction with local materials should be given priority. To help the priority schemes in each district, state governments should coordinate credit policy with government outlays. An integrated approach to manpower problems, agriculture, subsidiary occupations and industry is essential for the successful decentralized planning.

ECONOMIC POLICY

BOGNAR, JOZSEF. Comprehensive economic conception. *Mainstream*, 13(52) 30 Aug. 75, p. 30-4.

WAI, U. TUN. Some economic concepts and policy issues in developing countries. *Finance & Development*, 12(2) June 75, p. 27-30.

EDUCATION

ABRAHAM, A.S. Linking learning and

work—how to make education productive. *Times of India*, 22 Aug. 75, p. 6.

EDUCATION — $10+2+3$. States, 6(18-19), 5-19 July 75, p. 6-10+

Contents: Cover story, by P.L. Malhotra; Concensus at national bodies, by Nurul Hasan; Problems of implementation, by Amrik Singh.

GANGADHAR, V. Rushing with school reform; hopes and fears in Gujarat. *Times of India*, 15 Sept. 75, p. 6.

JOHN, V. V. Higher education : the spectre of rigid structures. *Statesman*, 28 Aug. 75, p. 4.

ROSEN, BRUCE. Open tertiary education in Australia. *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, 10(2) May 75, p. 89-100.

EDUCATION—PLANNING

BISWAS, S., C. GIRI, BALKRISHNA and V.K. BERRY. Linear programming model of obtaining optimal enrolment in various educational sectors: a return approach to educational planning. *Manpower Journal*, 10(4) and 11(1) Jan.-June 75, p. 64-101.

REYES, CEPHAS K. A Manpower forecasting approach to educational planning in developing countries. *Manpower Journal*, 10(3) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 78-93; 10(4) & 11(1) Jan.-June 75, p. 9-26.

EDUCATION AND STATE

EKE, A.Y. Government and university relationships in Nigeria. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 8(4) July 74, p. 369-79.

ELECTIONS

CHANDIDAS, RAJ. Elections to Delhi Metropolitan Council—an analysis of electoral and ecological variables.

Economic and Political Weekly, 10(25-26) 21, 28 June 75, p. 964-73.

DAS, BHASKAR CH. The Uncertain mandate. *Indian Political Science Review*, 9(2) July 75, p. 203-10.

LEVENGLICK, ARTHUR. Fair and reasonable election systems. *Behavioral Science*, 20(1) Jan. 75, p. 34-46.

PAINTER, MARTIN. Parochialism and localism in local council elections in suburban Sydney. *Public Administration (Australia)*, 33(4) Dec. 74, p. 346-59.

RACE, JEFFREY. The January 1975 Thai elections : preliminary data and inferences. *Asian Survey*, 15(4) Apr. 75, p. 375-81.

ELECTIONS—LEGISLATION

DEB, J.M. The Election law amendment bill. *Socialist India*, 11(10) 9 Aug. 75, p. 3-4.

DHAR, VIMLA. Electoral reforms. *Kurukshetra*, 23(16), 16 May 75, p. 4-7.

ELECTRIC PLANTS

SURINDER KUMAR. Thermal power plants: a study in capacity utilisation. *Yojana*, 19(12) 15 July 75, p. 27-9.

ELECTRIC POWER—RATES

HARPREET KAUR and G.S. DUGGAL. Criteria for fixing electricity tariff. *Economic Times*, 4 Aug. 75, p. 5+

ELECTRIC UTILITIES—REGULATION

PHADNIS, UMASHANKER. Revamping electricity boards. *Hindustan Times*, 22 July 75, p. 5.

Fundamental changes in the structure of electricity boards are to be brought through the proposed amendments to the

Electricity Act. This will make one of the directors incharge of personnel management and will provide a full time member incharge of production and distribution functions of the Board. Such personnel policies are to be evolved which make production side as attractive as distribution and will solve the conflict between specialists and generalists. Engineers feel that over-centralisation of the Authority has had a demoralising effect in plant management. Setting up of the monitoring cell by the Central Authority to obtain daily production records has helped in increasing the efficiency and performance of the thermal and hydel stations.

EMERGENCY POWERS

ACHARYA, G. N. Emergency is not enough. *Mainstream*, 14(1-5), Annual Number, 75, p. 61-4.

DAYAL, ISHWAR. Administration for emergency and after. *Economic Times*, 23 Aug. 75, p. 5.

When emergency is caused by external forces, it is easier to evolve a "Superordinate goal" to resolve inter-group differences than when caused by internal reasons. Improvement in individual ability is not enough. It must be complemented by changes in the system in which the individual works. Appropriate administrative action and cooperation of concerned groups is necessary to achieve the desired goals. The major areas of change for overcoming the critical shortcomings of the administrative system are: policy formulation, result orientation, clarity of politico-administrator relations, financial responsibility and rationalisation of work. An organisation must be set up to evolve a strategy that will make the benefits of emergency long lasting.

KAUNDINYA, ASWIN. Emergency and common man. *Mainstream*, 13(51) 23 Aug. 75, p. 15-17.

LAL, M. B. Utilising emergency to improve administrative efficiency. *Capital*, 175(4375) 7 Aug. 75, p. 178-80.

RAHA, SANAT. Problems of Indian democracy and emergency. *Mainstream*, 14(1-5), Annual Number 75, p. 123-5.

SABHERWAL, O.P. Reflections on the emergency. *Socialist India*, 11(5) 5 July 75, p. 25+

VENKATASUBBIAH, H. Emergency, services and the public. *Hindu*, 8 Sept. 75, p. 6.

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

BONIFACIO, MANUEL FLORES. Self-discipline and organizational behaviour. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 17(1) Jan. 73, p. 58-67.

GERA, E.C. Off at five P.M. *Hindustan Times*, 31 July 75, p. 7.

KULKARNI, GANESH. Time-keeping in offices : preventing misuse. *Capital*, 175(4371) 10 July 75, p. 44.

EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT PLANS

FLEMING, SANDRA. Getting your money's worth from ERISA. *Personnel (U.S.A.)*, 52(3) May-June 75, p. 32-43.

EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

BAJEC, MILAN. 25 years of self-management in Yugoslavia. *Socialist India*, 10(11) 16 Aug. 75, p. 82-3.

DUA, H.K. Workers in the boardroom. *Indian Express*, 19 Sept. 75, p. 4.

GEARE, A. J. Worker participation. *New Zealand Journal of Public Administration*, 37(2) Mar. 75, p. 9-21.

KRISHNAN, N.K. Role of public sector and working-class participation in

management. *Mainstream*, 13(44) 5 July 75, p. 11-15.

The Public sector in India is following the anti-imperialist state capitalism which is developing the productive forces of the country on the national level, reducing the economic dependence of foreign capital. The basic and heavy industries are included in it. It has built up a cadre of modern managers, engineers, technicians and contributed in building up research, modern technological and technical know-how potential. Better performance of public sector is due to better maintenance of plants and equipment, proper materials management and comparatively better labour-management relations. There is need for effective workers' participation in management at all levels. They should participate in actual policy-making and decision-making at all appropriate levels. It will help in combating corruption, eliminating waste and improving efficiency; effective and economical use of raw materials; concretely countering the monopolists' plans; democratic and correct pricing policies; full use of installed capacity; establishment of coordinative machinery for effecting other radical changes in lending and credit policies; and evolving a system for training suitable cadre for manning public sector. This will help the working class to take active part in national economy.

MOHAPATRA, B.C. Labour's participation in management—steel sector. *Socialist India*, 11(15) 13 Sept. 75, p. 27.

OLIC, TEODOR. Self-management basis of Yugoslav social system. *Socialist India*, 10(11) 16 Aug. 75, p. 81-2.

OBRADOVIC, JOSIP. Workers' participation : who participates? *Industrial Relations*, 14(1) Feb. 75, p. 32-44.

RATH, GOPAL C. and B.S. MURTHY. Participative management : the Indian

experience. Indian Journal of Social Work, 36(1) Apr. 75, p. 37-47.

WHITE, MICHAEL. Participation by preference. Personnel Management, 7(5) May 75, p. 24-7.

EMPLOYMENT

HENNESSY, JOSSLEYN. Employment problem in third world. Eastern Economist, 63(13) 25 Sept. 75, p. 600-3.

KAMAT, G.S. (Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, Poona). Guaranteeing jobs for the rural unemployed. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(9) June 75, p. 412-15.

Maharashtra's Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme may look utopian but it is as mundane as it is earthly. If the scheme is seen through a successful course the result may well be the harbinger of a new era not only of planning but of a socio-economic life as well—*Reproduced*.

PLANNING for full employment. American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 418, Mar. 75, p. 1-164 (complete issue).

THE QUALITY of employment indicators. American Behavioral Scientist, 18(3) Jan.-Feb. 75, (Complete issue), p. 301-432.

RANGACHARI, K. Rural employment: search for the right strategy. Statesman, 26 Aug. 75, p. 4.

RAO, RAMMOHAN T.V.S. and K. PRASAD. Determinants of employment potential of selected manufacturing industries in Uttar Pradesh. Manpower Journal, 10(4) and 11(1) Jan.-June 75, p. 27-50.

EMPLOYMENT—PLANNING

GOPALAN, MUTHUSWAMI and V.

KULANDAISWAMY. (Shri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, Coimbatore). Employment generation vis-a-vis development orientation: a strategy. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(10) July 75, p. 477-80.

Many programmes have been launched since 1969 onwards to effect employment generation. But they could not achieve remarkable achievements in eradicating unemployment problems. Again in the Fifth Plan the programme is being taken up in right earnest. Once it is kept in mind that generation of employment is not for employment's sake but for creation of needy development assets too and the lessons learnt from past failures go home, there is no reason why it should not be a success with boost given by the state. —*Reproduced*.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, GOVERNMENT

MEHER, M.R. Making employment agencies more purposeful. Capital, 175(4377) 21 Aug. 75, p. 252-3.

ENERGY RESOURCES

ENERGY Crisis in India (Syndicate report). Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, 19(4) Winter 74, p. 793-811.

MANNE, ALAN S. What happens when our oil and gas run out? Harvard Business Review, 53(4) July-Aug. 75, p. 123-37.

PANT, K.C. Solving the energy problem: need for reducing waste. Capital (Supplement), 31 July 75, p. 17-21.

PHADNIS, UMASHANKAR. Bio-gas to the rescue. Hindustan Times, 31 July, 75, p. 7.

POWER, PAUL F. (University of Cincinnati). The Energy crisis and Indian development. Asian Survey, 15(4) Apr. 75, p. 328-45.

After the 1973 Arab-Israeli conflict the petroleum costs have gone up. This essay focuses on the Indian government's responses to the multi-faceted onslaught of the inflated energy costs and the international community's reactions to India's predicament. Pacts with oil exporting countries and domestic measures to deal with supply, pricing, allocation and distribution of petroleum products are briefly pointed out. The pre-existing search for new sources of domestic oil has been intensified. Steps taken to earn more foreign exchange and curtail non-essential imports are analysed. The Indian regime has coped with the energy emergency in its external and domestic aspects without losing its diplomatic balance and its control over public order and the maintenance of democratic processes.

PRASAD, SIDHESHWAR. Ways and means to meet energy crisis. *Socialist India*, 11(13) 30 Aug. 75, p. 15-16.

ENTREPRENEURS

PRASAD, JOGENDRA. Developing entrepreneurs. *Economic Times*, 29 Aug. 75, p. 7.

ENVIRONMENT

RAI, JASWANT. The Livable environment. *Nagarlok*, 7(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 26-30.

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

CONVERY, FRANK J. Concepts for environmental policy. *Administration*, 22(4) Winter 74, p. 351-66.

EQUALITY

BISWAS, RATHINDRA. Constitution and equality. *Mainstream*, 13(46) 19 July 75, p. 9-10.

COLEMAN, JAMES S. Inequality, sociology, and moral philosophy.

(Review essay), *American Journal of Sociology*, 80(3) Nov. 74, p. 739-64.

EQUITY

COOK, KAREN S. Expectations, evaluations and equity. *American Sociological Review*, 40(3) June 75, p. 372-88.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

NOEL, EMILE. The External relations of the EEC, and its internal problem. *Government and Opposition*, 10(2) Spring 75, p. 159-66.

EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

MANNING MAURICE. Direct elections to the European Parliament: some implications for Irish politics. *Administration*, 22(4) Winter 74, p. 384-99.

EXECUTIVES

BANERJEE, SHYAMAL. Tossing the top—role of the barons and courtiers. *Capital*, 175(4379) 4 Sept. 75, p. 324-5.

BUCHANAN, BRUCE, II. Government managers, business executives, and organizational commitment. *Public Administration Review*, 34(4) July-Aug. 74, p. 339-47.

LEVINSON, HARRY. On executive suicide. *Harvard Business Review*, 53(4) July-Aug. 75, p. 118-22.

MEHER, M.R. Need for keeping abreast of changes in management practices. *Capital*, 175(4373) 24 July 75, p. 100.

MINICUCCI, RICK. What's happening to the administrative manager's job description? *Administrative Management*, 36(3) Mar. 75, p. 20-2.

MINTZBERG, HENRY. The Manager's job: folklore and fact. *Harvard Business Review*, 53(4) July-Aug. 75, p. 49-61.

SEHEIN, EDGAR H. How "career anchors" held executives to their career paths. *Personnel* (U.S.A.), 52(3) May-June 75, p. 11-24.

EXECUTIVES—ETHICS

BUCHANAN, BRUCE II. Red-tape and the service ethic: some unexpected differences between public and private managers. *Administration and Society*, 6(4) Feb. 75, p. 423-44.

EXECUTIVES—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

KORN, LESTER B. Executive opportunities in the second half of the seventies. *Management Review* (U.S.A.), 64(6) June 75, p. 20-4.

PERRIGO, A.E.B. Delegation and succession in the small firm. *Personnel Management*, 7(5) May 75, p. 35-7.

EXECUTIVES—SALARIES

MURTHY, K.R. SRINIVASA and MALCOLM S. SALTER. Should CEO pay be linked to results? *Harvard Business Review*, 53(3) May-June 75, p. 74-80.

TODD, JOHN O. "Cafeteria compensation": making management motivators meaningful. *Personnel Journal*, 54(5) May 75, p. 275-81.

EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

ALLEN, F.G. United Kingdom: House of Commons Expenditure Committee. *Constitutional and Parliamentary Information*, (99) 3rd Quarter 74, p. 96-108.

CARDON, RUBEN C.A. The Need for extended control of public expenditure. (English Summary of original article in Spanish) *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(1) 75, Original p. 37-46, Summary p. ii-iii.

CHRISTOFIDES, LOUIS N. Are government expenditures likely to be contractionary? *Public Finance*, 29(3-4) 74, p. 392-9.

HENNING, JOHN A. and A. DALE TUSSING. Income elasticity of the demand for public expenditures in the United States. *Public Finance*, 29(3-4) 74, p. 325-41.

MICHAS, NICHOLAS A. Wagner's law of public expenditures: what is the appropriate measurement for a valid test? *Public Finance*, 30(1) 75, p. 77-85.

RAJ, A.S. (Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi). Role of accountants in public expenditure programmes. *Chartered Accountant*, 24(2) Aug. 75, p. 79-85.

The enormous increase in public expenditure in recent years demands a stricter control over them to ensure proper, efficient and economic utilisation. This can be achieved by some independent, objective and competent experts other than those entrusted with the responsibility of spending the public funds. Public investment decisions of such unprecedented scale and variety should not be made within the framework of traditional accounting, auditing and expenditure appraisal. After a mention of the shortcomings in the public investment decisions, the merits of appraisal of a public project from the angle of the costs imposed on the society and the benefits it receives from the project are explained. A brief discussion on planned programme budgeting system is followed by other services the accountants can render in the public investments and expenditure schemes.

Accountants in India have, in the field of economic policy making, a definite contribution to make through their role in rationalising the information system in the micro (project) level.—*Author*.

TRESCH, RICHARD. Estimating state expenditure functions: an empirical test of the time series informational content of cross section estimates. *Public Finance*, 29(3-4) 74, p. 370-85.

FAMILY

ARONOFF, JOEL and WILLIAM D. CRANO. A Re-examination of the cross cultural principles of task segregation and sex role differentiation in the family. *American Sociological Review*, 40(1) Feb. 75, p. 12-20.

OLSEN, NANCY J. Social class and rural-urban patterning of socialization in Taiwan. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 34(3) May 75, p. 659-74.

PARISH, WILLIAM L., Jr. Socialism and the Chinese peasant family. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 34(3) May 75, p. 613-30.

RODGERS, BARBARA N. Family policy in France. *Journal of Social Policy*, 4(2) Apr. 75, p. 113-28.

SCHULTZ, MARTIN. The American family in the preindustrial period : from base lines in history to change. *American Sociological Review*, 40(1) Feb. 75, p. 21-36.

FAMILY ALLOWANCES

LISEIN-NORMAN, M. Wages and family benefits in the European Community—recent trends in purchasing power. *International Social Security Review*, 27(4) 74, p. 517-34.

FARM INCOME

SINGH, R.D. (G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar). Rural income inequalities in eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Eastern Economist*, 65(6) 9 Aug. 75, p. 257-62.

Despite a quarter century of planning and development the economic condi-

tions of a vast number of people in India seem to have remained more or less static. This article intends to provide a quantitative estimation of the magnitudes of income inequalities and of poverty with the help of empirical evidence collected from Ballia district of Uttar Pradesh. The analysis of the results obtained from the empirical findings are carried through the discussion of the pattern of inter-group income distribution, the comparative levels of income and the magnitude of rural poverty in the region.

FARM LABOUR

BHARGAVA, P.N., R.K. PANDEY and BHAGAT SINGH. Some aspects of labour utilization and wage payments at farms of Union Territory of Delhi. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 55(218) Jan. 75, p. 285-92.

DIKSHIT, J.C. Why the rural poor need an organisation. *Socialist India*, 10(11) 16 Aug. 75, p. 79-80.

MALAVIYA, HARSH DEO. Wanted a better deal for landless labourers and small-holders. *Socialist India*, 11(6) 12 July 75, p. 12-14, 11(7) 19 July 75, p. 15-17.

RIDLER, NEIL B. Factor price adjustment and employment creation. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 55(218) Jan. 75, p. 269-77.

VERMA, BAL GOVIND. Welfare schemes for agricultural labour. *Socialist India*, 10(11) 16 Aug. 75, p. 76-8.

Text of a broadcast on the All India Radio.

FARM LABOUR—LEGISLATION

GOPALAN, M. and KULANDAI-SWAMY, V. A Case for agricultural labour legislation. *Kurukshetra*, 23(13) 1 Apr. 75, p. 8-9.

FARM PRODUCE—PRICES

RAMACHANDRAN, K.S. Cost audit for agriculture: a sound base for price fixing. Capital, 175(4373) 24 July 75, p. 102-3.

FARM WAGES

GULATI, LEELA. Sex discrimination in agricultural wages. Economic Times, 16 Sept. 75, p. 5+.

FEDERAL AID

GENERAL revenue sharing and federalism. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, (419) May 75, (Complete issue), 142p.

FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS FINANCIAL ASPECTS

FEDERAL financial relations in India. Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 8(4) Oct.-Dec. 74, p. 409-651 (complete issue).

Contents: Federal financial relations, by S. Bhoothalingam; A Contributory national fund to meet the exigencies of natural calamities, by B.N. Ganguli; Centre-state finance, by J.M. Lobo Prabhu; A Second look at centre-state finance, by Louella Lobo Prabhu; States' share in income tax revenue, by Himat Patel; A New approach to federal state fiscal relations, by K.S. Upadhyaya; Some neglected aspects of the Finance Commission, by G. Thimmaiah; Finance Commissions and grants-in-aid of revenues of states in India, by A.J. Sahay and S.N. Sinha; The Sixth Finance Commission: an evaluation of its recommendations, by N.J. Jhaveri; Union-state financial relations and the six finance commissions, by G.R. Dawar; Federal financial relations in India with special reference to the role of the Finance Commission: a symposium; Evolution of federal financial relations in India, by P.B. Dhawan; The Australian

Grants Commission, by R. Else-Mitchell; Trends in inter-governmental fiscal relations in the United States, by B.K. Shrivastava; Federal financial relations in Canada, by J.P. Sharma; Text of the relevant Articles of the Constitution; The Finance Commission (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act; Personnel and terms of reference of the Six Finance Commissions, Rules of procedure of the Finance Commissions; Federal financial relations; A select bibliography.

LANE, W.R. Financial relationships and section 96. Public Administration (Australia), 34 (1) Mar. 75 p. 45-72.

FEDERALISM

INNS, GRAHAM J. The Public services and cooperative federalism. (Followed by discussion). Public Administration (Australia), 34(1) Mar. 75, p. 19-44.

FERTILISER CORPORATION OF INDIA

GHOSH, S.N. FCI'S concept of organisation. Mainstream, 13(46) 19 July 75, p. 15-19.

FERTILISERS

MISHRA, B.L. and D.K. MAROTHIA. Land saving through fertilizers: an empirical approach. Eastern Economist, 65 (12) 19 Sept. 75, p. 551-5.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

CURRENT problems in public finance. (Topic for one of the program sessions of Thirty-Third Annual Meeting of American Finance Association, December 28-30, 1974). Journal of Finance, 30(2) May 75, p. 557-84.

HELLER, PETER S. A Model of public fiscal behavior in developing countries: aid, investment, and taxation. American Economic Review, 65(3) June 75, p. 429-45.

IDACHABA, F.S. Revenue instability in developing countries : the Ghanaian experience. Public Finance, 30(1) 75, p. 96-107.

LEVIN, JONATHAN. New tools for measuring government. Finance & Development, 12(2) June 75, p. 14-18.

FINANCE, PUBLIC—POLICY

CURTIS, D.C.A. and H.M. KITCHEN. Some quantitative aspects of Canadian budgetary policy 1953-1971. Public Finance, 30(1) 75, p. 108-26.

DAVIS, JEFFREY M. Techniques of fiscal analysis in the United Kingdom. Public Finance, 29(3-4) 74, p. 285-305.

VERGARA, ERNESTO M. and VICTOR AUGUSTO FERREROS. Multiple determinants of fiscal policies in Philippine local governments : a preliminary inquiry. Philippine Journal of Public Administration, 16 (4) Oct. 72, p. 443-59.

FOOD AND DRUG ADULTERATION—LEGISLATION

PURI, BALRAJ. What is wrong with anti-adulteration law. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(37) 13 Sept. 75, p. 1455-6.

FOOD SUPPLY

AGGARWALA, NARINDER. Reversing India's "grain drain". Yojana, 19 (12) July 75, p. 17.

Up to ten million tons of foodgrains are lost every year because of poor or faulty storage, rodents and pests. This is not only twice the amount of grain India imported in 1974, but would have been more than enough to meet last year's world food deficit estimated at 7.5 million tons. Indian scientists and agriculturists, working together with UNDP/FAO experts, have designed

and fabricated small and medium-size storage bins which are currently being field tested. The Government has also intensified its campaign against rodents and pests. To improve grain storage facilities, the Government has established the Grain Storage Research and Training Centre at Hapur. As a part of seven year project, the Indian Grain Storage Institute was set up at Hapur to carry out research and to design and fabricate bin prototypes. Two field stations, one at Ludhiana and the other at Bapatla in Andhra Pradesh were established by the Institute. It has also developed a pesticide known as EDP plus. The Institute has been developing suitable dryers and drying techniques. As part of its "Save Grain" campaign, the Government, with assistance from the Institute, is also developing information and communications materials to train village level workers and other agricultural extension officers in improved storage techniques.

CHAKRAVARTY, KUMARESH. Political economy of food. Social Scientist, 3(10) May 75, p. 17-39, 3(11) June 75, p. 21-37.

DESAI, TRIPTA. Indo-American wheat negotiations of 1950-1951. Indian Political Science Review, 9(2) July 75, p. 119-51.

FEDER, ERNEST. Why a food crisis? Economic and Political Weekly, 10(30) 26 July 75, p. 1106-8.

McALPIN, MICHELLE BURGE. Rail roads, cultivation patterns, and foodgrain availability: India 1860-1900. Indian Economic and Social History Review, 12 (1) Jan.-March. 75, p. 43-58.

FOREIGN COMMERCE

HALDER, ANIMESH. Raising exports through suitable incentives. Capital, 175(4380) 11 Sept. 75, p. 360-1.

PAI PANANDIKAR, D.H. In-built bias against poor nation's growth. *Economic Times*, 26 Aug. 75, p. 5.

SHARMA, O.P. Foreign trade and relative prices in an import substituting economy: an econometric study of India's trade flows: 1951-70. *Indian Economic Journal*, 22(3) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 201-14.

FOREIGN COMMERCE—LICENCES

GHOSH, S.N. Government clearing agencies and public sector project delays. *Mainstream*, 13 (45) 12 July 75, p. 9-10.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

SCOBIE, GRANT M. and PAUL R. JOHNSON. Protection and exchange rates: an analysis of the New Zealand foreign exchange market. *Economic Record*, 50 (132) Dec. 74, p. 534-54.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

MAXWELL, JOHN FRANCIS. The Reciprocal moral rights of foreign investors and the governments of less developed countries. *Development and Change*, 6(1) Jan. 75, p. 57-87.

FOREMEN

SMITH, DAVID F. Developing effective leadership in front-line supervision. *Personnel Journal*, 54(6) June 75, p. 350-4.

FRANCE—POLITICS

McHALE, VINCENT E. and DENNIS PARANZINO. Developmental change and electoral cleavage in France: government and opposition in the Fifth Republic. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 8(3) Sept. 75, p. 431-53.

GAMES (MANAGEMENT)

HAWTHORNE, LILLIAN. Games

supervisors play. *Social Work*, 20(3) May 75, p. 179-83.

WOLFE, JOSEPH. Effective performance behaviors in a simulated policy and decision-making environment. *Management Science (Application Series)* 21(8) Apr. 75, p. 872-82.

GENERALISTS

BLUME, STUART S. and ELIZABETH CHENNELS. Professional civil servants: a study in the sociology of public administration. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 53, Summer 75, p. 111-31.

GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO

VARMA, S.C. Jaya Prakash Narayan's politics. *Social Scientist*, 3(11) June 75, p. 38-46.

GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS

PAI, T.A. Reaching the commanding heights of Indian economy. *Socialist India*, 10(11) 16 Aug. 75, p. 21-3.

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

VENKATESWARAN, V. New regimen for Maharashtra Corpsns. *Hindu*, 11 Sept. 75, p. 6.

GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

BHATIA, V.S. How to improve the working of the state enterprises. *Capital (Supplement)*, 31 July 75, p. 45-51.

The Public sector has been accepted as an instrument of Government policy following the dictum that basic and heavy industries of strategic importance and industries neglected due to gestation, low profitability and uncertain markets must be administered through the Government to ensure its effective control over the economy. Independent marketing units are to be established to solve the problems of export promotion

and possible improvement in marketing efficiency. The public sector, with its wide diversity of products and huge investments, should assume the status of large managing agency house. It must determine the sort of managerial equipment needed for the retention of competent and motivated manpower.

CHANDRA, GYAN. Performance evaluation of public sector enterprises: selection of criterion. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy*, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 13-22.

CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Customer composition of public enterprises. *Capital*, 175(4370) 3 July 75, p. 14-16.

GILADI, DAN. The Public sector and the dilemma of public services in the U.S. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy*, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 45-60.

NIGAM, RAJ K. Public sector: its journey from the red to the blue zone. *Management Review (India)*, 2(11) 75, p. 23-7.

—Tasks before the public sector. *Lok Udyog*, 9(6) Sept. 75, p.1-5.

ODLE, MAURICE A. Conflicting attitudes towards public enterprises: the Commonwealth Caribbean. *Lok Udyog*, 9(6) Sept. 75, p. 75-9.

PATIL, BAL. Public sector and restrictive trade. (A rejoinder to Ashok H. Desai's article in *Economic Times* dated 26th May 1975): *Economic Times*, 7 Aug. 75, p.5.

RAJADYAKSHA, V.G. (Planning Commission). Management development in public sector. *Lok Udyog*, 9(5) Aug. 75, p. 9-12.

This is a text of a speech at the meeting of the Study Circle of Standing Conference of Enterprises held at New Delhi recently. Chief Executives

do not devote enough time to find out how to improve the right quality of management service. First, the proposed task over the next fifteen years or so should be translated into action. Then derive the quality and number of personnel required. Only thereafter the programme for management development can be started. Probationary period is not enough utilised for management development. Foreign ideas should be introduced only after their suitability in Indian environment is judged.

RAMASWAMY, N.S. Professional management content in public sector. *Lok Udyog*, 9(6) Sept. 75, p. 7-12.

REDDAWAY, W.B. Pricing policy for state enterprises in Bangladesh. *Lok Udyog*, 9(4) July 75, p. 79-82.

REDDY, K. V. RAGHUNATHA. Ushering in a new social order through public sector. *Socialist India*, 10(11) 16 Aug. 75, p. 49-50.

TAN, CHWEE HUAT. The Public enterprise as a development strategy: the case of Singapore. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 46(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 61-85.

THAVARAJ, M.J.K. (Indian Institute of Public Administration). National sector undermines the commanding heights. *Social Scientist*, 3(11) June 75, p. 60-4.

Mixed economy in India has left the lucrative centres of profit largely in private hands. Though public sector has been large, embracing the commanding heights of the Indian economy, its role as a stimulator has constrained the scope of mobilising resources through profits from public enterprises. The concept of national sector would tend to open up some of the profitable avenues of public investment to private subscriptions; dilute their ownership and

control; fritter away their surpluses; and lower the heights which the public sector commands.—*Author*.

of Public Administration, 37(2) Mar. 75, p. 23-39.

GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE INVENTORIES

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P. Inventory problem in public sector units. *Economic Times*, 24 Sept. 75, p. 5+.

GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE— PERSONNEL

SHARMA, VISHVESHWAR DAYAL. (Kurukshetra Univ.) The 'Birds of passage'—how they do violence to the public sector. *Integrated Management*, (112) Aug. 75, p. 15-16.

Deep interest rooted in firm commitment to the building up of the organisation, creating traditions of flexible operations cannot be built up by 'the birds of passage'—the civil servants on deputation to the public enterprises. The reasons behind this phenomenon are pointed out.

GOVERNORS

HAIN, PAUL L. and TERRY B. SMITH. Congress : new training ground for governors. *State Government*, 48(2) Spring 75, p. 114-15.

HANDICAPPED—REHABILITATION

ABDEL-LATIF, M.M. Functional rehabilitation in developing countries. *International Social Security Review*, 27(4) 74, p. 467-78.

HINDUSTAN MACHINE TOOLS

VARADAN, M.S.S. Organisation development; the HMT way. *Lok Udyog*, 9(5) Aug. 75, p. 19-28.

HOSPITALS—ADMINISTRATION

WARD, J.T. Towards a policy for private hospitals. *New Zealand Journal*

HOUSING

CHANDRA MOULI, M. (School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi). Urban housing : a growing problem. *Social Welfare*, 22(4) July 75, p. 1-3.

The factors responsible for acute housing shortage in urban India are mentioned. In the First Five Year Plan a national housing programme was initiated. The reasons for the slow progress of centrally sponsored urban housing and related schemes are pointed out. An outline of a realistic approach to the urban housing problem is presented.

CURRY, CLARENCE F. and DENNIS H. GENSCH. Feasibility of rent and tax incentives for renovation in older residential neighborhoods. *Management Science (Application Series)*, 21(8) Apr. 75, p. 883-96.

D' SOUZA, J.B. Housing the forgotten man. *Hindustan Times*, 3 July 75, p. 5; 4 July 75, p. 5.

LAMBERT, JOHN, BOB BLACKABY and CHRIS PARIS. Neighbourhood politics and housing opportunities. *Community Development Journal*, 10(2) Apr. 75, p. 95-112.

MATTHEWS, MERVYN. Housing problems in the Soviet Union. *Social Service Quarterly*, 48(4) Apr.-June 75, p. 307-9.

HOUSING—SITE SELECTION

BAXTER, R. A Model of housing preferences. *Urban Studies*, 12(2) June 75, p. 135-49.

FISHELSON, GIDEON. Household's location in an urban area : an extension of the traditional model. *Socio-Economic*

Planning Sciences, 9(3-4) June 75, p. 125-9.

HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

ELAYATH, K.M. NEELAKANTAN. Housing through cooperatives. Kurukshetra, 23(18) 16 June 75, p. 4-5.

HUMAN BEHAVIOUR

FREED, DARRYL W. Psychology for managers; a systems approach to human behaviour. Personnel Journal, 54(6) June 75, p. 336-41.

INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

MINICUCCI, RICK. Motivating employees in a down economy. Administrative Management, 36(6) June 75, p. 20-1+.

INCOME

GREENE, KENNETH V. Toward a positive theory of intergenerational income transfers. Public Finance, 29(3-4) 74, p. 306-24.

MEHTA, VINOD. Income revolution in the Soviet Union. Economic Times, 30 Aug. 75, p. 5.

INCOME—DISTRIBUTION

CHAKRABARTY, GURUPADA. Log-normality of personal income distribution in India : an enquiry. Margin, 7(4) July 75, p. 187-200.

MOUNT, RANDALL I. and RICHARD E. BENNETT. Economic and social factors in income inequality : race and sex discrimination and status as elements in wage differentials. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 34(2) Apr. 75, p. 161-74.

REID, P. NELSON. Redistribution of income. Social Work, 20(2) Mar. 75, p. 98-106.

SARMA, M.T.R. Changes in income distribution among rural households in India. Margin, 7(4) July 75, p. 173-86.

INCOME TAX

BONNETT, RONALD L. "Built-in" flexibility of individual income taxation in an underdeveloped country : a case study. Indian Economic Review, 9(2) Oct. 74, p. 189-205.

JAIN, ANIL KUMAR. A Note on the concept of income under the Indian income tax. Public Finance, 30(1) 75, p. 86-95.

PESTIEAU, PIERRE and URI M. POSSEN. The Long run incidence of an interest income tax. Public Finance, 29(3-4) 74, p. 342-55.

INCOME TAX—ADMINISTRATION

RUPLEY, LAWRENCE A. Income tax administration and the personal tax needs of the six northern states of Nigeria. Quarterly Journal of Administration, 8(4) July 74, p. 381-95.

INDIA-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

DAS, NABAGOPAL. India's economy: yesterday, today & tomorrow. Statesman, 14 Aug. 75, p. iv.

SAXENA, G.P. Dynamics of present economic crisis in India. Modern Review, 137(5) May 75, p. 388-93.

INDIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

BANERJEE, SUBRATA. Package of economic measures. Mainstream, 13(45) 12 July 75, p. 5-7.

This article is also published under title "The Welcome package of economic measures" in Socialist India, 11(7) 19 July 75, p.7-9.

SURI, PRAKASH CHANDRA. New era economic programme: making poor

productive (management strategy). Mainstream. 14(1-5), Annual Number, 75, p. 157-58.

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

BUDHRAJ, VIJAY SEN. Major dimensions of Indo-Soviet relations. *India Quarterly*, 31(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 11-22.

DUTT, GARGI. India and China : a reappraisal of their relations. *India Quarterly*, 31(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 1-10.

NOORANI, A.G. Renewed amity in India-Nepal ties. *Indian Express*, 28 Aug. 75, p. 4.

SATISH KUMAR. The Evolution of India's policy towards Bangladesh in 1971. *Asian Survey*, 15(6) June 75, p. 488-98.

——. United States policy towards India and Pakistan. *India Quarterly*, 31(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 36-45.

INDIA—POLITICS

BHATNAGAR, S. Grass roots politics in India : a case study of Kangra valley. *Asian Survey*, 15(5) May 75, p. 440-52.

INDIANS OF MALAYSIA

WIEBE, PAUL D. and S. MARIAPPEN. Ethnic insularity and national identification in a plural society—Indian Malaysians : a case study. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(37) 13 Sept. 75, p. 1477-85.

INDUSTRIAL COUNCILS

HANN, PAULA. How a works council works. *Management Review (USA)*, 64(4) Apr. 75, p.43-5.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

ABANI, A.S. Promotional role of development corporations. *Economic*

Times, 2 Aug. 75, p.5+; 4 Aug. 75, p. 5+.

VANJARI, SHRIKRISHNA. Industrial development pattern in Maharashtra. *Economic Times*, 30 Sept. 75, p. 5+

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

FORM, WILLIAM H. The Social construction of anomie : a four-nation study of industrial workers. *American Journal of Sociology*, 80(5) Mar. 75, p. 1165-91.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

BAKER, NORMAN and JAMES FREELAND. Recent advances in R & D benefit measurement and project selection methods. *Management Science (Application Series)*, 21(10) June 75, p. 1164-75.

GULATI, R.R. and P.K. SIKKA. Cooperative research and development in industry. *Mainstream*, 14(1-5), Annual Number, 75, p. 103-4.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

GREIG, F.W. Training development and the third world. *Personnel Management*, 7(5) May 75, p. 30-4.

INDUSTRIALIZATION

GUERARD, MICHELE. Fiscal versus trade incentives for industrialization. *Finance & Development*, 12(2) June 75, p. 19-22.

INDUSTRY

OHMAE, KENICHI. Yokkakari : the cycle of dependence in the Japanese corporation. *Management Review (U.S.A.)*, 64(6) June 75, p. 42-5.

INDUSTRY—FINANCE

PASRICHA, BALDEV. Financial infrastructure for industrial growth. *Lok Udyog*, 9(4) July 75, p. 23-5.

INDUSTRY—LOCATION

RAO, D. VASUDEVA. Location of industrial agglomeration. Eastern Economist, 65(8) 22 August 75, p. 365-7.

INDUSTRY, RURAL

ARUMUGAM, P. Khadi and village industries : some tasks ahead. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(8) May 75, p. 384-8.

IQBAL, BADAR ALAM. Agro-industries: key to economic prosperity. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(10) July 75, p. 467-70.

JAIN, O.P. (Office of Development Commissioner for Small Scale Industries, New Delhi). Rural industrialization in India. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(8) May 75, p. 359-62.

In a country like India the concept of balanced economic growth can be realised only by adopting policies and projects in regard to rural industrialisation most suited to the sources available and the environment prevailing. Towards this end the formation and implementation of pilot projects, rural industries projects and the programme for industrialisation of backward areas are a must.—*Reproduced.*

INDUSTRY, SMALL-SCALE

KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Promotion of small and cottage industries : its implications have a far-reaching effect. Yojana, 19(12) 15 July 75, p. 15-16.

INFLATION

IYENGAR, A.V.N. Inflation : the Indian experience. Yojana, 19(11) 1 July 75, p. 13-16.

JOHNSTON, J. A Macro-model of inflation. Economic Journal, 85(338) June 75, p. 288-308.

PARKIN, MICHAEL. The Politics of

inflation. Government and Opposition, 10(2) Spring 75, p. 189-202.

PRASAD. S.A. MURALI. Inflation accounting—a methodology of accounting for changing price levels. Yojana, 19(11) 1 July 75, p. 17-18+

RECOGNISING the impact of inflation. (Topic for one of the program sessions of Thirty-Third Annual Meeting of American Finance Association, December 28-30, 1974), Journal of Finance, 30(2) May 75, p. 451-507.

INFLATION—GOVERNMENT CONTROL

BHARGAVA, P.K. Fiscal instruments to control inflation. Mainstream, 13(46) 19 July 75, p. 6-8+.

RANGACHARI, K. Monetary policy: emphasis on combating inflation. Statesman, 3 Sept. 75, p. 4.

INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS

MENKUS, BELDEN. What data cost to process : getting a hold on what you pay per item of information. Administrative Management, 36(6) June 75, p. 22-4.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS, MANAGEMENT

LUCAS, HENRY C. Jr. Performance and the use of an information system. Management Science (Application Series), 21(8) Apr. 75, p. 908-19.

MINTZBERG, HENRY. Making management information useful. Management Review (U.S.A.), 64(5) May 75, p. 34-8.

SMITH, GERRY M. Business and management studies : a guide to the information network. Journal of Management Studies, 12(2) May 75, p. 194-209.

INHERITANCE TAX

VARMA, C.R. THIAGARAJA. Death duty reform: reflections on recent developments. Chartered Accountant, 24(1) July 75, p. 19-23.

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

SMITH, GORDON. The Referendum and political change. Government and Opposition, 10(3) Summer 75, p. 294-305.

INPUT-OUTPUT DATA

NYSTROM, PAUL C. Input-output processes of the Federal Trade Commission. Administrative Science Quarterly, 20(1) Mar. 75, p. 104-13.

INSTITUTION BUILDING

LEVI, YAIR. Institution building through self-help in rural developing areas; an integral approach. International Review of Community Development, (31-32) Summer 74, p. 261-91.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

AIRE, J.U. Problems of social security in Nigeria. Quarterly Journal of Administration, 8(4) July 74, p. 409-25.

BOELAERT, R. and L. DE VLIEGHER. A Prediction of the Belgian social security contributions for the period 1976-80. Public Finance, 29(3-4) 74, p. 245-67.

MUSIGA, LUKE O. Problems of social protection in Kenya. International Social Security Review, 27(4) 74, p. 479-98.

RADIN, BERYL A. The Implementation of SSI: guaranteed income or welfare? Public Welfare, 32(4) Fall 74, p. 7-19.

INTELLECTUALS

HEIMSATH, CHARLES H. The In-

tellectual climate in India today: the challenge to Macaulayism. Asian Survey, 15(4) Apr. 75, p. 366-74.

INTEREST RATES

FAMA, EUGENE F. Short-term interest rates as predictors of inflation. American Economic Review, 65(3) June 75, p. 269-82.

JUTTNER, D.J., G.M. MADDEN and R.H. TUCKWELL. Time series analysis of the term structure of Australian interest rates. Economic Record, 51(133) Mar. 75, p. 19-30.

KATZ, ELIAKIM. Interest rate policies, expectations and exchange rate stability. Economic Journal, 85(338) June 75, p. 338-54.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

CLARK, NORMAN. The Multinational corporation: the transfer of technology and dependence. Development and Change, 6(1) June 76, p. 5-21.

DE, SANKAR L. American multinationals in the USSR: trends, implications and prospects. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(29) 19 July 75, p. 1094-7; 10(30) 26 July 75, p. 1123-9.

HOLLINGER, WILLIAM. The Role of multinational corporations in the ECAFE region. Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East, 25(1) June 74, p. 49-57.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

RAO, V.K.R.V. Regional economic cooperation in Indian Ocean region. Economic Times, 29 July 75, p. 5; 30 July 75, p. 5.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

COHN, THEODORE H. Developing

countries in the international civil service; the case of the World Bank Group. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(1) 75, p. 47-56.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

HOCKING, BRIAN. International administration and the Commission of E.E.C. Public Administration (Australia), 33(4) Dec. 74, p. 318-31.

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

FRANKLIN, JEROME L. Down the organisation : influence processes across levels of hierarchy. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(2) June 75, p. 153-64.

INTERVIEWING

SERAFINI, CLAUDIO R. Interviewer listening. *Personnel Journal*, 54(7) July 75, p. 398-9+

INVESTMENTS

LEVY, HAIM and MARSHALL SAR-NAT. Investment incentives and the allocation of resources. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 23(3) Apr. 75, p. 431-51.

INVENTORIES

BHAT, M. NARAYANA. Inventory holding and bank finance. *Economic Times*, 18 July 75, p. 5.

POTHUVAL, D.K. Inventory management for cost consciousness. *Eastern Economist*, 64(26) 27 June 75, p. 1344-6.

IRRIGATION

ACHARYA, T.K.T., JAGANNATH-RAO R. PAWAR and D.A. GAVALI. Girna irrigation project—benefit-cost analysis. *Economic Times*, 1 Aug. 75, p. 5.

GERA, F.C. Soil and water management. *Hindustan Times*, 26 Sept. 75, p. 7; 29 Sept. 75, p. 7.

LAL, M.B. River projects in U.P. *Statesman*, 6 Sept. 75, p. 6; 8 Sept. 75, p. 6.

PATTABHIRAM, M. How to go about irrigation projects. *Hindu*, 23 July 75, p. 6

——. Why the centre wants irrigation rates up. *Hindu*, 26 Sept. 75, p. 6.

PAWAR, JAGANNATHRAO R. and CHANDRAKANT S. KADAM. Under-utilisation of canal water : economic significance. *Economic Times*, 10 Sept. 75, p. 5+

RANGACHARI, K. Irrigation projects : need to raise additional resources. *Statesman*, 24 July 75, p. 6.

JOB ANALYSIS

CONNELLY, SHEILA. Job posting. *Personnel Journal*, 54(5) May 75, p. 295-7.

JOB DESCRIPTIONS

BRITTON, DONALD E. Are job descriptions really necessary? *Management Review (USA)*, 64(4) Apr. 75, p. 40-2.

JOB SATISFACTION

IVANCEVICH, JOHN M. and JAMES H. DONNELLY, Jr. Relation of organizational structure to job satisfaction, anxiety-stress and performance. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(2) June 75, p. 272-80.

SHAPIRO, H. JACK and LOUIS W. STERN. Job satisfaction : male and female, professional and non-professional workers. *Personnel Journal*, 54(7) July 75, p. 388-9+

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

GOULD, DAVID J. Improving judicial administration. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(2) 74, p. 143-54.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

BRAITHWAITE, J.B. Competitiveness in schools and delinquency. *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, 10(2) May 75, p. 107-10.

HANDLER, ELLEN. Residential treatment programs for juvenile delinquents. *Social Work*, 20(3) May 75, p. 217-22.

LABOUR

HUNTER, LAURENCE C. The No growth economy and its impact on labour. *Personnel Management*, 7(6) June 75, p. 22-5+

LABOUR AND STATE

SMITH, N.A. Government versus trade unions in Britain. *Political Quarterly*, 46(3) July-Aug. 75, p. 293-303.

LABOUR DISPUTES

SAPS福德, D. A Time series analysis of U.K. industrial disputes. *Industrial Relations*, 14(2) May 75, p. 242-9.

SNYDER, DAVID. Institutional setting and industrial conflict : comparative analyses of France, Italy and the United States. *American Journal of Sociology*, 40(3) June 75, p. 259-78.

LABOUR MOBILITY

AGNIHOTRI, SHREEDHAR. A Case study of Kanpur workers : labour mobility in U.P. *Economic Times*, 9 Sept. 75, p. 5.

BLACK, H. TYRONE, LOREN C. SCOTT, LEWIS H. SMITH and

WILLIAM A. SIRMON. On moving the poor: subsidising relocation. *Industrial Relations*, 14(1) Feb. 75, p. 63-77.

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY

CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. Productivity audit in public enterprises. *Lok Udyog*, 9(4) July 75, p. 31-42.

CHATTERJEE, S., S.N. MALHOTRA and R. SRIDHARAN. Strategies for rapid improvements in productivity. *Management Review (India)*, 2(11) 75, p. 44-55.

SENGUPTA, S.N. Productivity and human capital. *Management Accountant*, 10(8) Aug. 75, p. 578-81.

LABOUR RELATIONS

DE, NITISH R. Improving industrial relations—alternative strategies. *Economic Times*, 15 Aug. 75, p. 5; 16 Aug. 75, p. 5.

GOVIL, K.K., S. DIWAKAR and D.P. KARKARE. 'Progressive management' to arrest labour unrest. *Integrated Management*, (112) Aug. 75, p. 35-41.

KUDCHEDKAR, L.S. Conceptual dynamics of industrial relations. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 36(2) July 75, p. 155-8.

MEHER, M.R. How to improve industrial relations. *Capital (Supplement)*, 31 July 75, p. 37-8.

SHERSHIN, MICHAEL J. and W. RANDY FOX. Building positive union-management relations. *Personnel Journal*, 54(6) June 75, p. 326-31.

WALSH, W. One man's view on IR. *Work Study and Management Services*, 19(6) June 75, p. 216-18.

LABOUR RELATIONS — LEGISLATION

ANDERMAN, STEVE. Employment

and labour relations : the salient points of law. *Personnel Management*, 7(5) May 75, p. 28-9+

LABOUR UNIONS

DHINGRA, O.P. Impact of inflation on trade union organisations. *Management Review*, 2(1) 75, p. 25-6.

KESSLER, SYD and GILL PALMER. Reconsidering recognition. *Personnel Management*, 7(7) July 75, p. 18-21+

LUDLOW, HOWARD T. The Role of trade unions in Poland. *Political Science Quarterly*, 90(2) Summer 75, p. 315-24.

ULMAN, LLOYD. Multinational unionism : incentives, barriers, and alternatives. *Industrial Relations*, 14(1) Feb. 75, p. 1-31.

LAND SETTLEMENT

THOMAS, M. LADD and EDWARD L. BLOCK. Patterns of land resettlement in northern Thailand. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 16(4) Oct. 72, p. 431-42.

LAND TENURE

APPU, P.S. Tenancy reform in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(33-35) Aug. 75, p. 1339-75.

BHARADWAJ, KRISHNA and P.K. DAS. Tenurial conditions and mode of exploitation—study of some villages in Orissa : further notes. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(25-26) 21, 28 June 75, p. A-49-55.

MONAHAN, JANE. Peru's land reforms : a national role for peasants. *Statesman*, 18 Aug. 75, p. 6.

MUKHOPADHYAY, ARUN K. Effects of distribution of surplus lands on agrarian structure and agriculture:

a case study in West Bengal. *Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest*, 7(1) July 75, p. 14-18.

MURDIA, RATNA. Land allotment and land alienation : policies and programmes for scheduled castes and tribes. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(32) 9 Aug. 75, p. 1204-14.

NAUTIYAL, K.D. (Planning Dept., Lucknow) and V.S. SINGH. (State Planning Institute, Lucknow). Land reforms in U.P. *Kurukshetra*, 23(17) 1 June 75, p. 11-12.

Land reforms being a state subject, all India policy could not be evolved. The principal measures related to the abolition of intermediaries or rent receiving tenures and the reforms of tenancy including regulation and reduction of rent and security of tenures. In U.P. important land legislations introduced are—the U.P. Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Act, 1950, the U.P. Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1954 and the U.P. Imposition of Ceiling on Land Holdings Act, 1960. As a result of these measures a good proportion of surplus land has been distributed to the landless labourers. Land distribution policy should include the weaker section of the society also with distribution of land, provision should be made for fertilisers, irrigation and technological development suitable to small holdings. These should be a limit beyond which no further division should be allowed. It is suggested to set up a department which would initiate, implement and coordinate the land reforms measures. These measures should be properly defined and their objective should be clear. Close supervision and guidance is to be given to the landless persons and where necessary, the agricultural operation could also be subsidised. Land reform policy should be consistent with the requirement of the economy. Rural industries are to be developed and there should be commercial use of land, the land policy

should conform to the socio-economic aspirations of the society.

LAND VALUES

CHOUDHURI, BINAY BHUSHAN. Land market in Eastern India, 1793-1940—Part I, the movement of land prices. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 12(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 1-42.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

CLONINGER, DALE O. The Deterrence effect of law enforcement: an evaluation of recent findings of some new evidence. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 34(3) July 75, p. 323-35.

SAMAR SINGH. Tackling public disorder: a case study of Jabalpur. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(4) Winter 74, p. 691-702.

SINHA, BADRI NARAIN. Toward an integrated order. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(4) Winter 74, p. 703-17.

LEADERSHIP

ASHIRWAD, N. (A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalle, Andhra Pradesh). Civic Leadership in Anakapalle. *Nagarloka*, 7(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 12-18.

The present study has shown the emergence of leadership in the medium-size town. It analyses the following. The social and political background of municipal leaders, their educational attainments, age, occupation and economic base. The scene of study and field work being Anakapalle in Visakhapatnam District of Andhra Pradesh.

From the study, the following observations can be made. In the elections,

votes are polled on the basis of caste. Money plays a decisive role. It is the business men who dominate the municipal council. The new leadership comes mostly from backward community. There is emergence of youth leadership. They are low educated and highly educated citizens have no interest in town politics. Women do not actively participate in municipal politics. Partywise the Swatantra and Janasangh have been gradually gaining hold in the politics of the town. The electorate is also not conscious of its civic duties and responsibilities.—*Author*.

HORN, C.A. Leadership and management in industrial society. *Work Study and Management Services*, 19(6) June 75, p. 212-14.

KLOS, LOUIS A. Measure your leadership with the managerial grid. *Management in Government*, 7(1) Apr.-June 75, p. 18-26.

MARCO, NICHOLAS DI, CHARLES KUEHL and EARL WIMS. Leadership style and international need orientation as moderators of changes in leadership dimension scores. *Personnel Psychology*, 28(2) Summer 75, p. 207-13.

NEBEKER, DELBERT M. Situational favourability and perceived environmental uncertainty: an integrative approach. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(2) June 75, p. 281-94.

ROGERS, MARVIN L. Patterns of leadership in a rural Malay community. *Asian Survey*, 15(5) May 75, p. 407-21.

VAJPEYI, DHIRENDRA. A Conceptual analysis of opinion leadership, opinion leaders and elites. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 31(2) Apr.-June 70, p. 138-52.

WELLER, P.M. From faction to party: the role and authority of the leader. *Political Science*, 26(2) Dec. 74, p. 41-7.

LEGAL AID

BAXI, UPENDRA. Legal assistance to the poor : a critique of the Expert Committee's report. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(27) 5 July 75, p. 1005-13.

GANGULI, N.C. Legal services to the poor. *Mainstream*, 14(1-5), Annual Number, 75, p. 127-8.

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

DUA, H.K. Overburdened Parliament: need for committee system. *Indian Express*, 12 Sept. 75, p. 4.

The Growing complexities of modern administration and pressures of extra work have imposed more strain on parliament whose main job is making laws and keeping watch on the functioning of government machinery. It is suggested that Parliament should have an elaborate committee system so that greater care can be taken in passing laws and ensuring that these laws are faithfully implemented by civil servants. These committees will save the time of Parliament and scores of back-benchers can be involved in them, who are generally mute witnesses of the proceedings in the house. Work in the committee rooms brings out the hidden talents among M.Ps. and will encourage them to specialise in chosen problems. Committee work will promote a feeling of corporate functioning among members. Committee system in other countries has helped in making legislation more purposeful and exercises surveillance on government.

In India there are a few parliamentary committees and out of these, Public Accounts Committee, Estimates Committee and Public Undertakings Committee are most important. It is suggested that standing parliamentary committees should be appointed for all the ministries. To function effectively the standing committees, with parlia-

mentary sanction behind them, should meet every few weeks to review the working of the ministries. There is a proposal that detailed clause by clause examination of bills be done by a committee instead of Parliament. It will lessen Parliament's work and will help it to concentrate on basic matters of policy.

LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE

WARNAPALA, W.A. WISWA. Question time in Sri Lanka. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 204-13.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

ULMAN, A.B. Modernisation of legislature libraries. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 235-6.

LEGISLATORS

BALL, CLYDE L. Legislative ethics : ends and means. *Popular Government*, 40(4) Spring 75, p. 18-22.

DICKSON, A.D.R. MP's readoption conflicts: their causes and consequences. *Political Studies*, 23(1) Mar. 75, p. 62-70.

SABAPATHI, N. Profiles of legislators in Andhra Pradesh. *Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments*, 8(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 79-84.

SHARMA, P.D. Emerging pattern of political leadership in India: a case study of Haryana legislators, (1968-72). *Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments*, 8(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 85-93.

TUBBESING, CARL D. Does changing the rules change the players? *State Government*, 48(2) Spring 75, p. 79-84.

LEGISLATORS—DEFECTION

THE CONSTITUTION (thirty-second amendment) bill, 1973—proceedings of symposium. (Held under the auspices of the Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies at New Delhi on March 29, 1974). *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(1) Jan.-Mar. 74, p. 71-116.

CHUNKATH, A. and P.M. GIDWANI. Political defections in India—select bibliography. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(1) Jan.-Mar. 74, p. 117-39.

LEGISLATURES

JOHARI, J.C. Proposals for reform of the House of Lords. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 31(2) Apr.-June 70, p. 153-66.

LEISURE

SHARIR, SHMUEL. The Income-leisure model: a diagrammatic extension. *Economic Record*, 51(133) Mar. 75, p. 93-8.

LIBERALISM

SHIVIAH. Restating liberalism. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 31(2) Apr.-June 70, p. 167-86.

LOCAL FINANCE

SALYZYN, VLADIMIR. Solving local intergovernmental fiscal problems. *Governmental Finance*, 4(2) May 75, p. 5-10.

SUBRAHMANYAM, KOMPELLA SIVA. (D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram, Andhra Pradesh). Local borrowings in India. *Mainstream*, 13(49) 9 Aug. 75, p. 15-18.

Under some circumstances local authorities can legitimately incur short-term

debt to finance certain capital outlays. The circumstances or purposes for which long-term borrowing is or is not desirable are analysed. The borrowing powers of local authorities must be regulated, otherwise they may plunge into financial disasters. In India from early times, the borrowing powers of local authorities are regulated. Loans have played a remarkable small role in Indian local finance. Except the municipal corporations and other bigger urban local authorities, others are not ordinarily permitted to borrow funds from the open market and are granted instead, loans from the State Government. Debt liquidation is generally effected by means of sinking funds for open market loans and annuities for government loans.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

ALLEN, HUBERT. The Relevance of Irish local government for today's third world. *Administration*, 22(4) Winter 75, p. 367-83.

BEAGLEHOLE, J.H. Local government reorganization in West Malaysia. *Public Administration (Australia)*, 33(4) Dec. 74, p. 371-3.

ELCOCK, HOWARD. English local government reformed: the politics of Humberside. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 53, Summer 75, p. 159-66.

HININGS, C.R., ROYSTON GREENWOOD and STEWART RANSON. Contingency theory and the organization of local authorities: part II—contingencies and structure. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 53 Summer 75, p. 169-90.

JONES, G.W. Varieties of local politics. *Local Government Studies*, 1(2) Apr. 75, p. 17-32.

OYEDIRAN, OYELEYE. The Chosen few: policy makers in the new local government system in western Nigeria.

Quarterly Journal of Administration, 8(4) July 74, p. 397-406.

PUNGINAGUINA, GANGCO T. The "Agama system" and the constitutional local government of Lanao. Philippine Journal of Public Administration, 17(1) Jan. 73, p. 47-57.

PUSIC, EUGEN. Intentions and realities : local government in Yugoslavia. Public Administration (U.K.), 53, Summer 75, p. 133-52.

RAWLINSON, MARTIN. The Structural reform of New Zealand local government. Public Administration (Australia), 33(4) Dec. 74, p. 360-70.

ROBERTS, TREVOR. The Organization of general improvement areas. Local Government Studies, 1(2) Apr. 75, p. 1-16.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT— LEGISLATION

SETH, MOHAN LAL. The Uttar Pradesh urban local self-government laws. Civic Affairs, 22(12) July 75, p. 27-9.

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

DUE, JOHN F. Can a city run a railroad. Governmental Finance, 4(2) May 75, p. 29-34.

SMITH, D. JOSEPH. State transportation in transition. State Government, 48(2) Spring 75, p. 67-73.

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION— FEDERAL AID

SMERK, GEORGE M. The States and new mass transit aid. State Government, 48(2) Spring 75, p. 73-8.

MANAGEMENT

BENSAHEL, JANE G. The Dangers of

management by exception. Management Review (USA), 64(4) Apr. 75, p. 38-9.

BRIGHTFORD, ERIC G. How to introduce changes in management practices : lessons from Europe. Management Review (U.S.A.), 64(6) June 75, p. 12-19.

GRUBER, WILLIAM H. and JOHN S. NILES. The Science-technology-utilization relationship in management. Management Science (Application Series), 21(8) Apr. 75, p. 956-63.

LONG, JOYCE. The Impact of scale on management structure and processes. Local Government Studies, 1(2) Apr. 75, p. 45-59.

VARADAN, M.S.S. New vistas for management. Hindu, 22 Aug. 75, p. 6.

VIDYARANYULU, K.M. Human factors in management. Management in Government, 7(1) Apr.-June 75, p. 27-37.

WHITSETT, DAVID A. Making sense of management theories. Personnel (U.S.A.), 52(3) May-June 75, p. 44-52.

MANAGEMENT—RESEARCH

SETHI, NARENDRA K. and KIRAN K. SETHI. Management literature : a cauldron of ideas. Economic Times, 13 July 75, p. 4.

MANAGEMENT AUDITING

BHANDARI, S.K.R. and A.S. ABANI. Management audit of public enterprises. Lok Udyog, 9(4) July 75, p. 27-30.

MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES

GRANT, N.B. The Effectiveness of 'MBO' in a developing economy. Management Review (India), 2(1) 75, p. 16-19.

MISHRA. R.N. Management by objective : as a regulator of socio technical system. Lok Udyog, 9(5) Aug. 75, p. 31-6.

MANPOWER

BHATIA, MANOHAR L. Problem of manpower management in developing countries. Eastern Economist, 65(3) 18 July 75, p. 122-4.

PANDITRAO, Y.A. India's human resources. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(9) June 75, p. 405-11.

MANPOWER PLANNING

VARADAN, M.S.S. and B.K. MAZUMDAR. Financial aspects of manpower planning. Manpower Journal, 10 (4) and 11(1) Jan.-June 75, p. 51-63.

MANPOWER UTILISATION— LEGISLATION

MANPOWER revenue sharing. Good Government, 90(3) Fall 73, p. 1-14. (complete issue).

MARRIAGE

BARANWAL, J.P. Urbanization and changing pattern of marriage. Inter-discipline, 2(4) Winter 74, p. 59-79.

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT— STATISTICAL MODELS

LAKSHMANA SAMY, M.V. Statistical methods in materials management. Management in Government, 7(1) Apr.-June 75, p. 38-51.

MEDICAL EDUCATION

SCHEFFLER, RICHARD M. Physician assistants : is there a return to training? Industrial Relations, 14(1) Feb. 75, p. 78-89.

MEDICAL SERVICE

PADMANABHAN, B.S. The Barefoot doctor again? Hindu, 26 July 75, p. 6.

REID, RICHARD A. Simulation and evaluation of an experimental rural medical care delivery system. Socio-Economic Planning Sciences, 9(3-4) June 75, p. 111-19.

MEETINGS

PRESLEY, JANE and SALLY KEEN. Better meetings lead to higher productivity : a case study. Management Review (USA), 64(4) Apr. 75, p. 16-22.

MERIT SYSTEM

THE MERIT principle today : a symposium. Public Administration Review, 34 (5) Sept.-Oct. 74, p. 425-52.

Contents: Whose merit? how much? by David T. Stanley; A Pivotal point for the merit concept, by Enid F. Beaumont; Merit : a union view, by Jerry Wurf; Are merit and equity compatible? by Harry Kranz; A Death at the White House: the short life of the new patronage, by Mathew B. Coffey; Merit principles in military officer personnel administration, by Thomas D. Morris; Merit: the now and future thing, by David T. Stanley.

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

ARON, JOAN B. Regional governance for the New York metropolitan region : a reappraisal. Public Administration Review, 34(3) May-June 74, p. 260-4.

BANERJEE NIRMALA. A Metropolitan government for Calcutta metropolitan district. Nagarlok, 7(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 5-14.

In this article the feasibility of metro government for Calcutta is examined. Calcutta metropolis is a very unusual

development in the history of mankind. Its problems cannot be treated at par with any other metro of the world. Since 1947, Calcutta has suffered a continuous and steady decline of its economic base. Because of the influx of refugees, the metro grew in various directions haphazardly and over a large area. In London or Bombay the entire metropolitan region is more or less equally growth-prone. In case of Calcutta it is not so. Modern kind of civic development covers a very small area of metropolis. There are great differences in the per capita tax collection in the different areas. A metro government may merely create another level of establishment making further in-roads in the scarce local resources. It may be better to maintain the separate identities of the various local areas.

BHATTACHARYA, MOHIT. (Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi). Metropolitan government : some foreign models. *Nagarloek*, 7(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 5-11.

There are various structural solutions to the problem of governing an expanding metropolis. Formal structural solutions are mainly of 3 types:

- (i) two-level approach.
- (ii) one-government approach, and
- (iii) special districts.

In India the form of metropolitan government in our major urban areas such as Greater Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Delhi and a few others is still evolving. It is possible to gain from the experiences of other countries abroad where different forms of government have been introduced to cope with the governmental problems of the metropolitan areas. Greater London, Toronto, Paris and Tokyo are worth our examination. These four cities have adopted the two-level approach which is a kind of metropolitan federalism with one level dealing with major area-wide

services and another level looking after smaller local community services. In spite of basic similarity in the two-tier approach, the four metropolitan areas also differ in many important respects because of the peculiarities of local circumstances and attitude to governance. The important features of the metropolitan situation in the 4 cities have considerable relevance to the metropolitan areas in India. Yet one should not forget that governmental forms at any level in a country usually have deep roots in local history and tradition of governance and these lend an evolutionary character to governmental structure.—*Author*.

MILITARY TRAINING

CARIAPPA, A.C. New concept of training for IAF. *Hindu*, 6 Sept. 75, p. 6.

SELLA, AMMON. Red army doctrine and training on the eve of the second world war. *Soviet Studies*, 27(2) Apr. 75, p. 245-64.

MOTIVATION

VELGHE, JAMES C. and GARY COCKRELL. What makes Johnny mop? *Personnel Journal*, 51(6) June 75, p. 324-5+

WEIGERT, ANDREW J. Alfered Schutz on a theory of motivation. *Pacific Sociological Review*, 18(1) Jan. 75, p. 83-102.

MOTIVATION—RESEARCH

MEHTA, PRAYAG and NIRMALA MOHTA. Achievement motive research in India. *Indian Journal of Psychology*, 49(4) 74, p. 320-35.

MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

GURJAR, M.N. Why this bottleneck for road transport? *Commerce*, 131 (3355) 6 Sept. 75, p. 405-7.

MULTILINGUALISM

OBLER, JEFFREY. Assimilation and the moderation of linguistic conflict in Brussels. *Administration*, 22(4) Winter 74, p. 400-32.

MUNICIPAL BUDGET

CHMURA, THOMAS J. and WILLIAM A. WALLACE. A Test of a municipal budgeting simulation in a small city. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 9 (3-4) June 75, p. 131-6.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE

McMILLAN, H. STEWART. Longterm municipal financing. *Governmental Finance*, 4 (2) May 75, p. 16-19.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

PARTAP SINGH. (University College, Kurukshetra). Municipalities and the provisions for public safety : a study of Haryana. *Nagarlok*, 7 (2) Apr.-June 75, p. 24-9.

Public safety is one of the important functions of municipalities. It includes protection from fire, lighting of streets and roads, and destruction of stray dogs and other animals. Municipalities in Haryana have not been able to perform their function of public safety satisfactorily mainly because of the low per capita incidence of expenditure. Municipal expenditure for public safety over the years 1964-65 to 1968-69 is presented in the form of tables. It is suggested that the remedy for poor performance lies in financial assistance, expert and technical help, structural reorganisation and wider tax base.

VILLANUEVA, A.B. Some aspects of charter reform in Philippine cities during the fifties. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 17(1) Jan. 73, p. 31-46.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT— ACCOUNTING

RAJU, V.K.A.R. (Urban System Centre, National Institute of Training in Industrial Engineering, Bombay). Municipal accounting : a framework for measuring and evaluating performance of managers. *Nagarlok*, 7(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 15-21.

City governments are in charge of providing various goods and services and so can be treated as business organisations. In the wake of socio-economic developments, since the attainment of Independence, the management of city governments has assumed new dimensions. The present accounting system, built into the conventional budgetary system does not fulfil the planning and control requirements of the management. It also entails duplication of work and a great deal of clerical effort is unnecessarily wasted. It is suggested that the city governments in India should adopt commercial accounting system. Coding of accounts will be beneficial. Depending on the level of the manager who is entrusted with a particular job a responsibility coding structure should be formed. Complete rapport between deliberative and executive bodies is necessary for efficient administration of the city governments. Full benefits of performance budgeting can be reaped only when a streamlined accounting system together with a responsibility accounting concept is introduced.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT— ADMINISTRATION

SCHEME of administrative decentralization of Baroda Municipal Corporation. *Nagarlok*, 7(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 44-51.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT— COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

KOCHAN, THOMAS A. City government bargaining : a path analysis.

Industrial Relations, 14(1) Feb. 75, p. 90-101.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT— INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS

STALLINGS, C. WAYNE. Local information policy : confidentiality and public access. *Public Administration Review*, 34(3) May-June 74, p. 197-204.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT— INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

KRAEMER, KENNETH L. Information in urban system. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(2) 74, p. 130-42.

MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

MOTIWAL, O.P. Status of municipal employees in India. *Civic Affairs*, 23(1) Aug. 75, p. 17-29.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTING

CLARKE, D.G. The Urban informal sector and national accounting and reply by Van Arkadie. *Development and Change*, 5(1) 73-74, p. 54-9.

NATIONALISM

THE NATIONAL question of India. *Social Scientist*, (37) Aug. 75, p. 1-82 (complete issue).

Contents: Theoretical aspects of the national question, by Prakash Kirat; Emergence of nationalities, by Irfan Habib; National problems in India and pre-revolutionary Russia, by Ajit Roy; Class character of the nationalist movement, by E.M.S. Namboodiripad; Regional development and the national question in north-east India, by Shibani Kinkar Chaube, Sunil Munsri and Amalendu Guha; Bengal : rise and

growth of nationality, by Partha Chatterjee.

PASIC, NAJDAN. Interests of social classes and national interests in a multinational state. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(1) Jan.-Mar. 74, p. 19-36.

SMITH, ANTHONY D. Nationalism : a trend report and bibliography. *Current Sociology*, 21 (3) 73, p. 7-185. (complete issue).

OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY

HAUSER, ROBERT M., JOHN N. KOFFEL, HARRY P. TRAVIS and PETER J. DICKINSON. Temporal change in occupational mobility : evidence for men in the United States. *American Journal of Sociology*, 40(3) June 75, p. 279-97.

STEWMAN, SHELBY. Two Markov models of open system occupational mobility : underlying conceptualizations and empirical tests. *American Journal of Sociology*, 40 (3) June 75, p. 298-321.

OFFICIAL SECRETS

PARSHURAM, T.V. U.S. secret papers. *Indian Express*, 14 Aug. 75, p. 4; 15 Aug. 75, p. 6.

SIGAL, LEON V. Official secrecy and informal communication in Congressional-bureaucratic relations. *Political Science Quarterly*, 90(1) Spring 75, p. 71-92.

OLD AGE—INSTITUTIONAL CARE

MARSHALL, VICTOR W. Socialization for impending death in a retirement village. *American Journal of Sociology*, 80 (5) Mar. 75, p. 1124-44.

OMBUDSMAN

BACCIGALUPO, ALAIN. The Quebec

citizen's protector. (English summary of original article in French). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(2) 75, Original p. 128-34, Summary p. iii-iv.

BURBRIDGE, CHARLES T. Problems of transferring the ombudsman plan. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(2) 74, p. 103-8.

CHAPUISAT, LOUIS-JEROME. The French Mediator, or the Shackled ombudsman. (English summary of original article in French). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40 (2) 74, Original p. 109-29. Summary p. i-iii.

ORGANISATION

BECKER, CHARLES E. Deciding when it's time for a change in organizational climate. *Personnel (U.S.A.)*, 52 (3) May-June 75, p. 25-31.

BENSON, J. KENNETH. The Inter-organizational network as a political economy. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20 (2) June 75, p. 229-49.

BERRY, A.J. and D.T. OTLEY. The Aggregation of estimates in hierarchial organizations. *Journal of Management Studies*, 12(2) May 75, p. 175-93.

DOWLING, JOHN and JEFFREY PFEFFER. Organisational legitimacy : social values and organizational behavior. *Pacific Sociological Review*, 18(1) Jan. 75, p. 122-36.

EVANS, PETER B. Multiple hierarchies and organizational control. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(2) June 75, p. 250-9.

HANNAN, MICHAEL T. Growth and decline processes in organizations. *American Sociological Review*, 40(2) Apr. 75, p. 215-28.

LaFOLLETTE, WILLIAM R. How is the climate in your organization? *Personnel Journal*, 54(7) July 75, p. 376-9.

LUKE, ROBERT A., Jr. Matching the individual and the organization. *Harvard Business Review*, 53(3) May-June 75, p. 17-34+

LYDEN, FREMONT JAMES. Using Parson's functional analysis in the study of public organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(1) Mar. 75, p. 59-70.

ORGANIZATION development. Training and Development Journal, 29(4) Apr. 75, p. 3-55 (complete issue).

PAREEK, UDAI. The Concept and the process of organisation development. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 36(2) July 75, p. 109-25.

QUAH, JON S.T. Organizational authority : a critical review of the literature. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 17 (2) Apr. 73, p. 142-56.

SATENDRA KUMAR. Conflicts in organizations—causes and consequences. *Integrated Management*, (112) Aug. 75, p. 21-4.

SEGAL, MORLEY. Organization and environment : a typology of adaptability and structure. *Public Administration Review*, 34 (3) May-June 74, p. 212-20.

SHARMA, C.L. Organizational objectives. *Chinese Journal of Administration*, (23) July 74, p. 1-12.

ORGANISATION AND METHODS

DAYAL, ISHWAR. Insignificant role of O & M in government. *Economic Times*, 19 Sept. 75, p. 5.

In public administration the role of O & M is important for keeping efficiency high, and cost of administration

low. The problems that O & M departments should examine are briefly reviewed. The highest public expenditure is on the salaries of employees. The reasons for increase in staff are analysed. O & M officers ought to be able to determine as to what type of division of work will be effective—horizontal or vertical.

The suggested steps for streamlining O&M activities are: (a) acceptance of the role of O & M in public administration; (b) handling the O & M work at much higher levels; (c) more comprehensive training of the O & M specialists and career planning for them; (d) appreciation courses at higher levels of administration; (e) full examination of the structure of work before changes are followed.

ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

KIMBERLY, JOHN R. and WARREN R. NIELSEN. Organization development and change in organizational performance. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(2) June 75, p. 191-206.

ORGANISATIONAL RESEARCH

BALDRIDGE, J. VICTOR and ROBERT A. BURNHAM. Organizational innovation : individual, organizational, and environmental impacts. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(2) June 75, p. 165-76.

PAKISTAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS

JHA, D.C. Pakistan's foreign policy: an analytical study. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 31(2) Apr.-June 70, p. 113-37.

PERSONNEL—LAYOFF

ORNATI, OSCAR A. and EDWARD

J. GIBLIN. Recession layoffs can be discriminatory. *Management Review* (U.S.A.), 64(5) May 75, p. 25-33.

PERSONNEL—PROMOTION

CHAKRAVARTY, P. Promotion to whom, when and how? *Integrated Management*, (112) Aug. 75, p. 17-20+

PERSONNEL—PREFERENCE FACTORS

AZIZ ABDUL. 'Sons of the Soil': a rejoinder. (To J.C. Jhuraneey's article in issue dated 8th Dec. 1974). *Economic Times*, 26 July 75, p. 5.

PERSONNEL—RIGHTS AND DUTIES

WALTERS, KENNETH D. Your employees' right to blow the whistle. *Harvard Business Review*, 53(4) July-Aug. 75, p. 26-34+

PERSONNEL—SERVICE RATING

ANUNDSEN, KRISTIN. An Assessment center at work. *Personnel* (U.S.A.) 52 (2) Mar.-Apr. 75, p. 29-36.

PATZ, ALAN L. Performance appraisal: useful but still resisted. *Harvard Business Review*, 53 (3) May-June 75, p. 74-80.

SCHOWENGERDT, RICHARD N. How reliable are merit rating techniques? *Personnel Journal*, 54(7) July 75, p. 390-2.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—DISMISSAL

RAI, UDAI RAJ. The Doctrine of pleasure in India. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(1) Jan.-Mar. 74, p. 45-65.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

MANSFIELD, ROGER W. The Advent of public sector multiemployer

bargaining. *Personnel Journal*, 34(5) May 75, p. 290-4.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—RECRUITING

HOOJA, RAKESH. Apropos the UPSC questionnaire on recruitment and selection measures. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(4) Winter 74, p. 725-8.

SUNDARESHAN, SURESH. Recruiting for civil service. *Times of India*, 27 July 75, p. 6.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC— RETIREMENT

TSCHETTER, WESLEY. Retirement system consolidation. *State Government*, 48(2) Spring 75, p. 88-92.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—RIGHTS AND DUTIES

CHOPRA, D.S. Civil servants and fundamental freedoms. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(2) Apr.-June 74, p. 169-91.

HERSHEY, CARY S. Limits of federal protest. *Public Administration Review*, 34(4) July-Aug. 74, p. 359-68.

PERT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

NOWLAN, DAVID M. The Use of criteria weights in rank ordering techniques of project evaluation. *Urban Studies*, 12(2) June 75, p. 169-76.

PROGRAM evaluation : a symposium. *Public Administration Review*, 34(4) July-Aug. 74, p. 299-338.

POLICE

CAMPBELL, R.J. The Role of police in the Waihi strike : some new evidence. *Political Science*, 26(2) Dec. 74, p. 34-40.

SHANTI PRASAD. Public order—role of police. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(4) Winter 74, p. 719-24.

VAN MAANEN, JOHN. Police socialization : a longitudinal examination of job attitudes in an urban police department. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(2) June 75, p. 207-28.

POLICY SCIENCES

MITROFF, IAN I. and LOUIS R. PONDY. On the organisation of inquiry: a comparison of some radically different approaches to policy analysis. *Public Administration Review*, 34(5) Sept.-Oct. 74, p. 471-9.

POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS

ADAMANY, DAVID and GEORGE AGREE. Election campaign financing the 1974 reform. *Political Science Quarterly*, 90(2) Summer 75, p. 201-20.

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

STANKEY, GEORGE H., JOHN C. HENDEE and ROGER N. CLARK. Applied social research can improve public participation in resource decision making. *Rural Sociology*, 40(1) Spring 75, p. 67-74.

POLITICAL PARTIES

BHATTACHARJEE, K.S. The Party system in India—one party dominance: some critical issues. *Indian Political Science Review*, 9(2) July 75, p. 189-202.

PATERSON, WILLIAM. The SPD after Brandt's fall—change or continuity? *Government and Opposition*, 10(2) Spring 75, p. 167-88.

SEYD, PATRICK. Democracy within the Conservative Party? *Government and Opposition*, 10(2) Spring 75, p. 219-37.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—RESEARCH

GUPTA, ANIRUDHA. Research in politics : need for new approach. *Mainstream*, 13(44) 5 July 75, p. 6-7.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

VENKATARANGAIYA, M. The State of political science in India. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 36(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 207-23.

POLLUTION

DWIVEDI, O.P. The International Joint Commission : its role in the United States-Canada boundary pollution control. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(4) 74, p. 369-76.

KULANDAISWAMY, V.C. Environmental pollution problems. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 5(8) Aug. 75, p. 428-44.

ORR, ROBERT H. The Additive and interactive effects of powerlessness and anomie in predicting opposition to pollution control. *Rural Sociology*, 39(4) Winter 74, p. 471-86.

POPULATION

OECHSLI, FRANK WM. and DUDLEY KIRK. Modernization and demographic transition in Latin America and the Caribbean. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 23(3) Apr. 75, p. 391-419.

POPULATION—STATISTICS

PATHAK, K.B. Statistical models in demography. *Interdiscipline*, 2(4) Winter 74, p. 52-8.

POVERTY

BHAGWATI, B.C. Problems of the rural poor. *Socialist India*, 11(13) 30 Aug. 75, p. 9-11+

BISHOP, GEORGE W., Jr. The Message of Henry George, a social philosopher's indictment of monopoly and privilege as causes of poverty. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 34(2) Apr. 75, p. 129-38.

COX, STEVEN R. Why eradicating urban poverty requires a long term multiprogram 'war': a review of anti-poverty strategies for the needs of the late 70s. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 34(3) July 75, p. 249-65.

FERRARI, ART. Social problems, collective behaviour and social policy: propositions from the war on poverty. *Sociology and Social Research*, 59(2) Jan. 75, p. 150-62.

JAIN, L.C. Problems of rural poverty : gaps in World Bank strategy. *Times of India*, 18 July 75, p. 6.

RAJKUMAR, P.V. Rural poor in Tamil Nadu. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 5(7) July 75, p. 366-75.

POWER (SOCIAL SCIENCES)

MAJEED, AKHTAR. Correlation between socio-economic and political powers of the rural elite. *Journal of the Society for Study of State Government*, 8(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 71-8.

PRESIDENTS—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

SUNDQUIST, JAMES L. Reflections on Watergate : lessons for public administration. *Public Administration Review*, 34(5) Sept.-Oct. 74, p. 453-61.

PRESS

CHATURVEDI, J.P. Indian press : rights and responsibilities. *Mainstream*, 14(1-5), Annual Number 75, p. 117-20.

ENNIS, M.J. Bias in the press. *Political Science*, 26(2) Dec. 74, p. 68-70.

GANDHI, INDIRA. Journalism and developing society. *Young Indian*, 5(30) 3 July 75, p. 4-5.

SARKAR, KHAGAN DE. The Vicious role of a section of Indian press. *Socialist India*, 11(6) 12 July 75, p. 33-4.

PRESSURE GROUPS

HOWE, RUSSELL WARREN. U.S. pressure groups. *Statesman*, 25 July 75, p. 4; 26 July 75, p. 6.

ROBINSON, ALAN. The Role of pressure groups in New Zealand. *Political Science*, 26(2) Dec. 74, p. 48-56.

PRICES

WAN, K. MING and ROBERT A. FISCHER. Pricing : it is more than just numbers. *Chinese Journal of Administration*, (23) July 75, p. 16-22.

PRINCELY STATES

RICHTER, WILLIAM L. and BARBARA RAMUSACK. The Chamber and the consultation : changing forms of princely association in India. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 34(3) May 75, p. 755-76.

RUDOLPH, SUSANNE HOEBER, LLOYD I. RUDOLPH and MOHAN SINGH. A Bureaucratic lineage in princely India: elite formation and conflict in a patrimonial system. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 34(3) May 75, p. 717-53.

PROBATION—RECORDS

SIKKA, K.D. Case records and recordings in probation. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 36(2) July 75, p. 127-37.

PROGRAMME BUDGETING

PAYAD, AURORA T. and MOHAMAD CHOUARI MOHAMED. PPBS: perspectives and prospects for local governments. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 16(4) Oct. 72, p. 460-73.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

CHATTOPADHYAY, B.K. Project selection and promotion in backward areas. *Management Accountant* 10(8) Aug. 75, p. 511-14.

DAVIS, EDWARD W. and JAMES H. PATTERSON. A Comparison of heuristic and optimum solutions in resource-constrained project scheduling. *Management Science (Application Series)*, 21(8) Apr. 75, p. 944-55.

VAISH, V.R. Project management. *Lok Udyog*, 9(4) July 75, p. 9-16.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ARNOLD, PERI E. Reorganization and politics: a reflection on the adequacy of administrative theory. *Public Administration Review*, 34(3) May-June 74, p. 205-11.

ESMAN, MILTON J. Public administration from the public's perspective. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration* 19(4) Winter 74, p. 663-9.

MARKOVIC, RATKO. The Role of law in the work of public administration, mainly in Yugoslavia and the USSR. (English summary of original article in French). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(2) 75, Original, p. 159-79, summary p. iv-vi.

MONTANO, SALVADOR M. DANA. The Roles of the state and of public administration. (English summary of original article in Spanish). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(1) 75, Original p. 61-6, Summary p. v-vi.

THE SYSTEM: a symposium on reforming the procedures of governance. Seminar, 192, Aug. 75, p. 10-36 (complete issue).

Contents: The problem; Ends and means, by S. Bhoothalingam; Rules, by

K.K. Dass; Core problems, by S.S. Khera; Resort to committees, by V. Shankar; Accountability, by Prakash Tandon, Autonomy, by H.N. Sethna; Further reading, by A.K. Joshi.

UKPABI, S.C. The Administration of Nigeria under the military. *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 19(4) Winter 74, p. 671-89.

WATERMAN ROBERT H., Jr. and JEAN HOOPER. Task forces for public administration: effective structure and management. *Public Administration (Australia)*, 33(4) Dec. 74, p. 287-99.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION— DECISION-MAKING

DYSON, K.H.F. Improving policy-making in Bonn: why the central planners failed. *Journal of Management Studies*, 12(2) May 75, p. 157-74.

HENRY, NICHOLAS L. Knowledge management: a new concern for public administration. *Public Administration Review*, 34(3) May-June 74, p. 189-96.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION— INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

GEERTS, P. The Unofficial documentation kept by public servants. (English summary of original article in French). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(4) 74, Original p. 353-8, Summary p. iv-v.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION— RESEARCH

CARINO, LEDIVINA V. To advance administrative knowledge: research in the College of Public Administration, 1952-1972. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 16(3) July 72, p. 289-97.

GRAZIANO, JOSEPH and JOHN REHFUSS. Twenty-five years of PAK

research: a study of professional change. *Public Administration Review*, 34(3) May-June 74, p. 268-73.

STAROSCIAK, JERZY. The Interdisciplinary nature of administrative research. (English summary of original article in French). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(1) 75, Original p. 57-60, Summary p. iv-v.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

ALFONSO, CARIDAD S. The Graduate program in public administration in the University of the Philippines. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 16(3) July 72, p. 275-88.

BACCIGALUPO, ALAIN. Public administration teaching-and-research problems in the Province of Quebec universities. (English summary of original article in French). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(4) 74, Original p. 322-8, Summary p. i-ii.

DE GUZMAN, RAUL P. Achieving realism in public administration academic programs. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 16(3) July 72, p. 371-81.

MEDEIROS, JAMES A. The Professional study of public administration. *Public Administration Review*, 34(3) May-June 74, p. 254-60.

NIEVES, MARIO M. A Survey of Schools of Public Administration in the Philippines. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 16(3) July 72, p. 337-58.

RAI, HARIDWAR and SAKENDER PRASAD SINGH. (Bhagalpur University). Teaching and research in public administration in India. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 36(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 224-40.

The present era is of welfare state. The government of a welfare state is

concerned with a wider and more positive needs of allround development and progress. The state achieves its popular and welfare objectives through the instruments of public administration. It is considered a great modernizer, a nation builder and an instrument of socio-economic transformation.

Keeping in view this role of public administration, different aspects discussed by the authors are : the aims of teaching public administration; development in teaching in India; training and research centres; syllabus; teaching methods; and research.

TOBIA, CARIDAD H. Towards a more responsive institution : proceedings of the first comprehensive policy meetings. Philippine Journal of Public Administration, 16(3) July 72, p. 298-309.

The U.P. College of Public Administration complex : an overview. Philippine Journal of Public Administration, 16(3) July 72, p. 310-36.

Contents: The Local Government Center, by Proserpina D. Tapales and Arturo G. Pachó; The Administrative Development Program, by Amelia P. Varela; The Philippine Executive Academy, by Crescencio E. Abad; The College of Public Administration Library, by Filomena M. Tann; The Inter-Departmental Reference Service, by Maxima M. Ferrer and Venancia T. Guillermo.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

BEAL, FRANK S. Accountability and the delivery of welfare checks. State Government, 48(2) Spring 75, p. 109-13.

WRYELL, M. Income security—the future. International Social Security Review, 27(4) 74, p. 499-516.

PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

BISHNU PRASAD. (Minister of State,

Assam) Role of cooperatives in public distribution. Socialist India, 11(13) 30 Aug. 75, p. 20+

Cooperative societies can make the distribution system effective and efficient, specially in rural areas. These societies have peoples' shares in it and are also managed by the people. In Assam Gaon Panchayats have been given the responsibility of public distribution. The fair price shops attached to these societies will be responsible to them. The financial arrangements have been made with concerned banks which will make easier the functioning of these societies at the initial stages. The executive committee of the members looks after the management. Secretaries of the cooperatives are trained and educated in cooperative ideas and principles to deal efficiently with current economic situation. A state level cadre society has been constituted to look into the work and efficiency of these societies.

PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. (Indian Cooperation Mission, Kathmandu). The Public distribution system. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(9) June 75, p. 420-2.

A careful scrutiny of the present economic situation makes it clear that it is not so much because of shortage of consumer goods that the economy is suffering as it is due to lack of an efficient procurement and distribution system. There is an urgent need for devising a system by which the supply of basic necessities can be ensured. The Government has a major role to play in this important field and should act with business prudence.—*Reproduced.*

TAIMNI, K.K. Toning up the administrative set-up in the public distribution system. Capital, 175(4376) 14 Aug. 75, p. 211-12.

The developing countries can have real planned economic development only when the community is assured of a regular supply of essential commodities of mass consumption nature at fair prices throughout the year. Since the second world war, the fair price shop system worked well in public distribution system. But, in 1962's emergency, the prices shot up and fair price shops could not control them. At this stage the Government created a new Ministry of Civil Supplies and Cooperation. The Ministry had two fold approach, namely, "commodity approach" and "area approach". In the first approach important essential commodities' adequate production and equitable distribution would be sought. The 'area approach' means a systematic beginning by focusing attention first on metropolitan and large urban areas, mining and industrial areas, plantation belts, scarcity-affected and deficit areas.

Author has suggested that voluntary agencies and homeguards should come forward for building social consciousness and responsibility in distribution system. It is suggested that Government should support consumer cooperatives financially and fair price shops should have a closer supervision by the people with a sense of devotion, integrity and a reorganised administrative set-up.

PUBLIC GOODS

BRENNAN, GEOFFREY. Public goods and factor prices. *Public Finance*, 30(1) 75, p. 1-19.

CHUNG, PHAM. Public goods, private goods, and externalities. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 55(218) Jan. 75, p. 279-84.

ROSKAMP, KARL W. Public goods, merit goods, private goods, Pareto optimum, and social optimum. *Public Finance*, 30(1) 75, p. 61-9.

PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH development and social

justice. *Voluntary Action*, 17(6) June 75, p. 137-161 (complete issue).

PUBLIC POLICY

JONES, J.C.H. The Bureaucracy and public policy : Canadian merger policy and the Combines Branch, 1960-71. *Canadian Public Administration*, 18(2) Summer 75, p. 269-96.

METER, DONALD S. VAN. The Policy implementation process : a conceptual framework. *Administration and Society*, 6(4) Feb. 75, p. 445-88.

SUNG-IL CHOI. Politics-economics-public policy linkages in Japan, 1965-1969. *Asian Survey*, 15(5) May 75, p. 394-406.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

GUPTA, R.P. Place of public relations in management. *Capital (Supplement)*, 31 July 75, p. 53-7.

LAHIRI, ŠANAT. Effective communications between business and its publics. *Management Review (India)*, 2(11) 75, p. 16-22.

PUBLIC RELATIONS—CIVIL SERVICE

THE PROBLEMS of access to public services. *Development and Change*, 6(2) Apr. 75, 135 p. (complete issue).

Contents: Editorial, by Bernard Schaffer; Distribution and the theory of access, by Bernard B. Schaffer and Huang Wein-hsien; Without regard for persons: queueing for access : to housing and employment in Port Moresby, by Alan Rew; Problems of access : notes on Indonesian and Malaysian cases, by Ingrid Palmer; Assistance to small-scale industries in Kerala : an Indian case by Zoe Mars; Rural credit in Zambia; access and exit, by Charles Harvey; Access and the study of local services: a

Kenyan case, by H.K. Colebatch; Marxism, access and the state, by Geoff Lamb.

PUBLIC WELFARE

BULSARA, JAL F. The Inadequacy of classical welfare in the malaise of India. Community Development Journal, 10(2) Apr. 75, p. 102-5.

This article is also published under title "Welfare work demands honest appraisal" in Social Welfare, 21(12) Mar. 75, p. 1-3.

DUMPSON, JAMES R. Challenge and change in public welfare. Public Welfare, 33(1) Winter 75, p. 9-16.

PUBLIC WELFARE—DECISION-MAKING

BERG, WILLIAM E. and ROOSEVELT WRIGHT. Quality control and decision-making in public welfare. Public Welfare, 33(2) Spring 75, p. 39-46.

PURCHASING

KING, JOHN A. Procurement under World Bank projects. Finance & Development, 12(2) June 75, p. 6-11+

SASSOON, DAVID M. Monitoring the procurement process. Finance & Development, 12(2) June 75, p. 11-13.

QUESTIONNAIRES

MUKHERJEE, BISHWA NATH. A Questionnaire measure of persistence disposition. Indian Journal of Psychology, 49(4) 74, p. 263-78.

WILLIAMS, LAWRENCE K., JOHN W. SEYBOLT, and CRAIG C. PINDER. On administering questionnaires in organizational settings. Personnel Psychology, 28(1) Spring 75, p. 93-103.

RAILWAYS

MITRA, MANOJIT. Two railway giants : problems of development. Statesman, 8 Aug. 75, p. 4.

RAILWAYS—FINANCE

KHOSLA, G.S. Railway finances : need for economy and discipline. Statesman, 25 Aug. 75, p. 6.

RAILWAYS—FREIGHT RATES

BOSE, S.K. Freight rating policy for Indian railways. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(37) 13 Sept. 75, p. 1467-76; 10(38) 20 Sept. 75, p. 1511-16.

RAILWAYS—PERSONNEL

GOKHALE, S. R. (Railway Staff College, Baroda) Line and staff relationships on the Indian railways. Management in Government, 7(1) Apr.-June 75, p. 3-13.

The peculiar nature of the activities of the managerial units of Indian Railways assigns to their line and staff relationships a form and content quite different from either a typical commercial organisation or a government department. The staff relationships mainly exist in the Personnel and Finance Departments of the Railways and the remaining departments work with line relationships. In the context of the fact that these two departments deal with the two huge inputs which the Railways apply, viz., manpower and finances, this arrangement shows its own strengths and weaknesses. The course of action recommended is a general retention of the existing system of all staff positions being held by line managers with the proviso that these officers should receive specialised training and that in a few fields like public relations, personnel management, etc., a few 'specialists' with a limited tenure should be injected.—*Author*.

REAL PROPERTY

BHARGAVA, P.K. Will a ceiling on urban property reduce disparity? Capital, 175(4370) 3 July 75, p. 16-17.

GUPTA, PRAKASH G. Urban land ceiling & the constitution. Economic Times, 1 July 75, p. 5.

REAL PROPERTY—TAXATION

CHENG, PAO LUN. Property taxation, assessment performance, and its measurement. Public Finance, 29(3-4) 74, p. 268-84.

CORD, STEVEN. How to transform the property tax into a graded tax. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 34(2) Apr. 75, p. 127-8.

HAMILTON, BRUCE W. Zoning and property taxation in a system of local governments. Urban Studies, 12(2) June 75, p. 205-11.

STONE, GERALD W., Jr. Public spending, land taxes and economic growth: an empirical analysis of the adequacy of land as a tax base. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 34(2) Apr. 75, p. 113-26.

ZAIDI, NASEEM A. Land tax for resource mobilisation. Eastern Economist, 65(11) 12 Sept. 75, p. 495-503.

REDEVELOPMENT, URBAN

RAO, M.S.A. Problems of urban development. Yojana, 19(12) 15 July 75, p. 30-1.

The employment opportunities and higher wage rates in metropolitan areas and cities attract immigrants from rural sector. As all cannot get employment and prices of essential commodities are quite high, they are pushed below the line of poverty. Another problem in metropolitan cities is land speculation,

which makes it difficult for the common man to purchase land and the result is cancerous spread of squatters' colonies in the cities. It has become necessary to limit the size of cities by dispersal of industries and regional development. It is suggested to adopt a policy at the national level for the low cost housing and manufacture. Administration should provide site and services at reasonable and subsidised costs.

For the poor urban dwellers, government should form national social security schemes, employment policies, health and old age benefits and should have an integrated system of social service agencies including housing, environmental sanitation, health education and welfare activities.

Tension management agencies at various levels of administration involving local participation are desired. The urban planners should evolve a low cost technology for all the urban infrastructure facilities. Urban property ceiling, real estate speculation and curb on unauthorized colonies will make the city clean. In recent years regional development is more emphasised, as it includes cities, towns and villages. A network of transport and communication systems facilitating easy and quick movement of commuters and commodities is needed. The fringe villages, which tend to receive more migrants due to the nearness to the city, cheap living conditions, less congestion and availability of open space have made it necessary to consider rural development complementary to urban development.

REFUSE DISPOSAL

DANDEKAR, SUBHASH. Scientific aspects of municipal solid waste management. Nagarlok, 7(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 22-5.

REGIONAL PLANNING

DEVA RAJ (Indian Institute of Public

Administration, New Delhi). Administrative issues in integrated planning and development with special reference to Madras-Chingleput region. Nagarlok, 7(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 1-4.

Madras-Chingleput region is one of the eight planning regions into which the State of Tamil Nadu has been divided; and it itself consists of the Madras-Metro and three other sub-regions. The pronounced disparities between the metro and non-metro areas is brought out by the fact that the three sub-regions have only 14 per cent urban population as against the state average of 30 per cent and metro average of 89 per cent. For a balanced development of the region the three sub-regions should also be constituted into Local Planning Authorities under the overall supersession and guidance of a regional body. The Madras Metropolitan Development Authority has a special role to promote urban development in the region to relieve pressure on Madras.—*Author*.

DHAKAR, B.L. Concept of regional development. *Economic Times*, 1 Sept. 75, p. 5+

NARAIN, SAIENDRA. Regional development : not by industry alone. *Economic Times*, 1 July 75, p. 5.

REGIONAL PLANNING—INDIA

SUNDARAM, I. SATYA (Hindu College, Machilipatnam). Regional development planning in India. *Mainstream*, 13(50) 16 Aug. 75, p. 17-22.

Regional development planning is necessary to make available the fruits of development to people all over the country primarily through balanced regional industrial development. Planning should aim at not only increasing the productive capacity of the economy but also distributing the fruits of development in such a way that the poor benefit the most.

In India the regional differences in industrial development are considerable. To achieve the objectives of economic development, social justice and environmental quality, the country should be divided into planning regions. Without Government interference economic development by itself will not bring about balanced regional development. The Government has not only improved the infrastructural facilities in backward areas but also offered various financial incentives to those entrepreneurs who are willing to start industries in such areas. But, in many cases the level of growth achieved is not in proportion to the provision of infrastructure facilities. The growth potentialities and problems of each backward region have to be carefully studied. Some measures should be taken to stimulate the motivation and participation of the people in the process of economic and social change.

Some countries have tried to achieve regional development through growth poles. "A regional growth pole is a set of expanding industries located in an urban area and inducing further development of economic activity throughout its zone of influence". However, these growth poles have failed to generate substantial economic development or social transformation. Excessive concentration on industrialisation has to be avoided. Any project for regional development should focus not only on industrial development but also on the development of other sectors like agriculture, agro-industries, horticulture, poultry, fishing, dairy farming, etc. This alone gives an integrated outlook to our regional plans.—*Author*.

THREE VIEWS on regional development (followed by discussion). *Public Administration* (Australia), 34(1) Mar. 75, p. 73-97.

WOODWARD, C.H.L. Regionalization and the classification of government

responsibilities. *Governmental Finance*, 4(2) May 75, p. 11-15.

REGIONAL PLANNING—FEDERAL AID

UREN, TOM. The Federal principle and national planning (Followed by discussion). *Public Administration (Australia)*, 34(1) Mar. 75, p. 98-112.

REGIONALISM

BERTHOUD, ROGER. Regionalism in Belgium : separate councils to promote harmony. *Statesman*, 12 Aug. 75, p. 4.

RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS

BECKFORD, JAMES A. Religious organization : a trend report and bibliography. *Current Sociology*, 21(2) 73, p. 7-170 (Complete issue).

RESEARCH

RAGHAVAN, C. Foreign aided research: lure and danger. *Mainstream*, 14(1-5), Annual Number, 75, p. 109-11.

REVOLUTION

BRIER, ALAN and PETER CALVERT. Revolution in the 1960s. *Political Studies*, 23(1) Mar. 75, p. 1-11.

RIVERS

GULHATI, N.D. Mediation in river water disputes. *Hindu*, 30 Aug. 75, p. 6.

MATHEW, P.C. Lessons from major river disputes. *Hindu*, 20 July 75, p. 11, 27 July 75, p. 12.

ROADS—DESIGN

GLOVER, DONALD R. and JULIAN L. SIMON. The Effect of population density on infrastructure : the case of road building. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 23(3) Apr. 75, p. 453-68.

ROLE PLAYING

KELLER, ROBERT T. Role conflict and ambiguity : correlates with job satisfaction and values. *Personnel Psychology*, 28(1) Spring 75, p. 57-64.

RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

LAKSHMAIAH, T. Migration and urbanisation among rural migrant rickshaw pullers—a case study. *Interdiscipline*, 2(4) Winter 74, p. 80-92.

SALES TAX

MILLER, EDWARD. Status goods and luxury taxes. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 34(2) Apr. 75, p. 141-54.

SCHEDULED CASTES AND TRIBES

DAS, G.N. Tribal welfare in retrospect and prospect. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(10) July 75, p. 471-6.

HABIB. Small scale industries : means to eradicate untouchability. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(9) June 75, p. 427-31.

MEHTA, OM. Strategy for allround development. *Socialist India*, 10(12) 23 Aug. 75, p. 9-11.

NARAYANA. The Political elite among the scheduled castes. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 214-19.

SURYANARAYANA, C. and M. BAPUJI. Uplift of tribals through Girijan Cooperative Corporation. *Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest*, 7(1) July 75, p. 19-25.

SCHOOLS

BIDWELL, CHARLES E. and JOHN D. KASARDA. School district organization and student achievement. *American Sociological Review*, 40(1) Feb. 75, p. 55-70.

HOGBEN, DONALD. School evaluation : motivations and outcomes. Australian Journal of Social Issues, 10(2) May 75, p. 111-19.

MERCER, KEN. Social sanctions in the comprehensive high school and language acquisition. Australian Journal of Social Issues, 10(2) May 75, p. 101-6.

ONDRACK, D.A. Socialization in professional schools : a comparative study. Administrative Science Quarterly, 20(1) Mar. 75, p. 97-103.

SCIENCE AND STATE

ELAZAR, DANIEL J. Toward federal-state partnerships in science and technology. State Government, 48(2) Spring 75, p. 131-5.

SCIENTISTS

GASTON, JERRY. Autonomy in the research role and participation in departmental decision-making. British Journal of Sociology, 26(2) June 75, p. 227-41.

SECRET SERVICE

MALAVIYA, HARSH DEO. C.I.A.—the doomed dinosaur. Socialist India, 11(8) 26 July 75, p. 13-15; 11(9) 2 Aug. 75, p. 23-5+

SECRETARIES

SILVERSTONE, ROSALIE. Just a sec.? Personnel Management, 7(6) June 75, p. 33-6.

SEPARATION OF POWERS

CHAUHAN, D.S. Politics of executive-legislative relationship in American democracy : conflict and consensus of uneasy partnership. Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 8(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 141-68.

PACHAURI, P.S. Relationship between the executive and the legislature. Journal

of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 8(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 1-18.

SHARED TAXES

NDONGKO, WILFRED A. Revenue allocation in Cameroon under the federal system. Africa Quarterly, 14(3-4) 74, p. 22-34.

SHIPPING

MAHATME, D.B. Coastal shipping : a long road to recovery. Commerce, 131(3349) 26 July 75, p. 154-6.

SILK MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

GARG, JITENDRA NATH. Bashful bride and the cocoon. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(10) July 75, p. 458-9.

SLUM CLEARANCE

GOPUJKAR, PRATIBHA V. Slum improvement in greater Bombay. Indian Journal of Social Work, 36(1) Apr. 75, p. 15-23.

RAO, B. BHASKARA, K.K. KHATU, and K.K. JATH. Slums clearance strategy. Economic Times, 23 Sept. 75, p. 5; 24 Sept. 75, p. 5.

SOCIAL CHANGE

GUHA, AMALENDU BIKASH. An Introduction to the concept of social indicators. Interdiscipline, 11(4) Winter 74, p. 1-32.

MUKHERJEE, DHURJATI. An Approach to Gandhian revolution. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(10) July 75, p. 445-9.

PATTI, RINO J. and RONALD B. DEAR. Legislative advocacy : one path to social change. Social Work, 20(2) Mar 75, p. 108-14.

SCHIFF, MARTIN. Social dysfunctions and myths : indicators of social

malaise in Sweden and other industrialized societies. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 34(3) July 75, p. 281-94.

SHARMA, BALRAM DUTT. Social change in Punjab. *Kurukshetra*, 23(16) 16 May 75, p. 12.

SOCIAL CONFLICT

SAVUR, MANORAMA. Sociology of conflict theory. *Social Scientist*, 3(12) July 75, p. 29-42.

SOCIAL CONTROL

NEW TECHNOLOGIES and strategies for social control : ethical and practical limits. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 18(5) May-June 75, p. 599-722 (complete issue).

SOCIAL PLANNING

BRIEN, TOM O. Social philosophy of the Australian Assistance Plan. *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, 10(2) May 75, p. 137-46.

WINTHROP, HENRY. Policy and planning programs as goals of scientific work : interdisciplinary training for social planning as a case study in applied social science. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 34(3) July 75, p. 225-45.

SOCIAL POLICY

MACRAE, DUNCAN, Jr. Policy analysis as an applied social science discipline. *Administration and Society*, 6(4) Feb. 75, p. 363-88.

1974 SEMINAR: the problems of social policy (Papers presented at the seminar held under the auspices of the New Zealand Institute of Public Administration at the Victoria University of Wellington on 11-14 October, 1974). *New Zealand Journal of Public Administration*, 37(2) Mar. 75, p. 40-97.

SOCIAL SCIENCES—RESEARCH

SRINIVAS, M.N. Village Studies, participant observation and social science research in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(33-35) Aug. 75, p. 187-94.

SOCIAL SCIENCES—STUDY AND TEACHING

BOSE, ARUN. Undergraduate curricula in social sciences. *Mainstream*, 13(52) 30 Aug. 75, p. 11-16+

SOCIAL SERVICE

PATTI, RINO. The New scientific management : systems management for social welfare. *Public Welfare*, 33(2) Spring 75, p. 23-31.

SEBRING, ROBERT H., EMILY McNEE, and ERAL ELLIOT. Project START: education as a tool for organizational change. *Public Welfare*, 33(1) Winter 75, p. 23-31.

SOCIAL SERVICE—LEGISLATION

THE FUTURE of social services. *Public Welfare*, 33(2) Spring 75, p. 8-22.

SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

JOSHI, SANAT T. Voluntary organisations as catalysts of change : an empirical study of Nadiad town. *Social Welfare*, 22(4) July 75, p. 31-2+

RAHMAN, M.D. Voluntary social welfare agencies in Bangladesh. *Social Service Quarterly*, 48(4) Apr.-June 75, p. 301-3.

SOCIAL STATUS

HARTMAN, MOSHE. On the definition of status inconsistency. *American Journal of Sociology*, 80(3) Nov. 74, p. 706-21.

SOCIAL WORKERS

KEITH-LUCAS, ALAN. An Alliance for power. *Social Work*, 20(2) Mar. 75, p. 93-7.

SENNA, JOSEPH J. Social workers in public defender programs. *Social Work*, 20(4) July 75, p. 271-6.

VARADAPPAN, SAROJINI. Social workers's role is not static. *Social Welfare*, 22(5) Aug. 75, p. 1+

SOCIOLOGY, RURAL—RESEARCH

DASGUPTA, BIPLAB. Typology of village socio-economic systems from Indian village studies. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(33-35) Aug. 75, p. 1395-1414.

SOCIOLOGY, URBAN

THORNS, DAVID C. Suburban myths and ways of life. *International Review of Community Development*, (31-32) Summer 74, p. 153-60.

WIRZ, H.M. Social balance and social organizations in three Scottish new towns. *International Review of Community Development*, (31-32) Summer 74, p. 143-52.

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

RAO, A.N., R.N. DAS and N.S. DATAR. Energy planning for Indian steel industries. *Lok Udyog*, 9(4) July 75, p. 43-6.

SHRIYAN, SHASHIKALA G. No smooth sailing for SAIL. *Economic Times*, 29 Sept. 75, p. 5+

STRIKES

PATIL, B.R. Economics of strikes, lock-outs. *Economic Times*, 2 July 75, p. 5+; 3 July 75, p. 5+

WALSH, WILLIAM D. Economic conditions and strike activity in Canada. *Industrial Relations*, 14(1) Feb. 75, p. 45-54.

STUDENTS

DOUSE, MIKE. School students at work. *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, 10(2) May 75, p. 125-32.

SUBWAYS—COSTS

HALDER, D.K. Estimated cost functions of the proposed tube rail in Calcutta. *Management Accountant*, 10(9) Sept. 75, p. 589-95.

SUGAR TRADE

TAIMNI, K.K. Sugar cooperatives in Maharashtra. *Eastern Economist*, 65(13) 26 Sept. 75, p. 591-4.

SUPERVISORS

FAULKNER, MARION E. The supervisor—a functioning manager. *Training and Development Journal*, 29(2) Feb 75, p. 10-14.

ROSENBLATT, AARON and JOHN E. MAYER. Objectionable supervisory styles : students' views. *Social Work*, 20(3) May 75, p. 184-9.

SYSTEM ANALYSIS

LASZLO, ERVIN. The Meaning and significance of general system theory. *Behavioral Science*, 20(1) Jan. 75, p. 9-24.

TAXATION

MENDIGORIN, ABDON M. Taxation under the new society : a developmental approach. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 17(1) Jan. 73, p. 80-94.

PETTERSEN, OYSTEIN. Monetary aspects of built-in flexibility of taxation. *Public Finance*, 29(3-4) 74, p. 356-69.

SHYAM NATH. Predictability of state taxes. *Economic Times*, 9 Sept. 75, p. 5+

TAXATION—EVASION AND AVOIDANCE

AGARWALA, VIRENDRA. Tax evasion and black money. *Economic Times*, 12 July 75, p. 5.

MORK, KNUT ANTON. Income-tax evasion : some empirical evidence. *Public Finance*, 30(1) 75, p. 70-6.

TAXATION—INCIDENCE

BENTLEY, PHILIP, D.J. COLLINS, and N.T. DRANE. The incidence of Australian taxation. *Economic Record*, 50(132) Dec. 74, p. 489-510.

TAXATION—LEGISLATION

ROW, S.A.L. NARAYANA. Taxation laws amendment bill, 1973. *Economic Times*, 21 July 75, p. 5; 22 July 75, p. 5.

TAXATION, INDIRECT

McLURE, CHARLES E., Jr. The Proper use of indirect taxation in Latin America : the practice of economic marksmanship. *Public Finance*, 30(1) 75, p. 20-45.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

GOPALAKRISHNAN, C.V. The Search for experts. *Hindu*, 20 Aug. 75, p. 6.

TECHNOLOGY

CHAWLA, JAGAN. Rethinking on transplanted technology. *Indian Express*, 17 Aug. 75, p. 6.

GANGJEE, Z.H. Transfer of technology—some implications for management. *Economic Times*, 12 July 75, p. 5.

NEERSON, PETER. Some aspects of India's policies on the import of techno-

logy. *Development and Change*, 6(1) Jan. 75, p. 41-55.

PATHAK, P.V. and A.W. DATE. Transfer of technology through government agency. *Economic Times*, 15 Sept. 75, p. 5.

RIFKIN, SUSAN B. The Chinese model for science and technology : its relevance for other developing countries. *Development and Change*, 6(1) Jan. 75, p. 23-40.

SAITO, MASARU. Technology transfer as a development strategy in the ECAFE region. *Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East*, 25(1) June 74, p. 33-41.

TELEPHONE

KELKAR, A.N. Telephone service as business. *Economic Times*, 23 Sept. 75, p. 5+

TELEVISION

SATELLITE instructional télévision experiment. *Yojana*, 19(13-14) 15 Aug. 75, p. 63-74.

SINGH, N.P. and P.M. SHINGI. Rural telecast for development : an impressionistic model. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(36) 6 Sept. 75, p. 1433-8.

TELEVISION IN EDUCATION

JAMISON, DEAN T. and KEITH G. LUMSDEN. Television and efficiency in higher education. *Management Science (Application Series)*, 21(8) Apr. 75, p. 920-30.

TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

BOSE, AMIT. Determining the status of a temporary employee. *Capital*, 174(4369) 26 June 75, p. 912-13.

TERRORISM

WOLF, JOHN B. Terrorist manipulation

of the democratic process. Police Journal, 48(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 102-12.

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

BHIDE, B.T. Work study : basic techniques revisited. Lok Udyog, 9(4) July 75, p. 53-7.

This is the fourth and final instalment. The earlier instalments of this paper appeared in August, September and October-November 1974 issues of Lok Udyog.

TRADE WASTE

MEHTA, VIKRAM and SUDHIR PHADKE. Profitable disposal of scrap and waste. Economic Times, 2 July 75, p. 5+

TRAINING

ELY, DONALD D. Training-by-objectives, a systems approach to instruction. Training and Development Journal, 29(6) June 75, p. 23-4.

QUICK, THOMAS L. Putting responsibility for training where it belongs. Personnel (U.S.A.), 52(2) Mar.-Apr. 75, p. 45-51.

PRENTICE, GORDON. The Training officer : in search of influence. Personnel Management, 7(7) July 75, p. 26-9.

SCOTT, RALPH K. The Missing link in contemporary training systems. Training and Development Journal, 29(6) June 75, p. 9-12.

TRAINING—CIVIL SERVICE

HOYLE, A.R. Some deficiencies in the training of senior administrators for developing countries. International Review of Administrative Sciences, 40(4) 74, p. 329-34.

TRAINING—EXECUTIVES

GRANT, N.B. (Bharat Aluminium Co., New Delhi). Management development and all that—the public sector concept. Lok Udyog, 9(6) Sept. 75, p. 21-6.

The purpose of Management Development (MD) is to prepare the executives to sharpen their skills and abilities and fit them to assume higher responsibilities with the object of strengthening the organisation. MD covers three operational areas—education, training and development. The present MD systems of the public sector are analysed under seven broad divisions. The divisions are—Dovetailing of corporate and individual objectives; Budgeting for MD; Establishing training needs; Management development and management succession; Quality of MD instructions; MD staff; and Follow-up and evaluation of MD programmes. The public sector companies should improve the performance of existing managers and ensure a continuous supply of new managers to meet the future needs of the business.

MUMFORD, ALAN. Management development—with or without the boss. Personnel Management, 7(6) June 75, p. 26-8.

TRAINING—FARMERS

PATEL, RAMAN B. and D.N. PANDYA. Motivational sources for joining farmer's training programme. Kurukshetra, 23(17) 1 June 75, p. 10-12.

TRAINING—PERSONNEL, PUBLIC

ABDEL-RAHIM, MUDDATHIR. Training : the Sudanese experience. Philippine Journal of Public Administration, 17(2) Apr. 73, p. 210-26.

AHMAD, ZAKARIA HAJI. Training for the public service : Vietnam's National Institute of Administration.

Philippine Journal of Public Administration, 17(2) Apr. 73, p. 197-209.

BASHIR, ISKANDAR. Training for the public sector in Lebanon. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(4) 74, p. 359-65.

GOSLIN, R.C. Methodological approaches in public administration training. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(1) 75, p.1-15.

THE TRAINING of civil servants of the Commission of the European Communities. (English summary of original article in French). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 41(2) 75, Original p. 109-27, Summary p. i-iii.

TYAGI, A.R. (National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie). Administrative training : a theoretical postulate. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 40(2) 74, p. 155-70.

An elaborate system of training and development is necessary to enable the Indian civil servants to carry out the planned programmes. The important issues involved in preparing the civil servants for adequate performance of their administrative roles are : 1. The overall concept or philosophy of administrative training appropriate to the developing society, particularly of India during the decade of the 1970s; 2. Determining and designing the curricular contents of a training programme; 3. Designing appropriate techniques of training; 4. Determining the institutional responsibility for administrative training. These issues are discussed exhaustively to provide a framework to study the existing system and future needs of administrative training in India.

TRAINING—SOCIAL WORKERS

BELL, CYNTHIA and WALLACE J. MLYNIEC. Preparing for a neglect

proceeding : a guide for the social worker. *Public Welfare*, 32(4) Fall 74, p. 26-37.

TRAINING—SUPERVISORS

BELLMAN, GEOFFREY. Surveying your supervisory training needs. *Training and Development Journal*, 29(2) Feb. 75, p. 25-33.

CARNARIUS, STAN. So you're going to handle supervisory training... *Training and Development Journal*, 29(2) Feb. 75, p. 3-8.

ROSENBAUM, BERNARD L. A New approach to changing supervisory behavior. *Personnel (U.S.A.)*, 52(2) Mar.-Apr. 75, p. 37-51.

STINSON, JOHN E. and JAMES A. LEE. The Deemphasis of supervisory training. *Training and Development Journal*, 29(2) Feb. 75, p. 38-40.

TRANSPORTATION

KAUKAS, A.B. The Improvement of interchange between different transport modes. *Work Study and Management Services*, 19(5) May 75, p. 172-4.

TRANSPORTATION—STATISTICS

KESHARWANI, T.R. Transport statistics in India : an evaluation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(32) 9 Aug. 75, p. 1200-3.

UNEMPLOYMENT

APTE, M.D. Education and unemployment in Kerala. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(28) 12 July 75, p. 1041-2.

KEHAL, H. S. Unemployment—the biggest challenge. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(9) June 75, p. 416-19.

UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF

SCHLENKER, ROBERT E. Profits

in programs?—a modest proposal for welfare employment. *Public Administration Review*, 34(4) July-Aug. 74, p. 348-51.

UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

ANANTHAN, B.R. Performance of Unit Trust of India. *Eastern Economist*, 65(7) 15 Aug. 75, p. 311-13.

UNITED NATIONS

MILOVANOVIC, ZLATIBOR. One state-one vote vs. one man-one vote principle: implications in the U.N. General Assembly. *Indian Political Science Review*, 9(2) July 75, p. 152-88.

UNTOUCHABLES

NAYAR, P.K.B. Untouchability vis-a-vis the caste system. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 8(1) Jan.-Mar. 74, p. 66-70.

URBANISATION

BASU, D.N. Alternative strategies of urban development: a systems approach to evaluation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(36) 6 Sept. 75, p. M-99-103.

DE GUZMAN, RAUL P. and ARTURO G. PACHO. The Political and administrative implications of rapid urbanization. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 17(1) Jan. 73, p. 18-30.

DEVA RAJ (Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi). Some factors in national urbanization policy. *Nagarlok*, 7(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 1-4.

The paper discusses the following elements of National Urbanisation Policy: (a) a systems approach to settlement planning has to be worked out not only in relation to the city and its immediate periphery but in the context of a regional hierarchy of institutional

levels and settlements; (b) regional physical plans must be interlinked with economic-sectoral planning and vice-versa; (c) an urban land policy is needed, so that values generated by social forces and development activities belong to society; (d) instead of an elitist approach, norms and standards should be realistically related to resources and social needs; and (e) available system of administrative organisation, planning and budgetary techniques should be evolved as variables of functions and areas in a regional setting.—*Author*.

GOYAL, VIBHOOTI. Concentration of urbanisation and spatial equity. *Economic Times*, 20 Aug. 75, p. 5.

KING, AMBROSE YEO-CHI. Administrative absorption of politics in Hong Kong; emphasis on the grass roots level. *Asian Survey*, 15(5) May 75, p. 422-39.

MUNSI, SUNIL. Problems of third world urbanisation: illusion or reality. *Mainstream*, 13(48) 2 Aug. 75, p. 32-4.

PANDEY, KEDAR NATH. Need for balanced urbanisation. *Indian Express*, 2 Sept. 75, p. 4.

PORTES, ALEJANDRO. Urbanization and politics in Latin America. *International Review of Community Development*, (31-32) Summer 74, p. 119-42.

SURESH KUMAR. Urbanization and its administrative challenges—I. *Civic Affairs*, 22(12) July 75, p. 21-6.

URBANISATION: a symposium on the problems of an urban-rural balance. *Seminar*, 191, July 75, p. 10-39 (complete issue).

USURY

BANERJEE, SIVADAS. Usury in rural Bengal: debt relief for the millions? *Times of India*, 21 July 75, p. 8.

VETERANS

CHAUDHURI, J.N. Ex-soldiers and civilian jobs. *Indian Express*, 30 July 75, p. 4.

VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

CHARYULU, U.V.N. (National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad). Panchayati raj in Andhra Pradesh. *Kurukshetra*, 23(20) 16 July p. 7-9.

This article has also appeared under title "Proposed amendments to panchayati raj legislations in Andhra Pradesh" in *Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest*, 7(1) July 75, p. 9-13 and under title "Revitalising of panchayati raj institutions in Andhra Pradesh" in *Panchayat Aur Insan*, 7(4) July 75, p. 6-8.

Andhra Pradesh is contemplating major changes in its Panchayati Raj system. In the light of the recommendations of the two Committees (Vengala Rao 1968, Narasimham 1971) Government has introduced two Bills in the legislature to amend the existing Panchayati Raj legislations. The salient features of these proposed changes and their implications to the existing Panchayati Raj system are the concern of the paper.—*Author*.

HARICHANDRAN, C. Elementary education through panchayati raj in Tamil Nadu. *Kurukshetra*, 23(18) 16 June 75, p. 7.

INGLE, P.O. and S.V. SUPE. Role of panchayat in agricultural development. *Kurukshetra*, 23(23-24) 1 Sept. 75, p. 11.

THAPAR, B. Panchayati raj : which pattern. *Panchayat Aur Insan*, 7(15) Aug. 75, p. 8-9.

VILLAGE PANCHAYATS—
ADMINISTRATION

MURDIA, RATNA. (Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay). Problems of coordination in panchayati raj administration. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 36(1) Apr. 75, p. 75-85.

Coordination is an important administrative phenomenon basic to all types of formal organisations. After having discussed briefly the purpose and usefulness of coordination in organizations, the paper attempts to analyse theoretically the concepts and processes of two types of coordination: (a) Inter-organisational coordination—coordination between two or more organisations or their units at horizontal level; (b) Intra-organisational coordination—coordination within the organisation. Further, the paper distinguishes three levels of inter-organizational coordination: (a) Ad-hoc case coordination; (b) systematic case coordination; and (c) programme coordination. The paper also examines the two types of intra-organisational coordination: (1) voluntary, (2) directive.

The major concern of the paper is to discuss intra-organisation coordination in the context of Panchayati Raj Organisation to examine the structural mechanisms used to achieve coordination among the various tiers, between the departments and between officials and non-officials. The organisational set-up of the Panchayati Raj is briefly examined and it is reported that most often the major mechanisms used to achieve coordination in these organisations are planned and directive rather than voluntary and feedback. Another major concern of the paper is to identify factors contributing to the lack of proper coordination in Panchayati Raj Institutions. The following main factors were examined: (a) Multiple system of control and coordination; (b) Supervision of Technical Staff by the generalists

and by non-technical administrator;
(c) The role conflict among the officials of the Panchayati Raj Institutions.

At the end of the paper a few suggestions have been made for achieving better and effective coordination in the Panchayati Raj Organization.
—*Author.*

RAO, PREMNANDA. State administrative control over gram panchayats in Andhra Pradesh. *Kurukshetra*, 23(16) 16 May 75, p. 9.

VILLAGE PANCHAYATS—FINANCE

HARICHANDRAN, C. A Study of the financial features of Portonovo Panchayat Union of Tamil Nadu. *Panchayat Aur Insan*, 7(3) June 75, p. 5-7.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

JAIN, ANIL. Training opportunities. *Hindustan Times*, 19 Aug. 75, p. 5.

VOTING

DICKSON, A.D.R. When rejects re-run : a study in independency. *Political Quarterly*, 46(3) July-Aug. 75, p. 271-9.

GOOD, I.J. and LAWRENCE S. MAYER. Estimating the efficiency of a vote. *Behavioral Science*, 20(1) Jan. 75, p. 25-33.

KNOKE, DAVID and DAVID E. LONG. The Economic sensitivity of the American farm vote. *Rural Sociology*, 40(1) Spring 75, p. 7-17.

PARIS, DAVID C. Plurality distortion and majority rule. *Behavioral Science*, 20(2) Mar. 75, p. 125-33.

WAGE ADJUSTMENT

HENNESSY, JOSSLEYN. Is indexation an antidote to inflation? *Eastern Economist*, 64(26) 27 June 75, p. 1354-6.

WAGE PAYMENT PLANS

BRONSTEIN, RICHARD J. The Cost of living and salary administration. *Personnel (U.S.A.)*, 52(2) Mar.-Apr. 75, p. 11-18.

WAGES

VIRMANI, B.R., A ROWEY and S. CHANDRA. National wage policy. *Economic Times*, 21 Aug. 75, p. 5; 22 Aug. 75, p. 7; 23 Aug. 75, p. 5.

This article is in three parts. First part deals with implementation problems; the second with price control steps; and the last one with British experience. The term 'national wage policy' is ambiguous and is used in different ways by different people. In advanced countries, inflation control is the main aim of wage policy. But in India, removal of income disparities has more significance in the formulation of a national wage policy. Certain peculiarities of the Indian economic situation having implications for the wage policy are discussed. The problems in devising a national wage policy are: devising a machinery to design, introduce and sustain the policy: multiplicity of decision points—central and state governments; differential norms for agricultural and industrial sector; and non-wage elements in income.

In India there is a multiplicity of machineries for the fixation of wages and dearness allowance. In India inflation is very much linked to other factors apart from wages and prices. The main cause of increases in inflation rate is the volume of unaccounted (black) money transactions. Therefore, elimination of black money is the necessary first step in the formulation of a meaningful wage policy. Due to peculiar economic and market forces operating in India price controls have had only a temporary effect on inflation. In view of the vastness of the country and its complex socio-economic and political

structure, it is a difficult task to evolve a national job evaluation scheme to solve the problems of differentials and relativities in wage determination. A national wage policy can work best when there is some consensus on desirable pay relationships and everyone believes that it will work.

Britain has been periodically experimenting with incomes policy since 1948. An outline of various measures is presented in third part. British and other European experiences show that incomes policies have been failures in the long run. At times, they have created more problems and worse industrial unrests. The causes of failure are analysed. (Prof. B.R. Virmani and Dr. S. Chandra are on the faculty of the Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad. Dr. A. Bowey is on the faculty of Manchester Business School, University of Manchester, Manchester).

WASTE, UTILISATION OF

MEIER, ROBERT C., DOUGLAS L. MACLACHLAN and REZA MOINPOUR. Resource recovery potential from municipal waste in an urban region. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 9(3-4) June 75, p. 121-4.

WATER SUPPLY

GAUTAM, SUDHAKAR. Water crisis in Madras: long years of neglect. *Economic Times*, 25 July 75, p. 5.

KITCHEN, HARRY M. Some organizational implications of providing an urban service: the case of water. *Canadian Public Administration*, 18 (2) Summer 75, p. 297-308.

WATER UTILISATION

DHAWAN, B.D. Economics of ground-water utilisation—traditional versus modern techniques. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(25-26) 21, 28 June 75, p. A-31-42.

VOHRA, B.B. (Ministry of Agriculture). Guidelines for proper utilisation of water resources. *Socialist India*, 10(12) 23 Aug. 75, p. 15-17+

The national policy for water should consider land and water problems together which can prevent the soil erosion, denudation, droughts and floods. As ground water can be conserved easily through soil and water conservation measures, efforts should be made to undertake artificial recharge wherever possible. Present working of the surface irrigation projects should be reviewed to increase our agricultural production. Care should be taken against water pollution by agricultural, industrial or municipal wastes. Recycling techniques must be investigated and adopted wherever possible. Land and water should be brought under the same management, may be at the state or central level.

WELLS

DOMMEN, ARTHUR J. The Bamboo tube well: a note on an example of indigenous technology. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 23(3) Apr. 75, p. 483-9.

WOMEN

ROTHERMUND, INDIRA. Women in a coal-mining district. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10 (31) 2 Aug. 75, p. 1160-5.

WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

KALHAN, PROMILLA. Women in agriculture. *Hindustan Times*, 2 Aug. 75, p. 5.

LAPIDUS, GAIL WARSHOFKY. U.S.S.R. women at work: changing patterns. *Industrial Relations*, 14(2) May 75, p. 178-95.

SAI BABA, G. Pattern and problem of women employment. *Eastern Economist*, 65(1) 4 July 75, p. 10-16.

WOMEN—LEGAL STATUS

ASAF ALI, ARUNA. Status of women in India. Panchayat Aur Insan, 7 (3) June 75; p. 12-13.

COOK, ALICE H. Equal pay : where is it? Industrial Relations, 14(2) May 75, p. 158-77.

THE INDIAN women. Yojana, 19(13-14) 15 Aug. 75, p. 19-33.

INTERNATIONAL women's year. Social Action, 25(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 203-320 (complete issue).

JAIN, DEVAKI. Towards women's progress. Hindustan Times, 26 Aug. 75, p. 5; 27 Aug. 75, p. 5.

MALLAH, INDU K. Portrait of an educated Indian woman. Indian Express, 26 Aug. 75, p. 4.

RAO, S.S. The Changing Indian woman. Yojana, 19(16) 15 Sept. 75, p. 12-15.

WOMEN AS EXECUTIVES

HEINEN, J. STEPHEN, DORTHY McGLAUCHLIN, CONSTANCE LEGEROS and JEAN FREEMAN. Developing the woman manager. Personnel Journal, 54(5) May 75, p. 282-6+

MEYER, PEARL. Women executives are different. Management Review (U.S.A.), 64 (5) May 75, p. 43-5.

WORK MEASUREMENT

DAVIES, KEN. An Approach to clerical and nonmanual work measurement. Management Review (U.S.A.), 64(7) July 75, p. 44-6.

SEVILLE, A.T. Does work measurement need a new philosophy? Work Study and Management Services, 19(5) May 75, p. 166-7.

ZANDIN, KJELL B. Better work management with MOST. Management Review (U.S.A.), 64(7) July 75, p. 11-17.

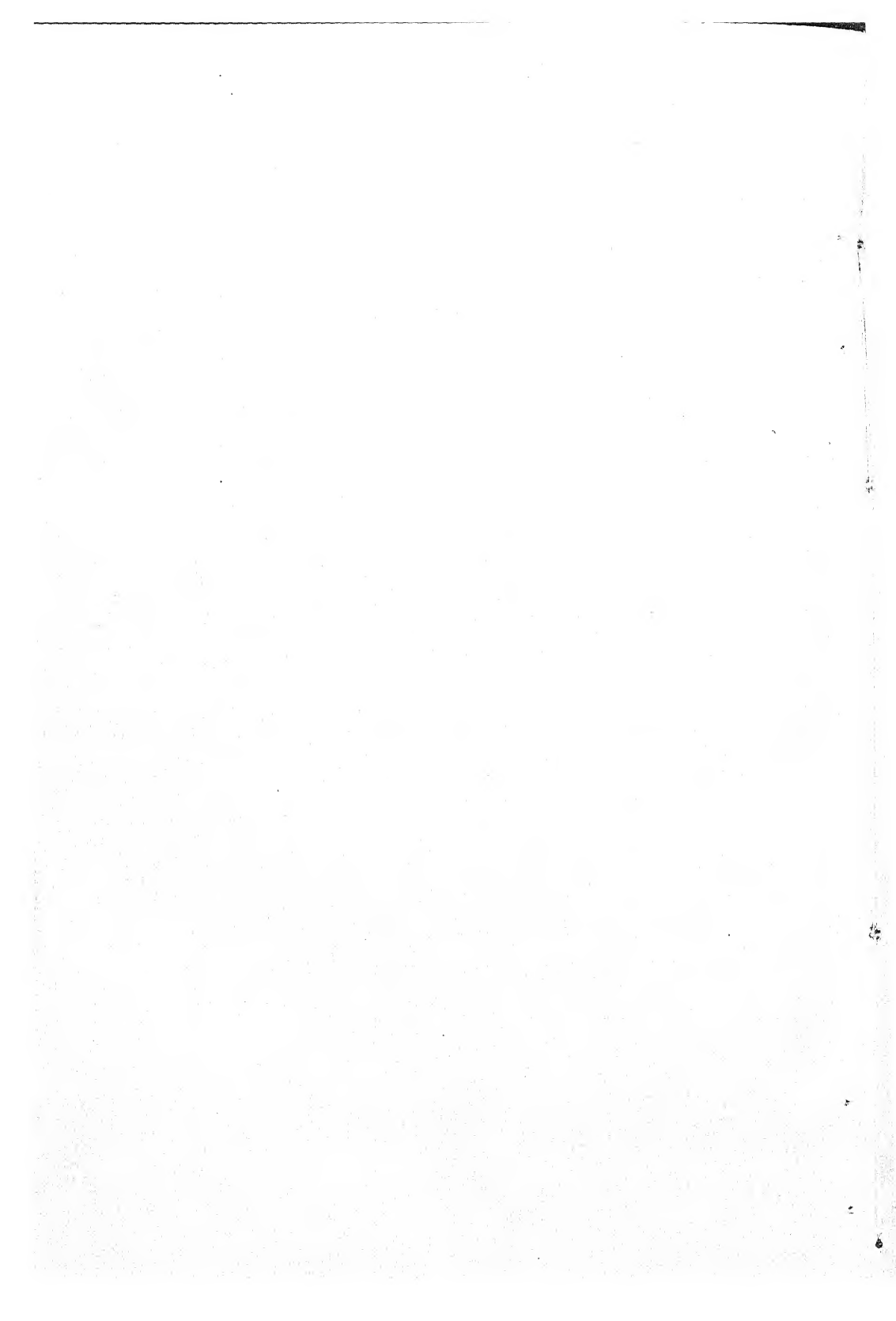
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

CHAMBERS, DONALD E. Reform of workmen's compensation. Social Work, 20(4) July 75, p. 259-65.

LEWIS, ROY and GEOFF LATT. Compensation for industrial injury and disease. Journal of Social Policy, 4 (1) Jan. 75, p. 25-55.

YOUTH MOVEMENT

LERGESSNER, JAMES G. Youth cultures, youth movements and the rise of a 'counter-culture'. Australian Journal of Social Issues, 10(2) May 75, p. 120-4.



DIGEST OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Karnataka. Municipal Finance Enquiry Committee.

Report. Bangalore, Government of Karnataka, 1975, 681p.

The Government of Karnataka in their order dated 20th April 1973 constituted the Municipal Finance Enquiry Committee under the Chairmanship of Shri M. Mallikarjun Kharge, to examine the financial requirements of the Municipalities and Corporations in the state and to suggest measures for improvement of their resources. The Committee was created at the instance of Government of India. In fact the Sixth Finance Commission had urged the States to set up suitable committees to review the existing state of finances and powers of the local bodies. The report was submitted in June 1975.

The terms of reference of the Committee were as under :

- (i) to examine generally the financial position of each Municipality including Corporation;
- (ii) to examine whether the Municipality/Corporation has made maximum efforts to raise resources both by way of taxation (including collection of arrears) and other sources;
- (iii) to review the position regarding indebtedness of the Urban Local Bodies and the extent to which arrears have accumulated and the measures necessary to settle

these arrears and enable the Local Bodies to pay dues to Government promptly and regularly;

- (iv) to make suggestions to improve the resources of Municipalities and Corporations; and
- (v) to review the present system of grant-in-aid and indicate changes that are necessary, keeping in view the recommendations of the Bhoothalingam Committee.

General Remarks

The concept of local self-government in real terms is absent. People seem to have lost interest in the proper functioning of the local government. It is for the city and town people to rise and keep awake and become conscious of cleanliness and healthy environmental surroundings. The supervisory staff should perform their duties with devotion. There should not be any discrimination between government and municipal employees in respect of pay scales and emoluments. The Municipal Councillors and employees should meet periodically to discuss the civic problems. The Councillors should develop a high degree of financial sense and should not yield to pulls and pressures.

Major Recommendations

1. Land revenue collected in municipal areas should be made over fully to municipalities.
2. All primary and secondary schools should be handed over to government.
3. Government should pay to the municipalities 50 per cent of the cost as loan and 50 per cent as grant to meet the expenditure on conversion of dry latrines into waterborne flushout ones.
4. *Bangalore City Corporation* : The collection of property tax is about 60 per cent of demand which is very poor and rate of tax is also very low. Taking note of increasing demands of population and need to keep up standard of roads, proper sanitation, etc., there is absolute need to raise property tax. Action should be taken to regularise all unauthorised constructions on payment of moderate penalties and allow Corporation to levy tax. All houses should be renumbered without exception and subject to reassessment by trained staff. The rates of property tax should be between 15 and 30 per cent on a sliding scale excluding the Education and Health Cess collected on behalf of Government. The maximum rates of Octroi may be revised between 2 to 3 per cent. Profession tax may be abolished and the existing provision be removed from the Municipal Act and Corporation Acts. Proper rents should be fixed for the new buildings. Where the Government gives direction to supply water at concessional rates, grant-in-aid should be paid to the Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board.
5. *Hubli-Dharwar Corporations*: The percentage of collection of Property tax has come down from 67.1 per cent during 1970-71 to 60.9 per cent in 1972-73. The collection should be stepped up to 90 per cent. Slab rate of property as proposed for Bangalore city is suggested. Cycle tax may be abolished. With increase in cost of maintenance on completion of additional works, water charges have to be increased. Action should be taken to instal meters. The Corporation will be unable to take up the comprehensive Water Supply Scheme expected to cost about Rs. 5 crores unless a portion of cost is treated as grant.
6. *Octroi* : The present time is not opportune to abolish octroi for various reasons. If nevertheless Government want to abolish Octroi the total amount to be compensated should be the projected revenue in 1977-78 in the last year of the plan and this amount may be of the order of Rs. 17.29 crores. Difficulties of Merchant Community should be heard by the Municipal Committee once in every month and remedies taken.
7. *Property Tax* : Percentage of collection is poor. There should not be generally any arrears under property tax. Except in cases of scarcity declared in a particular area, the minimum collection should be 80 per cent. If collection goes below 70 per cent, action should be taken against the Commissioner/Chief Officer and collection staff. If the percentage of collection is not made up in two years, the council should be superseded. The existing limitation period of three years for collection of arrears

- should be raised to 5 years. There should be minimum penalty of ten per cent and maximum of twenty per cent. The minimum rate of property tax including Sanitary cess, lighting tax and water rate should be 20 per cent of ratable value in the case of City Municipalities and 15 per cent in the case of Town Municipalities. The water rate should be charged separately up to a maximum of 8 per cent. The minimum Property Tax including Sanitary Cess and Lighting Tax may be 15 per cent and maximum of 20 per cent in the case of City Municipalities, the minimum and maximum in the case of Town Municipalities being 10 per cent and 18 per cent. Cost of water supply schemes should be subsidised. Though property tax appears to be elastic as the rental value of the existing properties would show upward trends, in practice, this tax is rendered inelastic because of the restrictions imposed by the Rent Control Act. The Rent Control Act is out-moded and should be modified to be in keeping with the existing conditions.
8. At present the State Government is paying taxes in respect of residential buildings only. All State Government properties, residential and non-residential should be taxed. The Government of India should be persuaded to pay full taxes on Government of India and Railway properties.
 9. The existing provisions for Profession Tax be deleted from the Bangalore Municipal Corporation Act, 1949 and the Karnataka Municipalities Act, 1964.
 10. The minimum rates of shop tax may be enhanced by 100 per cent in the case of city Municipalities and 50 per cent in the case of Town Municipalities.
 11. *Tax on Carriages and Animals* : There may be cent per cent enhancement of rates on vehicles and animals. Cycle tax may be abolished.
 12. *Grant-in-aid* : It is necessary and desirable to follow the system of giving grants for specific purposes. Per capita grant is recommended for two to three years only in the case of Local Bodies newly converted into Municipalities to enable them to build up their resources. The per capita grant may be Rs. 1.50 in the case of municipalities with population of less than 25,000 and Re. 1 in other cases. At least Rs. 20 to 25 lakhs should be provided every year for giving loans to small Municipalities for construction of markets, shopping centres, etc., which are remunerative. Municipal Corporations should get as grant 20 per cent of the expenditure incurred for dearness allowance. This percentage for municipalities should be 75 to 90. For water supply and drainage the percentage of grant to cover cost should be 20 for corporations and higher up to 85 per cent for municipalities. For slum clearance municipalities should get 70 per cent grant and 25 per cent loan carrying 5 per cent interest repayable in 25 years. For other development schemes, 50 per cent grant should be given.
 13. Ninety per cent of Entertainment Tax and 50 per cent of

Surcharge should be made over to local bodies.

Board to enable them to discharge their duties satisfactorily.

14. Taking note of the dependence of the State on the Centre for financial assistance and their responsibility for maintenance of State Highways, inter-State Roads, District roads taken over and considering the difficulties and just claims of local bodies also, either 25 per cent of the proceeds of Motor Vehicles Tax or 20 per cent of tax on Motor Vehicles and Tax on Passenger Fares and Freight be earmarked for distribution among local bodies.
15. The Government should increase provision in the Fifth plan for water supply and drainage by Rs. 30 crores and schemes costing less than Rs. 10 lakhs be given priority and completed, the others being taken up on a phased programme.
16. *Town Planning* : The present position is that Town Planning has come to a standstill. There is no use of preparing plans and having comprehensive legislation if there is no implementation. Implementation of master plans should be made during fifth Plan period at least to some extent.
17. At least 5 per cent of Excise Revenue should be set apart for implementation of slum improvement and slum clearance.
18. More funds may be provided to Urban Water Supply and Sewerage Board and Slum Clearance
19. In the interest of an efficient administration it is necessary to constitute a separate Directorate for Municipalities.
20. *Budget, Accounts, Audit and Borrowings* : Any budget which gets *post facto* approval cannot be an authorised budget. Every budget should be scrutinised by the Assistant Controller and the Council may thereafter approve the budget sending a copy to Divisional Commissioner/Deputy Commissioner with the comments of the Assistant Controller. In spite of audit objections, the Municipalities are not alive to the responsibilities enjoined under the Act and in spite of several circulars, etc., issued, sufficient action is not forthcoming. A Committee of Accounts and Audit of 9 members should be constituted under the chairmanship of Minister for Municipal Administration to consider the consolidated report on audit and accounts of Municipalities including irregularities, arrears, etc. In addition to post-audit, all corporations, city Municipalities and important town municipalities should have a system of internal audit.
21. More powers may be given to Municipal Councils in the matter of creating temporary establishments. Some items of expenditure requiring prior approval may be left to the elected representatives of Municipal Councils.

AUTHOR INDEX

('a' indicates the left column and 'b' the right column)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p> Abad, Crescencio E., 231a
 Abani, A.S., 211a, 220b
 Abdel-Latif, M.M., 209a
 Abdel-Rahim, Muddathir, 241b
 Abraham, A.S., 198a
 Acharya, Dhanraj, 184b
 Acharya, G.N., 199b
 Acharya, T.K.T., 214a
 Adamany, David, 227b
 Adamolekun, Ladipo, 186b
 Agarwal, Rajendra Saran, 194b
 Agarwala, Virendra, 240a
 Aggarwala, Narinder, 206a
 Agnihotri, Shreedhar, 215a
 Agree, George, 227b
 Ahmad, Mirza Rafi-uddin, 197b
 Ahmad, Zakaria Haji, 241b
 Ahn, Byung-Joon, 196b
 Aire, J.U., 213a
 Ajila, Y.Y., 184b
 Alavi, Hamza, 182b
 Alfonso, Caridad S., 230b
 Allen, F.G., 203a
 Allen, Hubert, 219b
 Amrik Singh, 198b
 Ananthan, B.R., 243a
 Anderman, Steve, 215b
 Andrew, Edward, 190b
 Anundsen, Kristin, 226b
 Appu, P.S., 216a
 Apte, M.D., 242b
 Arnold, Peri E., 229b
 Aron, Joan B., 221b
 Aronoff, Joel, 204a
 Arumugam, P., 212a
 Asaf Ali, Aruna, 247a
 Ashirwad, N., 217a
 Austin, B.M., 187b </p> | <p> Azad, R.N., 191a, b
 Aziz, Abdul, 226b

 Baccigalupo, Alain, 224b, 230b
 Bain, Trevor, 190a
 Bajec, Milan, 200a
 Baker, Norman, 211b
 Baldrige, J. Victor, 226a
 Ball, Clyde L., 218b
 Ballweg, John A., 186a
 Bandyopadhyay, Swaraj, 190a
 Banerjee, Nirmala, 221b
 Banerjee, Shyamal, 202b
 Banerjee, Sivadas, 187b, 243b
 Banerjee, Subrata, 210b
 Bapuji, M., 236b
 Baranwal, J.P., 221a
 Barua, B.P., 192a
 Bashir, Iskandar, 242a
 Basu, D.N., 196b, 243a
 Bates, David J., 182a
 Bawa, D.S., 196b
 Baxi, Upendra, 218a
 Baxter, R., 209b
 Beaglehole, J.H., 219b
 Beal, Frank S., 231a
 Beaumont, Enid F., 221b
 Becker, Charles E., 225a
 Beckford, James A., 236a
 Bell, Cynthia, 242a
 Bellman, Geoffrey, 242b
 Bennett, Richard E., 210a
 Bensahel, Jane G., 220a
 Benson, J. Kenneth, 225a
 Bentley, Philip, 240a
 Berg, William E., 233a
 Berry, A.J., 225a
 Berry, V.K., 198b </p> |
|--|---|

- Berthoud, Roger, 236a
 Bhagat Singh, 204b
 Bhagwati, B.C., 228a
 Bhandari, S.K.R., 220b
 Bharadwaj, Krishna, 216a
 Bhargava, P.K., 212b, 234a
 Bhargava, P.N., 204b
 Bhat, M. Narayana, 184b, 214a
 Bhatia, B.M., 182a, b, 183a, 185b, 196b
 Bhatia, Manohar L., 291a
 Bhatia, V.S., 207b
 Bhatnagar, S., 211a
 Bhattacharjee, K.S., 227b
 Bhattacharya, Mohit, 222a
 Bhattacharyya, Swapan Kumar, 190a
 Bhide, B.T., 241a
 Bhoothalingam, S., 205a, 229b
 Bidwell, Charles E., 236b
 Binod Kumar, 190a
 Bishnu Prasad, 231a
 Bishop, George W., Jr., 228b
 Biswas, Rathindra, 202a
 Biswas, S., 198b
 Black, Alan W., 183a
 Black, H. Tyrone, 215a
 Blackaby, Bob, 209b
 Block, Edward L., 216a
 Blume, Stuart, S., 207b
 Boadway, R.W. 193b
 Boelaert, R., 213a
 Bognar, Jozsef, 198a
 Bondioli, Francesco, 181a
 Bonifacio, Manuel Flores, 200a
 Bonnett, Ronald L., 210b
 Bose, A.N., 183a
 Bose, Amit, 240b
 Bose Arun, 238b
 Bose, Deb Kumar, 197b
 Bose, S.K., 233b
 Brady, James R., 195b
 Braithwaite, J.B., 215a
 Brams, Steven J., 189b
 Brennan, Geoffrey, 232a
 Brien, Tom O., 238a
 Brier, Alan, 236a
 Brightford, Eric G., 220b
 Britton, Donald E., 214b
 Broady, Maurice, 191a
 Bronstein, Richard J., 245b
 Brown, J. Everett, 183a
 Brownne, Eric C., 189b
 Bryden, Kenneth, 181a
 Buchanan, Bruce, II., 202b, 203a
 Budhraj, Vijay Sen, 211a
 Bulsara, Jal F., 233a
 Burbidge, Charles T., 225a
 Burnham, Robert A., 226a
 Calvert, Peter, 236a
 Campbell, R.J., 227a
 Carbonell, Ma Aurora A., 189a
 Cardon, Ruben C.A., 203a
 Cariappa, A.C., 222b
 Carino, Ledivina V., 189a, 230a
 Carnarius, Stan, 242b
 Chakrabarty, Gurupada, 210a
 Chakravarty, Kumares, 206b
 Chakravarty, P., 226b
 Chambers, Donald E., 247b
 Chandidas, Raj, 198b
 Chandra, Gyan, 208a
 Chandra, S., 245b
 Chandra Mouli, M., 209b
 Chandra Shekhar, A.K., 194a
 Chapuisat, Louis-Jerome, 225a
 Charyulu, U.V.N., 244a
 Chatterjee, N.N. 190b
 Chatterjee, Pareshnath, 215b
 Chatterjee, Partha, 224b
 Chatterjee, S., 215b
 Chattopadhyay, B.K., 229b
 Chattopadhyay, P., 208a
 Chaturvedi, J.P., 228b
 Chaube, Shibani Kinkar, 224a
 Chaudhuri, Binay Bhushan, 217a
 Chaudhuri, J.N., 244a
 Chauhan, D.S., 237a
 Chawla, Jagan, 240a
 Cheng, Pao Lun, 234a
 Chennells, Elizabeth, 207b
 Chertkoff, Jerome M., 189b
 Chi, Madeleine, 186b
 Chmura, Thomas J., 223a
 Chopra, D.S., 227a
 Christofides, Louis N., 203b
 Chung, Pham, 232a
 Chunkath, A., 219a
 Clark, Norman, 213b
 Clark, Roger N., 227b
 Clarke, D.G., 224a
 Clemente, Fred Al. II., 196b
 Cloninger, Dale O., 217a
 Cockrell, Gary, 222b
 Coffey, Methew B., 221b

- Cohn, Theodore H., 213b
 Colebatch, H. K., 233a
 Coleman, James S., 202a
 Collins, D.J., 240a
 Connelly, Sheila, 214b
 Convery, Frank J., 202a
 Cook, Alice H., 247a
 Cook, Karen S., 202b
 Cord, Steven, 234a
 Costin, W.J., 195a
 Couturier, Jean J., 188b
 Cox, Steven R., 228b
 Crano, William D., 204a
 Cummings, L.L., 190a
 Curry, Clarence F., 209b
 Curtis, D.C.A., 206a
- Dam, Sukumar, 196a
 Dandekar, Subhash, 234b
 Dang, Satyapal, 195b
 Danielson, William F., 188b
 Darbel, Alain, 189a
 Darby, John P., 191b
 Das, Bhaskar Ch., 199a
 Das, G.N., 236b
 Das, Nabagopal, 210b
 Das, P.K., 216a
 Das, R.N., 239a
 Das, Santwana Kumar, 196b
 Das, Tushar K., 185b
 Dasgupta, Biplab, 239a
 Dasgupta, Satadal, 191a
 Dass, K.K., 230a
 Datar, N.S., 239a
 Date, A.W., 240b
 Davies, Ken, 247b
 Davis, Edward W., 229b
 Davis, Jeffrey M., 206a
 Dawar, G.R., 205a
 Dayal, Ishwar, 195b, 199b, 225b
 De, Nitish R., 215b
 De, Sankar L., 213b
 De Guzman, Raul P., 189a, 230b, 243a
 De Vliegheer L., 213a
 Dear, Ronald B., 237b
 Deb, J.M., 199a
 Deepak, K., 194b
 Desai, Tripta, 206b
 Dev, S. Kumar, 182b
 Deva Raj, 187b, 234b, 243a
 Dey, Amal Krishna, 183a
 Dhakar, B.L., 235a
- Dhar, Vimla, 199a
 Dhawan, B.D., 246a
 Dhawan, P.B., 205a
 Dhingra, O.P., 216a
 Dickinson, H.H., 189a
 Dickinson, Peter J., 224b
 Dickson, A.D.R., 218b, 245a
 Dikshit, J.C., 204b
 Diwakar, S., 215b
 Doern, G. Bruce, 186a
 Dommen, Arthur J., 246b
 Donaldson, Graham F., 182a
 Donnelly, James H., Jr., 214b
 Douse, Mike, 239b
 Dowling, John, 225a
 Drane, N.T., 240a
 Drieberg, Trevor, 186b
 D'Souza, J.B., 209b
 Dua, H.K., 200a, 218a
 Due, John F., 220a
 Duggal, G.S., 199a
 Dumpson, James R., 233a
 Dutt, Gargi, 211a
 Dutt, Kalyan, 183a
 Dutt, R.C., 189a
 Dwivedi, O.P., 228a
 Dyson, K.H.F., 230a
- Edelstein, Robert H., 194b
 Ehrlich, Isaac, 187a
 Eke, A. Y., 198b
 Elayath, K.M. Neelakantan, 193a, 210a
 Elazar, Daniel J., 237a
 Elcock, Howard, 219b
 Elliot, Earl, 238b
 Else-Mitchell, R. 205b
 Ely, Donald D., 241a
 Ennis, M.J., 228b
 Esman, Milton J., 229b
 Evans, Jerome, 187a
 Evans, Peter B., 225a
 Evenson, Robert E., 183b
 Evers, Frederick T., 193a
- Fama, Eugene F., 213b
 Farmer, Elspeth, 187a
 Faulkner, Marion E., 239b
 Feder, Ernest, 206b
 Fernandez, Constanza, 196b
 Ferrari, Art, 228b
 Ferrer, Maxima M., 231a
 Ferrerors, Victor Augusto, 206a

Feste, Karen Ann, 189b
 Fischer, Robert A., 229a
 Fishelson, Gideon, 209b
 Fleming, Sandra, 200a
 Flinn, William, 191a
 Form, William H., 211b
 Fox, W. Randy, 215b
 Franklin, Jerome L., 214a
 Freed, Darryl W., 210a
 Freeland, James, 211b
 Freeman, Jean, 247a
 Funston, Richard, 188b

 Gandhi, Indira, 229a
 Gangadhar, V., 198b
 Gangjee, Z.H., 240a
 Ganguli, B.N., 205a
 Ganguli, N.C., 218a
 Garg, Jitendra Nath, 237b
 Garnaut, Ross, 193b
 Garriga-Pico, Jose E., 189b
 Gaston, Jerry, 237a
 Gautam, Sudhakar, 246a
 Gavali, D.A., 214a
 Geare, A.J., 200a
 Geerts, P., 280a
 Geneletti, Carlo, 183b
 Geneletti, Wilma, 183b
 Gensch, Dennis H., 209b
 Gera, F.C., 195a, 200a, 214b
 Ghosh, S.N., 205b, 207a
 Giblin, Edward J., 226b
 Gidwani, P.M., 219a
 Giladi, Dan, 208a
 Gill, Prem Singh, 191b
 Giri, C., 198b
 Gladden, E.N., 186a
 Gleeson, G., 189a
 Glover, Donald R., 236a
 Gokhale, S.R., 233b
 Golomb, Naphtali, 190b
 Good, I.J., 245a
 Gopalakrishnan, C.V., 240a
 Gopalakrishnan, P., 209a
 Gopalan, M., 204b
 Gopalan, Muthuswami, 201a
 Gopujkar, Pratibha V., 237b
 Goslin, R.C., 242a
 Gould, David J., 215a
 Govil, K.K., 215b
 Goyal, Vibhooti, 185a, 187b, 243b
 Grant, N.B., 220b, 241b

Graziano, Joseph, 230a
 Greene, Kenneth V., 210a
 Greenwood, Roystan, 219b
 Greig, F.W., 211b
 Grewal, S.S., 184a
 Gruber, William H., 220b
 Guerard, Michele, 211b
 Guha, Amalendu, 224a
 Guha, Amalendu Bikash, 237b
 Guillermo, Venancia T., 231a
 Gujral, I.K., 187a
 Gulati, Leela, 205a
 Gulati, R.R., 211b
 Gulhati, N.D., 236a
 Gupta, Anirudha, 228a
 Gupta, J.P., 189b
 Gupta, Meena, 196b
 Gupta, R.P., 232b
 Gupta, V.S., 193b
 Gupte, Prakash G., 234a
 Gurjar, M.N., 222b

 Habib, 236b
 Habib, Irfan, 224a
 Hain, Paul L., 209a
 Halder, Animesh, 206b
 Halder, D.K., 239b
 Hamilton, Bruce W., 234a
 Handler, Ellen, 215a
 Hanline, Manning H., 195a
 Hann, Paula, 211a
 Hannan, Michael T., 225a
 Hansen, Gary, 195b
 Harichandran, C., 244a, 245a
 Harpreet Kaur, 199a
 Hartman, Moshe, 238b
 Harvey, Charles, 232b
 Hauser, Robert M., 224b
 Havens, A. Eugene, 191a
 Hawthorne, Lillian, 207a
 Heffernan, William D., 191a
 Heimsath, Charles H., 213a
 Heinen, J. Stephen, 247a
 Heller, Peter S., 205b
 Hendee, John C., 227b
 Hennessy, Josselyn, 201a, 245a
 Henning, John A., 203b
 Henry, Nicholas L., 230a
 Heron, R. Peter, 190a
 Hershey, Cary S., 227a
 Hewitt, F.M., 192b
 Hickson, David J., 190a

- Hinckley, Barbara, 189b
 Hinings, C.R., 219b
 Hocking, Brian, 214a
 Hogben, Donald, 237a
 Holdaway, Edward A., 190a
 Hollinger, William, 213b
 Hooja, Rakesh, 227a
 Hooper, Jean, 230a
 Hope, Kempe R., 192b
 Horn, C.A., 217b
 Howe, Russell Warren, 196a, 229a
 Hoyle, A.R., 241a
 Huber, George P., 190a
 Hunter, Ian A., 186a
 Hunter, Laurence C., 215a

 Idachaba, F.S., 206a
 Iglesias, Gabriel U., 191b
 Inder Jit, 192a
 Ingle, P.O., 244a
 Inns, Graham J., 205b
 Iqbal, Badar Alam, 212a
 Ivancevich, John M., 214b
 Iyengar, A.V.N., 212a
 Izzard, Ralph, 197b

 Jagjivan Ram, 183a
 Jain, Anil, 245a
 Jain, Anil Kumar, 210b
 Jain, Devaki, 247a
 Jain, L.C., 228b
 Jain, O.P., 212a
 Jain, R.B., 181b
 Jaiswal, P.L., 183b
 James, Joseph B., 192b
 Jamison, Dean T., 240b
 Jath, K.K., 237b
 Jauhari, B.S., 192a
 Jha, D.C., 226a
 Jhaveri, N.J., 205a
 Johari, J.C., 219a
 John, V.V., 190a, 198b
 Johnson, Paul R., 207a
 Johnston, J., 212a
 Jones, Derek C., 193a
 Jones, G.W., 219b
 Jones, J.C.H., 232b
 Jorapur, P.B., 186a
 Joshi, A.K., 230a
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 182b, 231b
 Joshi, Sanat T., 238b
 Jumelle, Leon, 182a
 Juttner, D.J., 213b

 Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 185a, 212a
 Kadam, Chandrakant S., 214b
 Kahlon, A.S., 184a
 Kalhan, Promilla, 246b
 Kamat, G.S., 201a
 Kamrany, Nake M., 197a
 Kane, Kevin W., 184a
 Kannensohn, Mike, 195a
 Kanvinde, D.J., 194b
 Karkare, D.P., 215b
 Karlekar, Hiranmay, 186a
 Kasarda John D., 236b
 Katz, Daniel, 190b
 Katz, Eliakim, 213b
 Kaukas, A.B., 242b
 Kaundinya, Aswin, 199b
 Keen, Sally, 221b
 Kehal, H.S., 242b
 Keith-Lucas, Alan, 239a
 Kelkar, A.N., 240b
 Kelkar, Siddhraj M., 183b
 Keller, Robert T., 236b
 Kesharwani, T.R., 242b
 Kessler Syd, 216a
 Khalaf, N.G., 197a
 Khan, Jamal, 196a
 Khatu, K.K., 237b
 Khera, S.S., 186b, 230a
 Khilnani, Niranjan M., 197b
 Khosla, G.S., 233b
 Kimberly, John R., 226a
 King, Ambrose Yeo-chi, 243b
 King, John A., 233a
 Kirat Prakash, 224a
 Kirk, Dudley, 228a
 Kislev, Yoav, 183b
 Kitchen, H.M., 206a, 246a
 Klemmack, David L., 186a
 Klos, Louis A., 217b
 Knoke, David, 245a
 Kochan, Thomas A., 190a, 223b
 Koffel, John N., 224b
 Koopman, J., 197b
 Korn, Lester B., 203a
 Korneev, Victor L., 185a
 Kraemer, Kenneth L., 224a
 Kraft, W. Philip, 185a
 Kranz, Harry, 221b
 Krishna, V., 193a
 Krishnaji, N., 184a
 Krishnamurty, K., 193a
 Krishnan, N.K., 200a

- Kudchedkar, L.S., 215b
 Kuehl, Charles, 217a
 Kulandaiswamy, V., 193a, 201b, 204b
 Kulandaiswamy, V.C., 228a
 Kulkarni, Ganesh, 200a
 Kumar, S.P., 185a
- La Folletta, William R., 225b
 Lahiri, Sanat, 232b
 Lakshmaiah, T., 236b
 Lakshmana Samy, M.V., 221a
 Lal, M.B., 200a, 214b
 Lamb, Geoff, 233a
 Lambert, John, 209b
 Lane, Marcia S., 186a
 Lane, W.R., 205b
 Lapidus, Gail Warshofsky, 246b
 Laszlo, Ervin, 239b
 Latta, Geoff, 247b
 Lee, Hahn-Been, 196a
 Lee, James A., 242b
 Lee, M. Blaine, 190b
 Lefeber, Louis, 197b
 Legeros, Constance, 247a
 Lergessner, James G., 247b
 Levenglick, Arthur, 199a
 Levi, Yair, 213a
 Levin, Jonathan, 206a
 Levine, Charles H., 188b
 Levinson, Harry, 202b
 Levy, Haim, 214a
 Lewis, Roy, 247b
 Lieberman, Bernhardt, 189b
 Lieten, Georges Kristoffel, 190b
 Lippitt, Gordon, 192b
 Lippitt, Ronald, 192b
 Lisein-Norman, M., 204a
 Long, David E., 245a
 Long, Joyce, 220b
 Lovell, Catherine, 188b
 Low, Nicholas, 187b
 Lucas, Henry C., Jr., 212b
 Ludlow, Howard T., 216a
 Ludz, Peter C., 184b
 Luke, Robert A., Jr., 225b
 Lumsden, Keith G., 240b
 Lyday, Winfred, 195a
 Lyden, Fremont James, 225b
- Maciariello, Joseph A., 194a
 MacLachlan, Douglas L., 246a
 McLure, Charles E., Jr., 240a
 McMillan, H. Stewart, 223a
 Mcnee, Emily, 238a
 Macrae, Duncan, Jr., 238a
 Madden, G.M., 213b
 Mafatlal, Arvind M., 191a
 Mahatme, D.B., 237b
 Majeed, Akhtar, 228b
 Malaviya, Harsh Deo, 204b, 237a
 Malek, Frederic V., 189a
 Malhotra, P.L., 198b
 Malhotra, S.N., 215b
 Mallah, Indu K., 247a
 Mallikarjanayya, G., 194a
 Mamak, S.S., 194a
 Maniha, John K., 186b
 Manmohan Singh, H.K., 197a
 Manne, Alan S., 201b
 Manning, Maurice, 202b
 Mansfield, Roger W., 226b
 Marco, Nicholas Di, 217b
 Mariappen, S., 211a
 Marican, Y. Mansoor, 197b
 Markovic, Ratko, 229b
 Marothia, D.K., 205b
 Mars, Zoe, 232b
 Marshall, Victor W., 224b
 Marwah, Kanta, 197a
 Mathew, P.C., 236a
 Mathur, G.S., 191b
 Mathur, R.B., 185a
 Matthews, Mervyn, 209b
 Maxwell, John Francis, 207a
 Mayer, John E., 239b
 Mayer, Lawrence S., 245a
 Mayhew, Roger, 190a
 Mazumdar, B.K., 221a
 Medani, A.I., 183b
 Medeiros, James A., 230b
 Meher, M.R., 201b, 202b, 215b
 Mehra, D.S., 191b
 Mehta, Madan, 184b
 Mehta, Om, 187b, 236b
 Mehta, Prayag, 222b
 Mehta, Vikram, 241a
 Mehta, Vinod, 210a
 Meier, Robert C., 246a
 Mendigorin, Abdon M., 239b
 Menkus, Belden, 212b
 Mercer, Ken, 237a
- McAlpin, Michelle Burge, 206b
 McGlauchlin, Dorothy, 247a
 McHale, Vincent E., 207a

Meter, Donald S. Van, 232b
 Meyer, Pearl, 247a
 Michas, Nicholas A., 203b
 Mihalasky, John, 195a
 Miller, Edward, 236b
 Miller, Jon, 184b
 Milne, R.S., 182a
 Milovanovic, Zlatibor, 243a
 Minattur, Joseph, 192a
 Minicucci, Rick, 202b, 210a
 Mintzberg, Henry, 202b, 212b
 Mishra, B.L., 205b
 Mishra, G.P., 183b
 Mishra, R.K., 191b
 Mishra, R.N., 221a
 Mishra, S.D., 182b
 Misra, Sasi, 181a
 Misra, T.N., 192a
 Mitra, Manojit, 233b
 Mitroff, Ian I., 227b
 Mlyniec, Wallace J., 242a
 Moddie, A.D., 197a
 Mohamed, Chouari, 229a
 Mohan Singh, 229a
 Mohapatra, B.C., 200b
 Mohta, Nirmala, 222b
 Moinpour, Reza, 246a
 Monahan, Jane, 216a
 Montano, Salvador M. Dana, 229b
 Montemayor, Jesus M., 184a
 Mookherjee, Harsha N., 191a
 Mork, Knut Anton, 240a
 Morris, Geoffrey, 191b
 Morris, Thomas D., 221b
 Moses, Michael A., 193b
 Mossuz-Lavau, Janine, 189a
 Motiwal, O.P., 224a
 Mount, Randall I., 210a
 Mudaliar, N. Murugesu, 182b
 Mukerjee, Dilip, 196b
 Mukherjee, Bishwa Nath, 233a
 Mukherjee, Dhurjati, 237b
 Mukhopadhyay, Arun K., 216a
 Mumford, Alan, 241b
 Munsu, Sunil, 224a, 243b
 Murdia, Ratna, 216b, 244b
 Murthy, B.S., 200b
 Murthy, Guruprasad, 193b
 Murthy, K.R. Srinivasa, 203a
 Musiga, Luke O., 213a

Nachane, Dilip N., 193a

Namboodiripad, E.M.S., 224a
 Narain, Sailendra, 235a
 Narayana, 236b
 Narielvala, Pesi M., 181a
 Nautiyal, K.D., 216b
 Nayan, 185a
 Nayar, P.K.B., 243a
 Ndongko, Wilfred A., 237b
 Nebekar, Delbert M., 217b
 Neerso, Peter, 240a
 Newberry, John F., 190a
 Nielsen, Warren R., 226a
 Nieves, Mario M., 230b
 Nigam, Raj K., 197a, 208a
 Nigro, Lloyd G., 188b, 189a
 Niles, John S., 220b
 Nixon, Howard L. II., 190a
 Noel, Emile, 202b
 Nolan, Michael F., 191a
 Noorani, A.G., 211a
 Nowlan, David M., 227a
 Nurul, Hasan, 198b
 Nystrom, Paul C., 213a

Obler, Jeffrey, 223a
 Obradovic, Josip, 200b
 Odle, Maurice A., 208a
 Oechsli, Frank W.M., 228a
 Ohmae, Kenichi, 211b
 Olic, Teodor, 200b
 Olsen, Nancy J., 204a
 Ondrack, D.A., 237a
 Ornati, Oscar A., 226a
 Orr, G.S., 189a
 Orr, Robert H., 228a
 Otley, D.T., 225a
 Oyediran, Oyeleye, 219b

Pachauri, P.S., 237a
 Pacho, Arturo G., 231a, 243a
 Padmanabhan, B.S., 221b
 Pai, T.A., 186b, 207b
 Pai Panandikar, D.H., 207a
 Painter, Martin, 199a
 Palmer, Gill, 216a
 Palmer, Ingrid, 232b
 Pandey, Kedar Nath, 243b
 Pandey, R.K., 204b
 Pandey, S.M., 184a
 Pandit, Ghanashyam, 192b
 Panditrao, Y.A., 221a
 Pandya, D.N., 241b

- Pant, K.C., 201b
 Paranjape, N.V., 181a
 Paranzino, Dennis, 207a
 Parashuram, T.V., 224b
 Pareek, Udai, 225b
 Paris, Chris, 209b
 Paris, David C., 245a
 Parish, William L., Jr., 204a
 Parkin, Michael, 212a
 Partap Singh, 223a
 Pasic, Najdan, 224b
 Pasricha, Baldev, 211b
 Patel, A.V., 191b
 Patel, Himat, 205a
 Patel, Raman B., 241b
 Paterson, William, 227b
 Pathak, K.B., 228a
 Pathak, P.V., 240b
 Patil, B.R., 239a
 Patil, Bal, 192b, 208a
 Patnaik, Madan Mohan, 183a
 Patra, Saral, 197b
 Pattabhiram, M., 214b
 Patterson, James H., 229b
 Patti, Rino J., 237b, 238b
 Patz, Alan L., 226b
 Pawar, Jagannathrao R., 214a,b
 Payad, Aurora T., 229a
 Perrigo, A.E.B., 203a
 Pestieau, Pierre, 210b
 Pettersen, Oystein, 239b
 Pfeffer, Jeffrey, 225a
 Phadke, Sudhir, 241a
 Phadnis, Umashanker, 199a, 201b
 Pinder, Craig C., 233a
 Pondy, Louis R., 227b
 Portes, Alejandro, 243b
 Possen, Uri M., 210b
 Pothuval, D.K., 214a
 Power, Paul F., 201b
 Prabhu, Louella Lobo, 205a
 Pradhan, Prachanda, 186b
 Prasad, Jogendra, 202a
 Prasad, K., 201a
 Prasad, S.A. Murali, 212b
 Prasad, Sidheshwar, 202a
 Prentice, Gordon, 241a
 Presley, Jane, 221b
 Punginaguina, Gangco T., 220a
 Puri, Balraj, 206a
 Pusic, Eugen, 220a
 Quah, Jon S.T., 225b
 Quick, Thomas L., 241a
 Quraishi, M.A., 183a
 Race, Jeffrey, 199a
 Radin, Beryl A., 213a
 Raghavan, C., 236a
 Raba, Sanat, 200a
 Rahim, A.M.A., 198a
 Rahman, M.D., 238b
 Rai, Haridwar, 230b
 Rai, Jaswant, 202a
 Rai, Udai Raj, 226b
 Raj, A.S., 203b
 Rajadyaksha, V.G., 208a
 Rajarathnam, T.N., 193a
 Rajkumar, P.V., 228b
 Raju, V.K.A.R., 223b
 Ram, N., 187a
 Ramachandran, K.S., 205a
 Ramaswamy, N.S., 208b
 Ramusack, Barbara, 229a
 Randhir Singh, 183a
 Rangachari, K., 191a, 198a, 201a, 212b, 214b
 Rangnekar, Sharu S., 190b
 Ranson, Stewart, 219b
 Rao, A.N., 239a
 Rao, B. Bhaskara, 237b
 Rao, B. Ramachandra, 185a, 194b
 Rao, B.S. Venkata, 197a
 Rao, D. Vasudeva, 212a
 Rao, K.V. 185a
 Rao, M.S.A., 234a
 Rao, N. Desinga, 192b
 Rao, P. Rajeswara, 189a
 Rao, Premnanda, 245a
 Rao, Rammohan, T.V.S., 201a
 Rao, S.S., 247a
 Rao, V.G., Prasad, 187b
 Rao, V.K.R.V., 213b
 Rath, Gopal C., 200b
 Rawlinson, Martin, 220a
 Reddaway, W.B., 208b
 Reddy, G. Raghava, 182b
 Reddy, K.V. Raghunatha, 208b
 Reh fuss, John, 230a
 Reid, P. Nelson, 210a
 Reid, Richard A., 221b
 Rele, Subhash J., 185a
 Rew, Alan, 232b

- Reyes, Cephas K., 198b
 Reynolds, Lloyd G., 197a
 Rich, Harvey, 189a
 Richter, William L., 229a
 Ridler, Neil B., 204b
 Rifkin, Susan B., 240b
 Righter, Rosemary, 187b
 Riley, Parkes, 190b
 Roberts, Ralph M., 195a
 Roberts, Trevor, 220a
 Robinson, Alan, 229a
 Rodgers, Barbara N., 204a
 Rogers, David L., 193a
 Rogers, Marvin L., 217b
 Rosen, Bernard, 188b
 Rosen, Bruce, 198b
 Rosenbaum, Bernard L., 242b
 Rosenblatt, Aaron, 239b
 Roskamp, Karl W., 232a
 Ross, Anthony Clunies, 193b
 Ross, Richard, 181a
 Rothblatt, Donald N., 197a
 Rothermund, Indira, 246b
 Row, S.A.L. Narayana, 240a
 Rowey, A., 245b
 Roy, Ajit, 224a
 Roy, Bunker, 192a
 Roy, Delwin A., 196a
 Rudolph, Lloyd I., 229a
 Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber, 229a
 Rudra, Ashok, 183a
 Rupley, Lawrence A., 210b
- Sabapathy, N., 218b
 Sabherwal, O.P., 200a
 Saha, Nirmal Kanti, 183b
 Sahay, A.J., 205a
 Sai Baba, G., 246b
 Saito, Masaru, 240b
 Salter, Malcolm S., 203a
 Salyzyn, Vladimir, 219a
 Samar Singh, 217a
 Sanford, Jonathan, 197a
 Sapsford, D., 215a
 Saptharishi, L.V., 191a
 Sarkar, Khagan De, 229a
 Sarma, M.T.R., 210b
 Sarnat, Marshall, 214a
 Sartori, Giovanni, 195a
 Sastry, D.V., 193a
 Sassoon, David M., 233a
 Satendra Kumar, 225b
- Sathe, S.P., 187b
 Satish Kumar, 211a
 Savur, Manorama, 238a
 Saxena, G.P., 210b
 Schaffler, Bernard, 232b
 Scheffler, Richard M., 221a
 Schein, Edgar H., 203a
 Schenk, Hans, 186a
 Schiff, Martin, 237b
 Schlenker, Robert E., 242b
 Schowengerdt, Richard N., 226b
 Schramm, Carl J., 190a
 Schriapper, Dominique, 189a
 Schultz, Martin, 204a
 Scism, Thomas E., 189b
 Scobie, Grant M., 207a
 Scott, Loren C., 215a
 Scott, Ralph K., 241a
 Sebring, Robert H., 238b
 Segal, Morbey, 225b
 Sella, Amnon, 222b
 Sen, S.N., 190a
 Sen, Tapanendra Chandra, 188a
 Sengupta, S.N., 215b
 Sengupta, Sunil, 183a
 Senna, Joseph J., 239a
 Serafini, Caludio R., 214a
 Seth, B.R., 190b
 Seth, Mohan Lal, 220a
 Sethi, Kiran K., 184b, 220b
 Sethi, Narendra K., 184b, 220b
 Sethna, H.N., 230a
 Seville, A.T., 247b
 Seybolt, John W., 233a
 Seyd, Patrick, 227b
 Shah, J.C., 184b
 Shankar, 230a
 Shanti Prasad, 227b
 Shapiro, H. Jack, 214b
 Sharir, Shmuel, 219a
 Sharma, Balram Dutt, 238a
 Sharma, C.L., 225b
 Sharma, Inder Prabha, 182a
 Sharma, J.P., 205b
 Sharma, O.P., 207a
 Sharma, P.D., 218b
 Sharma, R.D., 182b
 Sharma, Vishveshwar Dayal, 209a
 Sheriff, Peta E., 189b
 Shershin, Michael J., 215b
 Shingī, P.M., 240b
 Shiviah, 219a

- Shrivastava, B.K., 205b
 Shriyan, Shashikala G., 239a
 Shyam Nath, 240a
 Sigal, Leon V., 224b
 Sikka, K.D., 229a
 Sikka, P.K., 211b
 Silverstone, Rosalie, 237a
 Simon, Julian L., 236a
 Singh, A.K., 191b
 Singh, C.D., 182b
 Singh, N.P., 240b
 Singh R.D., 204a
 Singh, Sakender Prasad, 230b
 Singh, V.S., 216b
 Sinha, Badri Narain, 217a
 Sinha, S.N., 205a
 Sinkey, Joseph F., Jr., 185b
 Sirmon, William A., 215b
 Smerk, George M., 220a
 Smith, Anthony D., 224b
 Smith, David F., 207a
 Smith, D. Joseph, 220a
 Smith, Gerry M., 212b
 Smith, Gordon, 213a
 Smith, Lewis H., 215a
 Smith, N.A., 215a
 Smith, Roger, 187a
 Smith, Terry B., 209a
 Snyder, David, 215a
 Spiro, Kornel, 192a
 Spragge, Godfrey L., 188a
 Sreedhar, 183a
 Sridharan, R., 215b
 Srinivas, M.N., 238b
 Srivastava, U.K., 193a
 Stallings, C. Wayne, 224a
 Stankey, George H., 227b
 Stanley, David T., 194b, 221b
 Starosciak, Jerzy, 230b
 Stern, Louis W., 214b
 Stewman, Shelby, 224b
 Stinson, John E., 242b
 Stone, Gerald W., Jr., 234a
 Stonich, Paul J., 193b
 Subrahmanyam, Kompella Siva, 184b, 219a
 Subramaniam, C., 185b, 194b
 Sundaram, I. Satya, 235a
 Sundararajulu, K., 191b
 Sundareshan, Suresh, 227a
 Sundquist, James L., 228b
 Sung, George C.S., 187a
 Sung-il, Choi, 232b
 Supe, S.V., 244a
 Suresh Kumar, 243b
 Suri, Prakash Chandra, 210b
 Surinder Kumar, 199a
 Suryanarayana, C., 236b
 Swaminathan, M.S., 183b, 184a
 Swartz, Donald, 186a
 Swarup, Hari, 192b
 Taimni, K.K., 193a, 231a, 239b
 Tan, Chawee Huat, 208b
 Tandon, Prakash, 230a
 Tann, Filomena M., 231a
 Tapales, Proserpina D., 231a
 Tedeschi, Paul, 192a
 Thaha, Muntaz, 196a
 Thakker, Nayan A., 186a
 Thapar, B., 244a
 Thavaraj, M.J.K., 208b
 Thimmaiah, G., 205a
 Thomas, M. Ladd, 216a
 Thorns, David C., 239a
 Tilley, John, 194a
 Tobia, Caridad H., 231a
 Todd, John O., 203a
 Travis, Harry P., 224b
 Treddenick, J.M., 193b
 Tresch, Richard, 204a
 Tsaklanganos, Angelos, 190b
 Tschetter, Wesley, 227a
 Tubbesing, Carl D., 218b
 Tuckwell, R.H., 213b
 Tussing, A. Dale, 203b
 Tyagi, A.R., 242a
 Ukpabi, S.C., 230a
 Ulman, A.B., 218b
 Ulman, Lloyd, 216a
 Upadhayaya, K.S., 205a
 Upadhyay, Chandra Shekhar, 183b
 Uren, Tom, 236a
 Uslaner, Eric M., 189b
 Vaish, V.R., 229b
 Vajpeyi, Dharendra, 217b
 Van Maanen, John, 227b
 Vanjari, Shrikrishna, 211b
 Varadan, M.S.S., 209a, 220b, 221a
 Varadappan, Sarojini, 191b, 239a
 Varela, Amelia, 231a
 Varma, C.R., Thiagaraja, 213a

- Varma, S.C., 207b
 Varma, S.D., 194b
 Velghe, James C., 222b
 Venkatarangaiya, M., 228a
 Venkatasubbiah, H., 200a
 Venkateswaran, V., 207b
 Vergara, Ernesto M., 206a
 Verma, Balgovind, 204b
 Vibhooti, 187a
 Vidyaranyulu, K.M., 220b
 Villanueva, A.B., 223a
 Virmani, B.R., 245b
 Vohra, B.B., 246b
- Wadehra, B.L., 189b
 Waghmare, S.K., 191b
 Wai, U. Tun, 198a
 Wallace, William A., 223a
 Walsh, W., 215b
 Walsh, William D., 239b
 Walters, Kenneth D., 226b
 Wan, K.M., 192a
 Wan, K. Ming, 229a
 Ward, J.T., 208a
 Warnapala, W.A., Wiswa, 218b
 Warren, Richard D., 193a
 Waterman, Robert H., Jr., 230a
- Weigert, Andrew J., 222b
 Weinberg, Lee S., 194b
 Wein-hsien, Huang, 232b
 Weiss, Edmond H., 186a
 Weller, P.M., 217b
 Weller, Patrick, 187a
 White, Michael, 201a
 Whitsett, David A., 220b
 Wiebe, Paul D., 211a
 Williams, Kathleen L., 185a
 Williams, Lawrence K., 233a
 Wilsher, Peter, 187b
 Wilson, V. Seymour, 186a
 Wims, Earl, 217b
 Winfred, A. John, 192b
 Winthrop, Henry, 238a
 Wirz, H.M., 239a
 Wolf, John B., 240b
 Wolfe, Joseph, 207b
 Woodward, C.H.L., 235b
 Wright, Rossevelt, 233a
 Wryell, M., 231a
 Wurf, Jerry, 221b
- Zaidi, Naseem A., 234a
 Zandin, Kjell B., 247b
 Zwerman, William L., 190b

T. N. CHATURVEDI

VOL. III



NO. 4

EDITOR

OCTOBER - DECEMBER 1975

DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION



INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Editor

T. N. CHATURVEDI

Executive Director, Indian Investment Centre
New Delhi

Asstt. Editor

MOHINDER SINGH

Librarian, Indian Institute of Public Administration
New Delhi

Compiled by

K. P. PHATAK

MRS. S. BAKSHI

Subscription

{

Annual : Rs. 15.00 or \$ 5.00 or £ 2.00

Single Copy : Rs. 4.00 or \$ 1.50 or £ 0.60

26 MAR 1978

DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Vol. III

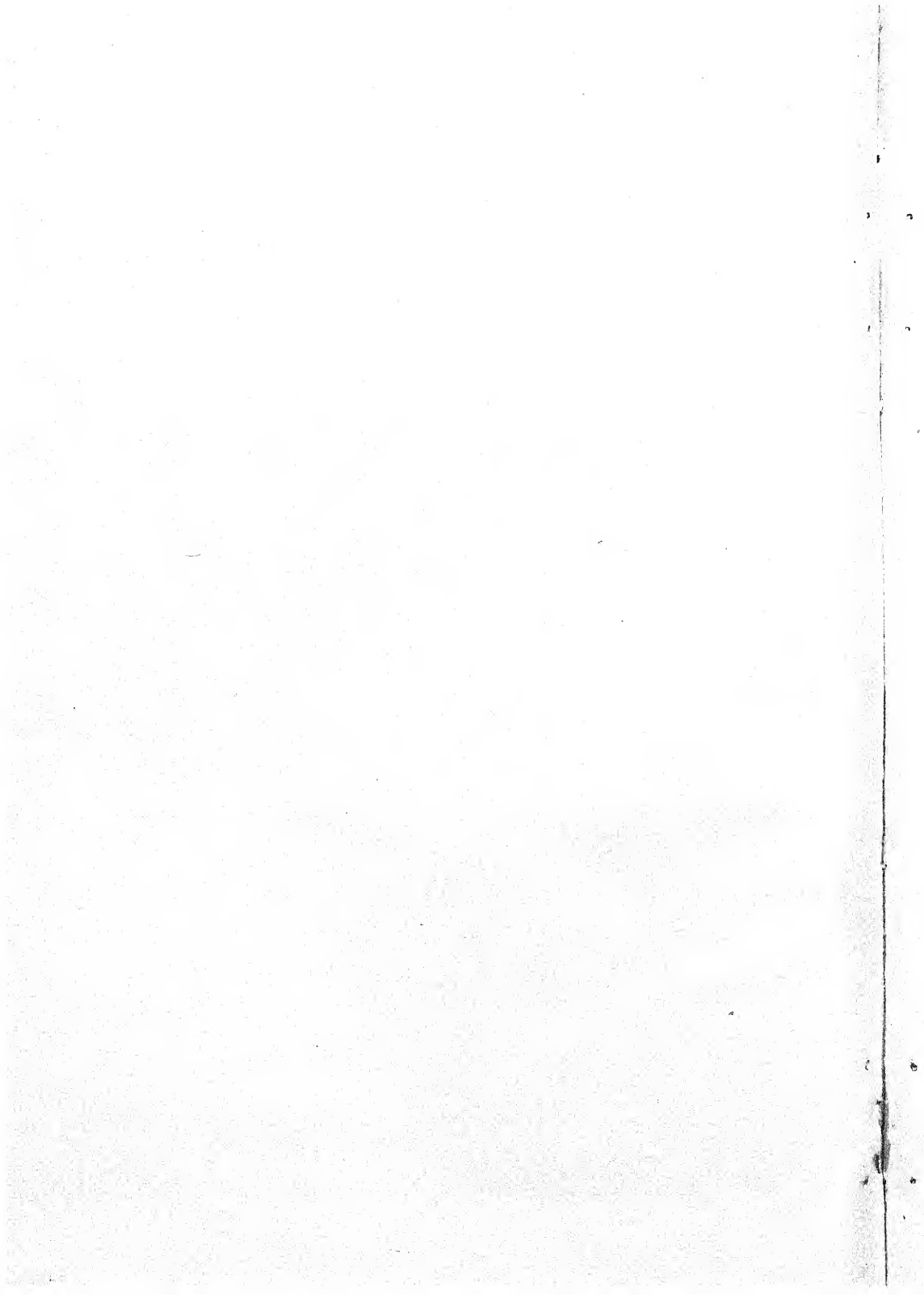
OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1975

No. 4

CONTENTS



	PAGE
Documentation in Public Administration	265
Author Index	317



DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

WHEARE, K.C. Crichel Down revisited. *Political Studies*, 23(2-3) June-Sept. 75, p. 390-408.

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT- ALISATION

BEE, J. Line/staff conflict. *Work Study and Management Services*, 19(10) Oct. 75, p. 366-8.

BROWNE, PHILIP J. and CHESTER C. COTTON. The Topdog/underdog syndrome in line-staff relations. *Personnel Journal*, 54(8) Aug. 75, p. 443-4.

ADMINISTRATIVE MEASUREMENT

FERRERORS, AUGUSTO VICTOR. Measuring administrative performance in the context of underdevelopment : the Philippine case. *Administrative Change*, 3(1) July-Dec. 75, p. 16-41.

ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANI- SATION

STEEL, DAVID R. and JEFFREY STANYER. Administrative developments in 1973 and 1974: a survey. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 54 Autumn 75, p. 241-86.

ADULT EDUCATION

FLANNERY, MICHAEL. Report on

adult education in Ireland : a comment. *Administration*, 22(1) Spring 74, p. 99-114.

'Adult Education in Ireland' is a report of Committee presented in November 1973. The Committee was headed by Mr. C. Murphy.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

CHOUBEY, B.N. Need to institutionalise agricultural credit. *Economic Times*, 15 Nov. 75, p. 5; 17 Nov. 75, p. 5.

CHOKSI, A.N. Institutional finance in agricultural development. *Economic Times*, 22 Nov. 75, p. 9; 24 Nov. 75, p. 9.

An attempt is made in this article to review the agricultural credit situation in the eastern and north-eastern region. West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Andaman & Nicobar Islands comprise the eastern region, while Assam, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal and Mizoram come in the north-eastern region. Though agriculturally these regions are well-endowed there is abysmal rural poverty and a large volume of unemployment. A brief outline of the organisation set-up of three principal institutional agencies dispensing agricultural credit is presented. The three agencies are—primary agricultural credit societies, land development banks and the commercial banks. The performance of primary societies is poor due to their

small, uneconomic size and poor management, lack of adequate extension effort to propagate the use of fertilizers, etc. and an inadequate appreciation of the need for discipline in the matter of lending and recovery of loans. Provision of long-term credit is mainly the responsibility of land development banks. Minor irrigation is the main purpose for which loans are issued. The State governments should keep land records up-to-date. Some system is necessary to do away with the mortgage of land. The entry of commercial banks in agricultural financing is of recent origin. In relation to rest of the country the credit provision in these regions is inadequate in relation to the magnitude of requirements.

KAMAT, G.S. (Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, Poona). Regional rural banks. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 22(2) Nov 75, p. 108-10.

Opening of regional banks in rural areas is a welcome proposition especially in view of the increased credit needs of the rural areas. But their success would, however, depend upon their capacity to meet many a condition. Their policies should have sympathetic and dynamic outlook towards the villagers' age-old habits which die hard. Their main objectives, provision of credit for productive purposes and generation of employment opportunities, should go hand in hand and alleviate the sufferings of the poor masses.—*Reproduced*.

NAIR, M.G. and V.V. CHOUKIDAR. Farm finance and rural poor. *Economic Times*, 10 Oct. 75, p. 5; 11 Oct. 75, p. 5.

NAIR, T.G. Regional rural banks : impact on coop. credit system. *Economic Times*, 28 Nov. 75, p. 5.

—Rural credit agencies. *Kurukshetra*, 24(6) 16 Dec. 75, p. 9-10.

NARASIMHAM, M. (Ministry of Finance). Rural credit and regional banks,

Eastern Economist, 65(14) 2 Oct. 75, p. 636-9.

The small and marginal farmer has not received his due share in cooperative credit. There are considerable regional disparities in the rural credit operations of the commercial banks. Adequate agricultural credit is necessary to enable the farmers to translate the inputs and technology into additional production. The Government of India has decided to set up a chain of regional rural banks to widen and deepen the institutional coverage of rural credit needs. It is a case of adapting the institution of commercial banking to the needs of the rural areas. The role of this new institution as presently envisaged is briefly described.

RELE, SUBHASH J. (*Industrial Times*, Bombay). Rural banks : a new hope. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 22(3) Dec. 75, p. 150-3.

Setting up of five regional rural banks at the outset in selected areas as an experiment is a timely and cautious enough approach. The rural banks would do well if they begin to function in a favourable climate already set earlier by organisations like SFDA. Likewise, the training facilities provided by the RBI and the cooperative institutions can be utilised with special emphasis on training attuned to the conditions prevailing in the villages. This would save a great amount of time, energy and expenditure.—*Reproduced*.

SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Lethargic land development banks. *Commerce*, 131(3364) 8 Nov. 75, p. 779-82.

SAXENA, P.S. and B.B. BAL. Rural credit in Uttar Pradesh. *Eastern Economist*, 65(16) 17 Oct. 75, p. 734-8.

SUNDARAM, I. SATYA. (Hindu College, Machilipatnam, Andhra Pradesh).

Task before rural banks. Khadi Gramodyog, 22(3) Dec. 75, p. 154-6.

Rural banks have a new and significant role to play in the life of rural areas, financially, economically and even socially. Properly equipped with financial resources, they can achieve such social improvements where the social workers and reformers failed over the years. For this, these banks require sympathetic and understanding personnel, dynamic and practicable policies and above all rules and regulations to suit the poor villagers.—*Reproduced.*

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

NEW extension systems. Kurukshetra, 24(1) 1 Oct. 75, p. 11-37.

TAHA, TAHA EL JACK. The Development of Managil South-Western Extension to the Gezira Scheme—a case study. Journal of Administration Overseas, 14(4) Oct. 75, p. 240-50.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

BANERJEE, SIVADAS. Pragmatism about procurement; policy in West Bengal. Times of India, 29 Oct. 75, p. 8.

NADKARNI, M.V. Grain procurement policy : socialised market mechanism. Economic Times, 12 Dec. 75, p. 5.

SAIN, K. Marketing problems of small farmers. Kurukshetra, 24(6) 16 Dec. 75, p. 14-15.

SEN, A.K. Production and procurement. Hindustan Times, 22 Dec. 75, p. 7.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING, COOPERATIVE

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Revitalising cooperative marketing system. Kurukshetra, 24(3) 1 Nov. 75, p. 17-18.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

SUD, SURINDER. Need to revamp farm research. Indian Express, 18 Oct. 75, p. 6.

AGRICULTURE

BHATIA, B.M. China's agriculture. Statesman, 18 Dec. 75, p. 6; 19 Dec. 75, p. 4.

INDERJIT SINGH and RICHARD H. DAY. A Micro-econometric chronicle of the green revolution. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 23(4) July 75, p. 667-86.

PANDEY, S.M. Bullock farming : is it economical? Economic Times, 7 Dec. 75, p. 4.

SANE, G.D. Soviet agriculture : democratic centralism at work. Economic Times, 23 Dec. 75, p. 5.

AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

MAROTHIA, D.K. Commercialisation of input mix & agricultural returns : a case study. Economic Times, 7 Nov. 75, p. 5; 8 Nov. 75, p. 5.

SANDHU, A.N. and AMARJIT SINGH. Impact of agricultural strategy on farm economy of Jammu : a micro study. Economic Times, 10 Nov. 75, p. 5; 11 Nov. 75, p. 5.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

KONOPNICKI, MAURICE. Agricultural cooperation and the state. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, 46(2) April-June 75, p. 163-86.

AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

SINGH, R.D. and P.K. JOSHI. New agricultural technology and employment.

Eastern Economist, 65(21) 21 Nov. 75, p. 937-9.

ARMY

CARIAPPA, A.C. Reducing the army's administrative tail. Hindu, 27 Nov. 75, p. 6.

ATOMIC POWER

SHAH, J.C. Nuclear power and the citizen. Yojana, 19(20) 15 Nov. 75, p. 18-23.

AUDITING

JAIN, ADISHWAR PRASAD. Auditor's role in corporate management. Economic Times, 25, Dec. 75, p. 5; 26 Dec. 75, p. 5; 27 Dec. 75, p. 5.

BANGLADESH—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

MUKHERJEE, DILIP. The Bangladesh economy : a problem of survival. Times of India, 25 Oct. 75, p. 8.

BANGLADESH—POLITICS

MANIRUZZAMAN, TALUKDER. Bangladesh : an unfinished revolution? Journal of Asian Studies, 34(4) Aug. 75, p. 891-911.

BANKS

BHATT, V.V. Development banking : top management tasks and structure. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(48) 29 Nov. 75, p. M-119-31.

NAMBIAR, K.K.G. Banks for the masses. Indian Express, 14 Nov. 75, p. 4.

PATEL, USHA. Linkage between commercial banks and cooperatives. Economic Times, 25 Nov. 75, p. 5; 26 Nov. 75, p. 5.

SATCHIDANAND, S. Marketing strategy for banks. Economic Times, 4 Dec. 75, p. 5; 5 Dec. 75, p. 5; 6 Dec. 75, p. 5.

SINGH S. Criteria for measuring govt. banks' profitability. Economic Times, 19 Nov. 75, p. 5; 20 Nov. 75, p. 5; 21 Nov. 75, p. 7.

SINGH, S.K. Development of banking in Bihar. Yojana, 19(21) Dec. 75, p. 14-15.

SUNDARAM, I. SATYA. Progress of nationalised banks. Modern Review, 137(6) June 75, p. 424-8.

THYAGARAJAN, MEENAKSHI. Expansion of commercial banking : an assessment. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(47) 22 Nov. 75, p. 1819-24.

—Impact of expansion on banks' earnings, expenses and profits. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(48) 29 Nov. 75, p. 1841-7.

BANKS—PERSONNEL

RAMACHANDRAN, N. Human relations in banking. Integrated Management, (111) July 75, p. 9-12.

BIRTH CONTROL

AMONKER, R.G. Family planning performance in India. Asian Survey, 15(7) July 75, p. 586-97.

GANGRADE, K.D. Family planning— a study of three generations. Economic Times, 26 Oct. 75, p. 5.

BONUS

ANAND PRAKASH. New thinking on bonus. Management Review (India) 2(3) 75, p. 54-7.

RANINA, H.P. The Bonus ordinance. Management Accountant, 10(11) Nov. 75, p. 745-7.

TULPUL, BAGARAM. Labour's right to bonus. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(43) 25 Oct. 75, p. 1679-82.

BRAIN DRAIN

JOHN, V.V. Is the lament over brain drain a clever hoax? *Capital*, 185(4389) 20 Nov. 75, p. 678-80.

BUDGET—PROCEDURE

PATTON, CARL VERNON. Budgeting under crisis : the confederacy as a poor country. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 20(3) Sept. 75, p. 355-70.

SIEGEL, JOEL. Behavioral implications in budgeting. *Management Accounting*, 10(12) Dec. 75, p. 817-19.

WANAT, JOHN. Bureaucratic politics in the budget formulation arena. *Administration and Society*, 7(2) Aug. 75, p. 191-212.

BUREAUCRACY

CHAUDHURI, DIPAK B.R. How to strengthen party democracy and animate bureaucracy. *Socialist India*, 11(18) 4 Oct. 75, p. 27+

The ministers and other elected representatives of the people are no longer treated as "casual employees" by the senior administrators. In our parliamentary system the choice of partisan elements for Government is limited. A good number of properly organised, instructed and supervised loyal lawyers should be inducted in the various ministries, departments and agencies. The politically-inducted lawyers having no administrative duties will be able to communicate freely among themselves. They can overcome many bottlenecks and delays inherent in the organisation chart, and keep intimate contact with the ministers.

RAY, JAYANTA KUMAR. The American bureaucratic establishment. *Indian*

Journal of Public Administration, 21(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 231-46.

SMITH, THEODORE M. Stimulating performance in the Indonesian bureaucracy : gaps in the administrator's tool kit. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 23(4) July 75, p. 719-38.

BUSINESS CYCLES

GOWDA, SRINIVASA. Industrial recession. *Yojana*, 19(22) 15 Dec. 75, p. 7+

HALEVI, JOSEPH. Kalecki's conception of the economic cycle and state intervention. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy*, 46(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 233-49.

PAUL, SAMUEL. Is the present economic phase a recession or readjustment? *Economic Times*, 12 Nov. 75, p. 5.

PENDSE, D.R. Recession : the roots and the consequences. *Indian Express*, 31 Oct. 75, p. 4; 1 Nov. 75, p. 6.

CAPITALS (CITIES)

GUPTA, O.P. Rural planning for the national capital region. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 22(3) Dec. 75, p. 136-43.

CHILD LABOUR

PANDEY, S.M. Employment of child labour in agriculture. *Economic Times*, 16 Nov. 75, p. 4.

PATTABHIRAM, M. A Pernicious practice. *Hindu*, 29 Nov. 75, p. 6.

CHILD WELFARE

BELL, CYNTHIA. Legal consultation for child welfare workers. *Public Welfare*, 33(3) Summer 75, p. 33-40.

CHILDREN, DEPENDENT— INSTITUTIONAL CARE

PANAKAL, J.J. A Comparative study

of provisions regarding institutional services under the children acts in force in Maharashtra, Gujarat and Goa. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 17(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 37-56.

CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

GANDHI, INDIRA. The Haphazard growth of our cities. *Yojana*, 19(20) 15 Nov. 75, p. 5-8.

Based on a speech delivered at the Sixteenth meeting of the Central Council of Local Self Government on 23 Oct. at New Delhi.

SADHU, ARUN. Cities in dire straits; slum growth out of control. *Times of India*, 29 Dec. 75, p. 8.

CITY PLANNING

ADENIYI, ENIOLA OLORUNTOBI. Administrative framework for physical planning in Nigeria. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(3) July 75, p. 159-71.

BANERJEE, BISWAJIT. Shahjahanabad and the master plan for Delhi : a critical appraisal. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(46) 15 Nov. 75, p. 1779-84.

BANERJEE, SIVADAS. CMDA hamstrung by lack of funds : problems of growth. *Times of India*, 30 Dec. 75, p. 8.

DATTATRI, G. Beginnings of a satellite town near Madras. *Hindu*, 16 Nov. 75, p. 15.

Population pressure in a metropolitan area leading to housing shortage, over-crowding of residential localities, proliferation of slums necessitates development of well-planned satellite towns to save the metropolis from collapsing under its own weight. The Madras Metropolitan Development Authority

(MMDA) is now engaged in the building of a new town at a distance of forty-five kilometres from Madras between Tambaram and Chingleput on the national highway. The town named after Maraimalai Adigal is conceived as a self-contained community with a strong industrial base with diversified employment in trade and commerce and adequate housing with all the required facilities. The features of the new town are explained by the author who is a senior planner of the MMDA.

DONNISON, DAVID. The Age of innocence is past : some ideas about urban research and planning. *Urban Studies*, 12(3) Oct. 75, p. 263-72.

HARRISON, M.L. British town planning ideology and the welfare state. *Journal of Social Policy*, 4(3) July 75, p. 259-74.

KARLEKAR, HIRANMAY. Calcutta's renewal : efforts so far, and the future. *Statesman*, 20 Oct. 75, p. 6.

Calcutta Metropolitan Development Authority was set up in 1970 to implement the programme of urban renewal for the entire Calcutta Metropolitan District. In 1973, as many as fifty-four poorly equipped and organized implementing agencies, controlled by a multiplicity of departments were put under one umbrella. Progress in the implementation of various schemes is briefly pointed out. It is only now that a map of Calcutta's underground water supply network is being prepared. According to the Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organisation (CMPO), for its perspective plan till 2001 A.D., Rs. 900 crores will be needed by 1989. The World Bank has repeatedly advised the CMPO to become a self-financing agency. The complexities involved in raising independent resources are discussed in short.

KUMAR, TEJ B. D.D.A. and Delhi's development. *Civic Affairs*, 23(2) Sept. 75, p. 17-18.

NAFDAY, AVINASH, Urban planning : role of remote sensing. *Hindustan Times*, 8 Oct. 75, p. 7.

Absence of reliable data and its rapid obsolescence is the basic weakness in our planning and development exercise. Conventional ways to obtain data are very slow. Therefore by the time the reports are ready to use, their value for decision-making is lost. For example, Delhi Development Authority set up in 1961, started around 1965 implementation of Delhi Master Plan which was completed in 1957 and was based on even earlier data. The advent of remote sensing techniques has revolutionised the field of information systems. Aerial photography and satellite photography are both forms of remote sensing techniques. These are increasingly becoming popular due to their low cost and fast information generating potential. For urban planning large scale aerial photography is likely to be more useful. In urban areas aerial photography is being used for various purposes. The Government of India has realised the actual and potential application of remote sensors. There is a cell for urban area analysis at the Indian Photo-interpretation Institute, Dehradun, and is doing valuable work to popularise this technique.

SEN, BHOLANATH (Minister, Public Works Deptt., West Bengal) Relevance of panchayats in urban development. *Mainstream*, 14(15) 13 Dec. 75, p. 24-5.

Calcutta metropolitan area covers not only the city proper but also 35 municipalities and nearly 200 *anchals*. These *anchals* are basically villages where village institutions dominate. The water supply programme of the Calcutta Metropolitan Development Authority (CMDA) aims at providing at least 20 gallons of pure drinking water per head per day. As a source of supply only shallow tube-wells are feasible in some villages. Panchayati Raj institutions can

play an important role in maintaining these tube-wells. Many *anchals* have taken the advantage of the programme for the conversion of service privies into sanitary latrines. The *anchals* should develop their own administrative machinery and financial competence to take over the assets created for them by the CMDA.

CIVIL SERVICE

BALOGUN, M.J. Staff inspection and manpower utilisation : the experience of the Western Nigeria civil service, 1960-70. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(3) July 75, p. 181-7.

PAI PANANDIKER, V.A. (Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi) and S.S. KSHIRSAGAR. (National Institute of Bank Management, Bombay). Job attitudes of development bureaucracy. *Management in Government*, 7(2) July-Sept. 75, p. 95-116.

The term 'development bureaucracy' denotes civil servants serving in the governmental agencies charged with the implementation of developmental programmes. Bureaucratic behaviour is an important determinant of the outputs which any public administration system is expected to yield. This study is concerned with one class of attitudes of civil servants, namely, their attitudes towards certain aspects of their jobs. It is an empirical study based on the data collected through a questionnaire administered to a group of civil servants working in four developmental agencies. The findings deal with attitudes towards responsibility, delegation, supervision and personnel development. Also dealt with are the issue of perception of criteria of promotions and attitudes in citizen-administrator relationship. More such studies are needed to arrive at realistic prescriptions in this important area.

PANDYA, H.J. (South Gujarat University, Surat). Sardar Patel and the Indian

administrative system : a note. Administrative Change, 3(1) July-Dec. 75, p. 87-91.

Sardar Patel was a remarkably distinguished leader and an administrator *par excellence*. He performed within two years the herculean task of integrating 544 princely states into the Indian Union without leaving any bitterness behind. The author has described his another major achievement—the integration and reorganisation of all India services—which is, unfortunately not so widely known. Sardar Patel did everything he could to boost up the morale of the members of the Indian Civil Service who stayed on in India after Independence. He was fully convinced of their unflinching loyalty, professional competence and devotion to duty. He successfully persuaded the Provincial Premiers to set up all-India services. The creation of all-India services enabled the Central Government to provide modern system of government to areas which were once under the princely rule. In the writings available on Sardar's life and work, one gets considerable information about his attitude towards civil servants.

PANJWANI, RAM. Civil service and popular committees. Socialist India, 11(20) 18 Oct. 75, p. 17-18.

With the promulgation of emergency, the civil service is active, alert and alive to the 20-point programme. If bureaucratic power is not properly controlled, it can destroy democracy and its values. It has to be ensured that the directives are properly carried out. Popular committees have been set up in Madhya Pradesh at the State, district and tehsil levels to implement the 20-point programme with zeal.

PYNE, PETER. The Irish civil service. Administration, 22(1) Spring 74, p. 26-59.

COAL

LASKAR, B. Coal : resources and development. Yojana, 19(20) 15 Nov. 75, p. 10-12.

COALITION GOVERNMENTS

LUTZ, DONALD S. and RICHARD W. MURRAY. Coalition formation in the Texas legislature : issues, payoffs, and winning coalition size. Western Political Quarterly, 28(2) June 75, p. 296-315.

PALTIEL, K.Z. The Israeli coalition system. Government and Opposition, 10(4) Autumn 75, p. 397-414.

VREE, DALE. Coalition politics on the left in France and Italy. Review of Politics, 37(3) July 75, p. 340-56.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

CONSTANTINO, GEORGE E., Jr. The Negotiator in collective bargaining. Personnel Journal, 54(8) Aug. 75, p. 445-7.

FOX, ALAN. Collective bargaining, Flanders, and the Webbs. British Journal of Industrial Relations 13(2) July 75, p. 151-74.

COLLEGE PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS

JAUCH, LAWRENCE R. and WILLIAM F. GLUECK. Evaluation of university professors' research performance. Management Science, 22(1) Sept. 75, p. 66-75.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

AMRIK SINGH. Restructuring our universities. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(48) 29 Nov. 75, p. 1847-53.

JOHN, V.V. A Spate of conferences : the festival of the cliché. Times of India, 24 Nov. 75, p. 8.

LINDEEN, JAMES W. and GEORGE L. WILLIS. Political, socio-economic and demographic patterns of support for public higher education. *Western Political Quarterly*, 28(3) Sept. 75, p. 528-41.

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

ESWARAN, V.V. Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference : mutual interests and problems. *Hindustan Times*, 6 Nov. 75, p. 7.

NAYAR, KULDIP. A Meaningful association. *Indian Express*, 6 Nov. 75, p. 4.

SHAKDHER, S.L. The Commonwealth parliamentarians meet. *Socialist India*, 12(1) 6 Dec. 75, p. 24-6.

COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

WENDLINGER, ROBERT M. Using a task force to improve employee communications : Bank of America's approach. *Management Review (U.S.A.)*, 64(8) Aug. 75, p. 25-30.

COMMUNISM

DHANAGARE, D.N. The Politics of survival : peasant organizations and the left-wing in India, 1925-46. *Sociological Bulletin*, 24(1) Mar. 75, p. 29-54.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

FULLER, COLIN. The Special rural development programme in Kenya : its use as a case-study in the Department of Administrative Studies in the University of Manchester. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(3) July 75, p. 148-58.

HEREDERO, J.M. Rural development through personal growth : an experiment in motivation. *Social Action*, 25(4) Oct.-Dec. 75, p. 375-84.

ROY, ASOKE MOHAN. Integrated rural development : a new challenge. *Capital*, 175(4390) 27 Nov. 75, p. 712-14.

A high rate of growth does not by itself ensure an equitable distribution of the gains of development. Rural development is a comprehensive mix which includes agricultural growth, development of social and economic infrastructure, housing, health, education and communication. The productive resources available to each village community must be fully utilised. With comprehensive development of rural-based economy rural people will feel more secure from the point of employment.

COMPUTERS

AIYAR, S. KASY. A Policy for computers. *Commerce*, 131(3368) 6 Dec. 75, p. 919-26.

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P. and K.S. NARAYANAN. Computers : utilisation and benefits. *Economic Times*, 29 Nov. 75, p. 5; 1 Dec. 75, p. 5.

JAUHARI, B.S. Computer and audit. *Chartered Accountant*, 24(5) Nov. 75, p. 279-82.

MITCHELL, JOHN W. Small office computers can offset staff shortages and help combat inflation. *Work Study and Management Services*, 19(8) Aug. 75, p. 282-5.

STONEMAN, P. The Effect of computers on the demand for labour in the United Kingdom. *Economic Journal*, 85(339) Sept. 75, p. 590-606.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

BROMHEAD, PETER and DONALD SHELL. The British constitution in 1974. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 28(2) Spring 75, p. 105-24.

JAIN, GIRILAL. Amending the constitution : some fallacies and misconceptions. *Times of India*, 31 Dec. 75, p. 8.

JAIN, SOBHAG MAL. Constitution and socio-economic changes. *Mainstream*, 14(6) 11 Oct. 75, p. 27-8.

KASHYAP, VINOD. A Constitution in trouble. *Democratic World*, 4(47) 23 Nov. 75, p. 8-9, 19.

NAYAR, KULDIP. The Constitution's performance. *Indian Express*, 18 Dec. 75, p. 6.

SANTHANAM, K. Changing the constitution. *Indian Express*, 30 Dec. 75, p. 4.

CONSTITUTIONS—AMENDMENTS

JUDGEMENTS : a symposium on the legal dimensions of the present situation. *Seminar* (196) Dec. 75, p. 10-42. (complete issue).

CONSUMER PROTECTION

ARORA, S.M. Protecting the consumer. *Hindustan Times*, 22 Oct. 75, p. 7.

COOPERATION

KULKARNI, A.G. Coop. movement : implementing economic programme. *Economic Times*, 21 Oct. 75, p. 5.

COOPERATIVE FARMING

PADMANABHAN, B.S. Co-operative farming still a far cry. *Hindu*, 10 Dec. 75, p. 6.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

JAISWAL, N.P. Industrial cooperatives in village industries sector. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(2) Sept. 75, p. 548-57.

KULANDAISWAMY, V. Social responsibilities of cooperatives : scope and limitations. *Panchayat Aur Insan*, 7(6) Sept. 75, p. 13-14.

TAIMNI, K.K. Co-operative management 2000 A.D.—a scenario. *Indian*

Administrative & Management Review, 7(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 5-9.

—A Decade of consumers' cooperatives : 1962-72. *Eastern Economist*, 65(19) 7 Nov. 75, p. 843-9.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES— LEGISLATION

FITZPATRICK, PETER. A New law for cooperatives. *Annals of Public Co-operative Economy*, 46(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 277-87.

CORPORATIONS—TAXATION

MEHTA, S.R. Strategic aspects of corporate tax planning. *Integrated Management*, (111) July 75, p. 17-27.

Keynote address inaugurating a programme of the Central Board of Direct Taxes, New Delhi from 12th to 17th May 1975, at Mussoorie.

CORRUPTION, POLITICAL

DANG, SATYAPAL. Implications of Dave-Chhangani Commission report. *Mainstream*, 14(13) 29 Nov. 75, p. 9-12.

SHAKDHER, S.L. The Import licences case : some important privilege issues. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 23(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 339-54.

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

CHHABRA, RAMI. Handicrafts industry; blending traditions & modern needs. *Statesman*, 7 Nov. 75, p. 4.

CREATIVE ABILITY

JANTZ, ALFRED H. The Encouragement of employee creativity and initiative. *Personnel Journal*, 54(9) Sept. 75, p. 476-7+

CREDIT

BAILUR, JOYTI. Whither district credit

plan? Economic Times, 24 Dec. 75, p. 5.

BHAT, M. NARAYANA. Credit authorisation scheme; need for wider coverage. Economic Times, 26 Dec. 75, p. 5.

GOPAL, V.K. Tandon committee report—a critical analysis : operational aspects & problems of implementation. Economic Times, 29 Oct. 75, p. 5; 30 Oct. 75, p. 5.

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P. and M. SUNDARESAN. Tandon panel report and the level of inventories. Economic Times, 13 Oct. 75, p. 5.

KOLANJIYIL, G.K. Tandon committee report is not comprehensive. Economic Times, 2 Dec. 75, p. 5; 3 Dec. 75, p. 5.

SIMHA, S.L.N. Rethinking on credit policy. Hindu, 31 Oct. 75, p. 6.

TALKER, ISAAC. Whither district credit plan? Economic Times, 22 Oct. 75, p. 5.

THAKKER, NAYAN A. Tandon panel's impact on cost of bank credit. Economic Times, 22 Dec. 75, p. 7.

DEBT

DADHICH, C.L. Impact of debt relief measures : a case study. Economic Times, 28 Dec. 75, p. 5.

In India the extent of rural indebtedness is quite high. As long as the charge on the current income of the farmers on account of interest and repayment of old debt continues to be high, any scheme for the upliftment of weaker section will have no chance of success. Therefore moratorium on rural debt in the Prime Minister's economic package programme is essential for rural transformation. A study was undertaken

in two villages in Bilara Tehsil of Jodhpur district of Rajasthan State to assess the impact of moratorium on rural masses. The debt relief measures are found to be not only ineffective but also putting the weaker section to difficulties. Weaker sections prefer private credit agencies because loans are available at all times, repayment facility is easy and there is no procedural delay. Any interruption of private credit without adequate institutional substitute arrangement may adversely affect the agricultural production. Some measures are suggested to increase the effectiveness of debt moratorium.

MEHTA, BALRAJ. (Indian Express, New Delhi). Rural debt relief and its impact. Kurukshetra, 24(2) 16 Oct. 75, p. 5-7.

The extent of rural indebtedness at present is estimated to be as much as Rs. 6,000 crores. As per Prime Minister's 20-point programme, administrative and legal action has been initiated by the State Governments for moratorium on repayment of debts by the rural poor to the moneylenders. The operation of the debt relief programme is to cover only landless agricultural labourers, small and marginal farmers and rural artisans. The norms and criteria laid down in the guidelines sent out to State Governments are briefly pointed out. Those who are in dire need for relief from indebtedness are socially and economically too weak to safeguard their legal rights. In fact the question of rural indebtedness cannot be resolved without basic, structural and comprehensive land reforms.

DECISION-MAKING

YOGI, ANAND and NEERJA SRIVASTAVA. The Concept of uncertainty and statistical analyses of decision-making. Political Science Review, 14(1-2) Jan.-June 75, p. 115-27.

DEFENCE, NATIONAL

TANGE, ARTHUR. Departmental organisation and the profession of arms : a civilian perspective. *Public Administration* (Australia), Sept. 75, p. 191-201.

DEMOCRACY

GANDHI, INDIRA. Our democratic system. *Kurukshetra*, 24(5) 1 Dec. 75, p. 4-5.

Excerpts from Prime Minister's address at 21st Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference, New Delhi, 28 Oct. 1975.

DEMONSTRATIONS

CHHAUDHARY, K.K., S.M. CHAKRABORTY and S.K.D.E. An Exploratory study of urban unrest in West Bengal. *Political Science Review*, 14(1-2) Jan.-June 75, p. 103-14.

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

SOGANI, KUMUD. Administrative development : some conceptual premises. *Administrative Change*, 3(1) July-Dec. 75, p. 109-13.

DIPLOMACY

AN ERA of negotiations (Articles by diverse hands). *Journal of International Affairs*, 29(1) Spring 75, p. 1-77.

DISASTER RELIEF—
ADMINISTRATION

CHATURVEDI, T.N. (Indian Investment Centre). Crisis administration. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 21(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 172-90.

This is a revised version of a paper presented at The Third Indian Public Conference held at Sagar on April 4-6, 1975. The various issues of policy and programme that arise in the

attempt of the administration to cope with the challenges posed by natural calamities of differing magnitude and character are explored in this article. All aspects of famine administration are examined thoroughly. The complexity of administrative structure to meet the natural calamities like locusts and floods is briefly described. Crisis administration has to be not only result-minded, innovative, resilient and imaginative but also both welfare oriented and developmental. The author has listed some important points that merit consideration on the part of the crisis administration in meeting a situation. Crisis administration can be viewed as a broadening or expanding frontier of public administration and may acquire greater depth and distinctiveness with increased research and study.

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

DISTRICT planning (Papers presented at the Seminar and its proceedings). *Journal of the Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration*, 20(1) Spring 75, p. 1-242. (complete issue).

Contents : Planning at the state and district levels, by P.C. Mathur; District planning for integrated development, by Anand Sarup; Planning for districts : some problems in developing and analytical systems, by O.P. Mathur; Concepts, significance and limitations of district planning, by Tribhuvan Prasad; District planning in India : some issues, by Yogender K. Alagh; Multi-level planning with special reference to district planning : some issues, by Y. Venugopal Reddy; Integrated rural development, by S.M. Shah; Growth centres approach to regional planning : a case study of Vidarbha, by D. Nagaiya; Methodology for identification of growth centres : a case study of Vidarbha region, by D. Nagaiya; Financing of district planning, by B.M. Ghiara; Preparation of sub-national plans : lessons from

Rayalaseema exercises, by Y. Venugopal Reddy; Rough note on data for planning at sub-national level in India, by Y. Venugopal Reddy; District planning in Tamil Nadu, by K.A. Sundaram; A Note on Azamgarh district (U.P.): its problems and strategy for future development; Organisation and administration for district planning, by Anand Sarup; Suggested contents of the district planning (report of special group), by V. Kelkar; Some notes on district planning, by R.K. Dar; District and regional planning: some aspects with regard to India, by Rakesh Hooja; Proceedings.

Seminar was organised by LBSNAA from June 3 to 10, 1973.

JOSHI, R.C. (I.C.S. retd.), Bureaucrats and politicians at the rural level. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 21(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 191-6.

In this article the author has discussed the question as to whether the participation of local politicians in the Panchayat raj has contributed significantly to the achievement in rural development in Maharashtra. The author has pointed out that while the local politicians are all too willing to undertake rural works with Government subsidies they are unwilling to finance them by raising local resources. He has mentioned some of the handicaps faced by the administration in Panchayat raj. Firstly, the supremacy of politicians ensures that no local taxes are raised without their consent and only works approved by them are taken. This leaves little scope for development administration. Secondly, there is a tendency to start far too many works with Government funds and their future maintenance is neglected. Thirdly, as the extension service is poor, there is no sizable impact on rural development of the Gramsevak. The author has posed the vital question as to whether the mere participation of local politicians in

Panchayat raj is likely to assist in the development process if the bureaucrats are to be manipulated at will by them and they have no powers of decision-making. Rural Development strategy cannot be effective without proper supervision and direction by the Government to the local representatives and without giving initiative to the development staff. The author concludes that local participation of politicians in development plans is not meaningful unless they are bold enough and are empowered to pay for economic change through local taxation.—*Author*.

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION— PERSONNEL

SINGHVI, G.C. (I.P.S. Dy. Inspector General of Police, Udaipur). Making the district officer a *de-facto* head: a proposal. Administrative Change, 3(1) July-Dec. 75, p. 64-72.

Both the District Officer because of his merely *de-jure* leadership and the district heads of departments because of duality of control over them feel handicapped in their deliberations and district administration consequently adversely suffers. The District Officer should, therefore, be relieved of his traditional responsibilities as Collector, Magistrate, Development Officer, Election Officer, etc., and be vested with the powers of Deputy Head of all the departments operating in his district, so that the district level officers may come under his direct super-ordination enabling him effectively to serve as a leader-head of the district team. As natural corollaries to this proposal, functional reorganisation of the Secretariat, abolition of the Indian Police and Indian Forest Services, reconstitution of the State Administrative Services, restructuring of the I.A.S. and some other administrative changes have also been advocated by the author. All these steps will tangibly ensure better generalist-specialist cooperation and greater

coordination of administrative endeavours both at the district and the state levels.—*Author*.

DROUGHT

BHATTACHARYA, MOHIT. Emergency administration : a study of drought-relief operations in an Indian state. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(4) Oct. 75, p. 259-65.

The discussion is focused on the structure and operations of the different levels of administration in an actual emergency situation. The emergency relates to the near-famine condition in Maharashtra during 1970 to 1973 when vast areas of the State were afflicted by unprecedented drought and the State Government had to undertake large-scale relief operations to render succour to thousands of villages. To meet the emergency, a special organisation was created integrating the different levels and types of administration. The Secretariat, the field, the local government units—all were made to move in concert to achieve a common objective.

The main features of the relief operation can be summed up as : (i) intimate Secretariat-field interactions, (ii) the replacement of departmental individualism by a corporate approach to field problems, (iii) the integration of State departmental establishments under the stewardship of the collector at the district level, (iv) the merger of State administration and the elective panchayati raj system, and (v) close co-operation between different kinds of private, public and semi-public organisations. The State bureaucracy had to shed much of its normal inflexibility, red tape and dilatory procedures in order to meet the challenge of scarcity. Hierarchical rigidity was modified, and while the division of labour and the scheduling of tasks were adhered to, yet there was more inter-departmental interactions and more across-the-bound-

dary communication between organisations. Rules were not thrown overboard; these were sedulously issued and scrupulously followed. But the speed with which rules and instructions multiplied so as to meet the constantly changing emergency situation, brought through the rapid changes introduced, a needed flexibility to operational procedures, so often lacking in normal times. Administration during scarcity work exhibited considerable flexibility and the Weberian characteristics were thus greatly modified.

The way scarcity relief operations were handled has important lessons for the general conduct of public administration, especially development administration.—*Author*.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ADELMAN, IRMA. Equitable growth. *Statesman*, 5 Dec. 75, p. 4; 8 Dec. 75, p. 6; 9 Dec. 75, p. 6.

BASKARAN, P.S. Progress and prospects of the Indian economy : a statistical bird's eye view. *Modern Review*, 137(6) June 75, p. 462-7.

DACY, DOUGLAS C. Foreign aid, government consumption, saving and growth in less-developed countries. *Economic Journal*, 85(339) Sept. 75, p. 548-61.

GOYAL, VIBHOOTI. Area development strategy : diffusion of growth forces. *Economic Times*, 9 Dec. 75, p. 5.

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Economic development and developing nations. *Mainstream*, 14(13) 29 Nov. 75, p. 30-1.

MEHTA, B.C. and N.L. HATHARIA. Imbalances in Rajasthan's economic development. *Economic Times*, 5 Dec. 75, p. 5; 6 Dec. 75, p. 5.

MITRA, ASHOK. Growth and

diseconomics. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(43) 25 Oct. 75, p. 1705-10.

RAGHAVAN, S.V. A Decade of strains and achievements : the nation's will to struggle and survive has quickened the pace of progress. Yojana, 19(21) 1 Dec. 75, p. 4-12.

RAY, BAREN. Political mechanisms of economic underdevelopment. Mainstream, 14(10) 8 Nov. 75, p. 11-14+

ECONOMIC PLANNING

CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Importance of cost-benefit analysis in economic planning. Capital, 175(4392) 11 Dec. 75, p. 788-90.

HEURTEBISE, ANDRE. The C.G. T.F.O. and the seventh plan. Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy, 46(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 251-70.

RANGACHARI, K. Draft fifth plan : no magic about size of outlay. Statesman, 10 Nov. 75, p. 6.

The Planning Commission is drawing up an annual plan for 1976-77, the third year of the Fifth Plan period. The risk of budget deficits by enlarging the size of the outlays cannot be taken in the present conditions. Inclusion of all the projects put forward by the Central Ministries and the State Governments has spread the available limited resources thinly over a large number of schemes. The Draft Fifth Plan assumptions are invalidated by the inflation of the last two or three years. The outlays are short and do not make up for the rise in costs to maintain their real value. However, the Plan is useful as a source book and schemes which deserve priority can be implemented with available resources. There is no direct relationship between the levels of outlay and growth rates. The lead to increase savings has to come from the Governments, Central and State, which have

steadily increased their expenditure on current consumption.

SAMS, K.I. and R. DAVIES. The Maltese Development Plan 1973-1980 : an economic appraisal. Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy, 46(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 289-302.

SIMHA, S.L.N. Case for an early fifth plan. Hindu, 9 Dec. 75, p. 8.

ECONOMIC POLICY

CARR, ROBERT. Income policy. Political Quarterly, 46(4) Oct.-Dec. 75, p. 403-10.

EDUCATION

CHARLES, K.J. Education and poverty in South Asia. Khadi Gramodyog, 22(2) Nov. 75, p. 93-9.

JOHN, V.V. Bane of "Committee culture"—how educational reforms are stifled. Times of India, 7 Oct. 75, p. 6.

—Education as monopoly; resistance to alternatives. Times of India, 24 Dec. 75, p. 8.

NANDA, A.K. Developmental education. Hindustan Times, 2 Dec. 75, p. 7.

EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

MARSHALL, GEOFFREY. Technique of maladministration. Political Studies, 23(2-3) July-Sept. 75, p. 305-10.

ELECTIONS

HODGKINSON, NEVILLE. Electoral reform in U.K.—debate over "Winner takes all". Statesman, 2 Oct. 75, p. 8.

McKAY, DAVID H. and GRAHAM K. WILSON. The U.S. mid-term elections. Parliamentary Affairs, 28(2) Spring 75, p. 216-24.

SHAFFER, WILLIAM R. Simple and inexpensive election prediction : a practical alternative. *Western Political Quarterly*, 28(3) Sept. 75, p. 506-15.

SHARMA, L.K. Gujarat panchayat elections. *Times of India*, 25 Dec. 75, p. 8; 26 Dec. 75, p. 8.

SRIVASTAVA, K.B. Election politics in India : a study of the U.P. Assembly elections of 1974. *Journal of the Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 9(1) Jan.-March 75, p. 57-72.

ELECTRIC POWER

MUTATKAR, L.K. Economics of power generation. *Economic Times*, 14 Oct. 75, p. 7.

ELECTRIC SERVICE, RURAL

PRASAD, SIDDHESHWAR. Changing face of rural India. *Lok Udyog*, 9(8) Nov. 75, p. 63-5.

ELITE (SOCIAL SCIENCES)

CURNOW, ROSS. Research on elites in policy making : North America and Australia. *Public Administration* (Australia), 34(3) Sept. 75, p. 258-62.

JAIN, R.B. The Administrative elite in Europe. (Review article). *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 21(2) April-June 75, p. 257-66.

KESHAVA, G.P. Elitism and economic development in the third world : a hypothesis. *India Quarterly*, 31(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 282-97.

EMERGENCY POWER

DANG, SATYAPAL. Emergency and after. *Mainstream*, 14(8) 25 Oct. 75, p. 9-10+; 14(9) 1 Nov. 75, p. 20-3.

DUTT, V.P. Emergency in India : the background. *Socialist India*, 12(4) 27 Dec. 75, p. 24-8.

JAG MOHAN. One hundred days of emergency. *Socialist India*, 11(18) 4 Oct. 75, p. 5-6+; 11(19) 11 Oct. 75, p. 9-12.

MISRA, PRABHASH CHANDRA. Emergency : Why? *Socialist India*, 11(21) 25 Oct. 75, p. 18-19+

PATEL, RAJNI. Why the emergency?—disciplined democracy and quest for stability. *Socialist India*, 11(18) 4 Oct. 75, p. 13-16+

SABHERWAL, O.P. Fruits of emergency. *Kurukshetra*, 24(3) 1 Nov. 75, p. 4-6.

SHUKLA, VIDYA CHARAN. Emergency averted : a crisis in democratic functioning. *Yojana*, 19(18) 15 Oct. 75, p. 6-7.

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

WOHLKING, WALLACE. Effective discipline in employee relations. *Personnel Journal*, 54(9) Sept. 75, p. 489-93+

EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

DIKSHIT, J.C. Workers' participation : some aspects. *Socialist India*, 11(18) 4 Oct. 75, p. 37-8.

GHOSH, BISWANATH. Workers' participation in management. *Yojana*, 19(17) 1 Oct. 75, p. 27+

GRAY, GEORGE A. Differential effects of temporal constraints or organizational participation. *Pacific Sociological Review*, 18(3) July 75, p. 327-41.

HUTCHINSON, HAROLD. Workers' participation in industrial management. *Socialist India*, 11(20) 18 Oct. 75, p. 22+

MEHER, M.R. Flexibility in new scheme of workers' participation in

management. Capital, 175(4388) 13 Nov. 75, p. 650-2.

ORGANIZATIONAL democracy : participation and self-management. Administration and Society, 7(1) May 75, p. 5-128 (entire issue).

SOMANI, N.K. Workers' participation. Economic Times, 20 Dec. 75, p. 5.

TULPUL, BAGARAM. Workers' participation in management. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(46) 15 Nov. 75, p. 1757-9.

VIKRAMA JIT. "Say" for workers in industry : multiple management boards vital. Economic Times, 6 Nov. 75, p. 5.

EMPLOYMENT

DESAI, V.V. Crash scheme for rural development. Yojana, 19(17) 1 Oct. 75, p. 11.

MUKHOPADHYAY, ARUN K. Rural employment programmes with special reference to pilot intensive rural employment projects : some observations. Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, 7(2) Oct. 75, p. 61-6.

The problem of rural unemployment and underemployment is increasing in alarming proportions. During the first two Plan-periods, the development activities under community development and national extension service programmes could not create any substantial work opportunities for the rural unemployed. Rural works programme was introduced during the Third Plan period but the magnitude of works undertaken and the actual amount spent were far below what had been planned. A number of schemes and programmes were introduced during the Fourth Plan period. Pilot Intensive Rural Employment (PIREP) was taken up for working from 1972-73 to 1974-75 in fifteen blocks throughout the country. The Conference

of State Officers on PIREP was held in New Delhi on 22nd February, 1975. The findings of the Conference are described. Theoretically speaking, the PIREP is a realistic and down-to-earth approach. Industrial and rural development are interdependent and should go hand in hand.

PANDEY, S.M. Rural employment, unemployment and poverty in Kerala : problems and policy perspectives. Social Action, 25(4) Oct.-Dec. 75, p. 325-40.

ENERGY RESOURCES

GANGULI, SALIL KUMAR. Energy crisis and the parliamentarians. Journal of Parliamentary Information, 21(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 355-9.

ENVIRONMENT

SETHI, NARENDRA K. Environmental management—its importance in our economy. Economic Times, 5 Nov. 75, p. 5.

ESTATE TAX

HORSMAN, R.G. The Avoidance of estate duty by gifts *inter vivos* : some quantitative evidence. Economic Journal, 85(339) Sept. 75, p. 516-30.

EXCISE TAXES

DATTA, GAUTAM. Some quantitative implications of the Indian excise tax system. Commerce, 131(3370) 20 Dec. 75, p. 987-90.

Excise duties accounted for about 39 per cent of total taxes raised in 1970-71, while their contribution in 1950-51 was somewhat less than 11 per cent. Moreover there is progressive increase in the diversification of the excise tax structure. The incidence of taxes on each sector under three different systems of commodity taxation is analysed. The systems are : (1) the existing system, (2) the

General Excise Tax system recommended by the Bhoothalingam Committee; and (3) a uniform value added tax system. These schemes are briefly evaluated against one another. It appears that excise tax rates in India are not designed with goals of the planning system in mind. Rather the aim is to keep up the growth of tax revenue with that of GNP and act as a rationing device in the case of price controlled commodities.

EXECUTIVES

JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Management : how to reduce executive tensions. Capital, 175(4388) 13 Nov. 75, p. 648.

EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

TRINKL, FRANK H. Resource allocation under uncertainty. Policy Sciences, 6(1) Mar. 75, p. 29-40.

FAMINES

JODHA, N.S. Famine and famine policies : some empirical evidence. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(41) 11 Oct. 75, p. 1609-23.

The famine relief policies of the government have been criticised for being too liberal, wasteful and devoid of economic rationality. It has been argued that administrators' lack of understanding of the true nature of the distress caused by drought or famine is responsible for these deficiencies. In this paper the author examines the validity of these criticisms, using empirical evidence from one of the most drought prone areas of the country, the arid region of Western Rajasthan.—*Reproduced.*

FARM INCOME

ACHARYA, S.S. Green revolution : farm income distribution. Economic Times, 12 Dec. 75, p. 5+; 13 Dec. 75, p. 5+

FARM LABOUR

ALEXANDER, K.C. Genesis of agrarian tension in Thanjavur : findings of a research study. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(49) 6 Dec. 75, p. 1881-6.

There has been a tendency among some scholars and administrators to trace the genesis of the 'recent agrarian' tensions to the so-called green revolution and the widening of economic disparities in the countryside caused by it. Some others trace the agrarian tensions to the changing values and norms of society. They point out that Indian society has always been stratified, that a wide gulf between the rich and the poor is nothing new and that such a society continued to exist without much tension for a long time as inequality was legitimised by the ideology and values prevalent in the social system. For a variety of reasons these values are now being replaced by a different set of values, emphasising egalitarian relations in different aspects of social life. The agrarian tensions which we are witnessing are to be traced to this development. This article examines these two views about the causes of agrarian unrest. It is based on a study of two taluks of east Thanjavur district in Tamil Nadu.—*Reproduced.*

HOTA, B.C. and M. CAMPATI. Demand for outside labour in agriculture : a functional approach. Manpower Journal, 11(2) July-Sept. 75, p. 7-19.

FARMERS

KABRA, GOVIND DAS. A Study of small and marginal farmers. Kurukshetra, 24(1) 1 Oct. 75, p. 50-2.

RAMACHANDRAN, SHASTRI. Portrait of a peasant. Indian Express 7 Nov. 75, p. 4.

FLOOD CONTROL

DATTA-RAY, SUNANDA K. After Bihar's ordeal. *Statesman*, 1 Dec. 75, p. 6; 2 Dec. 75, p. 6; 4 Dec. 75, p. 6.

Confined to a shallow triangle formed by the Ganga on the north, the Sone on the west and the Poonpoo river in the south, Patna has no natural means of drainage and no artificial barriers for protection. August 1975 flood tragedy is briefly described. The country's response to Patna's travail was spontaneous and constructive. Master Plan for Patna was drawn up by Improvement Trust in 1961. The Trust was superseded and Regional Development Authority took over in June 1975. The Authority has jurisdiction over Dinapore, Patna, Futwa and Khagaul. Another Master Plan is being drawn up to tackle the problems of inadequate drainage, atrocious roads, insufficient housing, antiquated arrangements for water, electricity and transport, and the absence of a green belt. All this is to be accomplished by 1980. Without any genuine urgency of purpose each new regime seeks only to leave its own impression upon the future. It is suggested that the Regional Development Authority should be fully empowered to solve the problems.

DATTA-RAY, SUNANDA K. Protection from floods: time to think of a regional grid. *Statesman*, 9 Dec. 75, p. 6.

After the Patna deluge in August 1975, the Bihar Government appointed an Expert Committee to inquire into the causes. The Committee's 11-point programme confines itself to saving Patna and its environs and overlooks the need for irrigation water in South Bihar's parched districts while the north bank of the Ganga is washed away. The origin of Patna's inundation lies in the absence of any cooperation between Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh. This is an

opportune time to re-examine Dr. K.L. Rao's scheme to link Ganga in Bihar with Cauvery in Tamil Nadu. This scheme involves seven states and is quite optimistic. Any way a regional grid for Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh will be helpful in correcting nature's imbalance and add a constructive dimension to planning.

FOOD SUPPLY

BHATIA, B.M. Feeding the world. *Statesman*, 17 Nov. 75, p. 6; 19 Nov. 75, p. 4; 20 Nov. 75, p. 8.

MAHALINGAM, N. The Economics of food imports. *Eastern Economist*, 65(22) 28 Nov. 75, p. 982-3.

SUD, SURINDER. Problems of a good crop. *Indian Express*, 15 Nov. 75, p. 4.

FOREIGN COMMERCE

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P. and INDRA DEV. Import substitution: prospects & retrospects. *Economic Times*, 17 Nov. 75, p. 5; 18 Nov. 75, p. 5; 19 Nov. 75, p. 5.

The process of import substitution is aimed at achieving self-reliance and a favourable balance of payments position. The figures for imports for the period 1972-75 are presented commodity-group-wise. The government sector has to play a very crucial role in economising the imports as it accounts for about 75 per cent of the total value of import licences issued. The prospects of import substitution in industrial sector are discussed. India has already passed through the stage of importing complete production plants. The strategy for imports substitution has to be based on enlightened corporate policy of source development, standardisation of equipment and designs, and national technology policy. For critical imported raw materials and spare parts "banks" should be set up. The strategy for achieving technological self-reliance must include selective buying of

technology, import substitution, development of threshold technology and development of essentially indigenous technology. Better return on investment on research will accrue if CSIR laboratories are associated with industry groups and are made responsible to them. The government should set up "technology transfer centres" to conduct tecononomic review of the old and new patents field in India. The facilities and expertise already established in the country have to be availed of to full advantage in making more exports, fuller utilisation of capacities, materials conservation and import substitution coupled with a curtailment of non-essential imports catering particularly to elite consumption.

RAMACHANDRAN, K.S. Need for a fresh look at export incentives. Capital, 175(4392) 11 Dec. 75, p. 790-2.

SINGH, MAHENDRA PRATAP. Import substitution : problems and perspective. Eastern Economist, 65(24) 12 Dec. 75, p. 1073-7.

SREEDHAR. India-Pakistan trade : problems and prospects. India Quarterly, 31(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 233-48.

FOREIGN CREDIT

PRASAD, K. Relieving poor nations of their debt burden—major problems. Economic Times, 20 Dec. 75, p. 5; 22 Dec. 75, p. 5.

FUTURISM—RESEARCH

HARMAN, WILLIS W. On normative futures research. Policy Sciences, 6(2) June 75, p. 121-35.

GAMES (MANAGEMENT)

ZAFFARANO, JOAN. Games managers play. Administrative Management, 36(7) July 75, p. 24-5.

GANDHI, M.K.

THE LEGACY of Gandhi : a symposium on the thought of a great revolutionary. Seminar, 194, Oct. 75, p. 10-49. (entire issue).

GAS, NATURAL

PATEL, S.M. Performance of bio-gas plants in Gujarat. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(11) Aug. 75, p. 493-502.

GENERALISTS

PARACER, A.P. (Bureau of Public Enterprises, New Delhi). Role of generalists and specialists in public administration. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 21(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 197-207.

The role of generalists and specialists in public administration is complementary to each other and not mutually conflicting since both of them have an important function to perform. The terms 'generalists' and 'specialists' like the word 'socialism' are quite often loosely used and these denote different connotations to different persons. For purposes of this paper, the officers who are recruited to a service on the basis of their pre-entry professional qualifications are 'specialists' whereas those recruited on the basis of a general educational background are 'generalists'.

The officers who join Engineering Services, broadly termed as 'Specialist Services', have to pass through a type of training and experience which give them exposure to a wide variety of managerial tasks. As the engineer reaches the Chief Engineer's level, there is a predominance of coordination and policy formulation role in his functions. In fact he emerges as a Public Works Administrator which is an important field in Public Administration. This leads to the concept that 'Administration' itself is a specialism and has to be related to a particular

field of activity. There can be no such thing as absolute administration—although we can have economic administration, agricultural administration, health administration, much in the same manner as public works administration.

The controversy between 'specialists' and 'generalists' is not a fight against 'generalism' but it is against the *a priori* premise of the primacy of 'generalism'. It is against a system which denies equal opportunity to a specialist to reach the top administrative levels and thereby denies country's administration the competence available in the specialist services. The fight is against a distorted value system in which a specialist is highly underrated.

The main objective of our system should be to provide good public administration. This can be achieved by implementation of the recommendations of various committees and commissions and the decisions on the Government regarding the relationship of 'specialists' and 'generalists' in the Civil Service. —*Author.*

GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS

OGUNPOLA, AKIN and OLADEJI OJO. Market failures and government intervention in the Nigerian economy. Quarterly Journal of Administration, 9(4) July 75, p. 423-9.

SELF, PETER. Economic ideas and government operations. Political Studies, 23(2-3) June-Sept. 75, p. 381-9.

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

SOYODE, A. A Framework for the evaluation of performance in public corporations. Quarterly Journal of Administration, 9(3) Apr. 75, p. 319-24.

GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

DESARDA, H.M. Cotton procurement scheme. Economic Times, 11 Dec. 75, p. 5.

—Maharashtra—monopoly cotton purchase scheme. Mainstream, 14(14) 6 Dec. 75, p. 13-14+.

Maharashtra is the biggest cotton producing state in India in terms of acreage. Lack of remunerative price and fluctuations caused through satta bazar, have hit worsely the growers of the cotton. Maharashtra Government introduced the Cotton Monopoly Procurement Scheme to provide statutory safeguard of remunerative guaranteed price and to make the cooperative movement in the state more cohesive by linking credit to marketing. A brief review of the working of the scheme is given.

FAZAL, MOHAMMED. Public sector : a commitment fulfilled. Yojana, 19(22) 15 Dec. 75, p. 11-13.

FERNANDES, PRAXY. Public sector is an integral part of national development. Economic Times, 30 Dec. 75, p. 5.

MUKHERJEE, P.K. Productivity in the manufacturing public sector. Lok Udyog, 9(7) Oct. 75, p. 43-6.

NIGAM, RAJ K. Public sector performance ; pre-view for 1975-76. Socialist India, 12(4) 27 Dec. 75, p. 21-3+

PAREKH, H.T. Government as business entrepreneur. Economic Times, 16 Nov. 75, p. 5; 23 Nov. 75, p. 5+

REDDY, K.V. RAGHUNATHA. Role of public sector in Asian development. Mainstream, 14(6) 11 Oct. 75, p. 23-5.

SADHU, ARUN. State trading in cotton : Maharashtra's controversial scheme. Times of India, 29 Nov. 75, p. 8.

GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE— LEGISLATIVE CONTROL

BATRA, SATISH K. (L.B.S. College,

Jaipur). Admissibility of questions on state enterprises in Rajasthan Legislative Assembly—some issues. Administrative Change, 3(1) July-Dec. 75, p. 97-108.

The three major media for the exercise of legislative control over public enterprises are : legislative questions, debates and the legislative committees set up specifically for this purpose. This article analyses the problem of admissibility or otherwise of questions, the role of the Speaker in regard to such an admissibility, the special status enjoyed by the Legislative Secretariat in this sphere and other related issues, which, in essence, have been seen in the perspective of Rajasthan Legislative Assembly. The analysis is based on empirical data, primarily on the proceedings of the Assembly. On the whole, rules regarding admissibility of questions have worked very satisfactorily, and on empirical observation, it is found that the Members appear to be satisfied over the rules of procedure for questions, and the decisions from the Chair on them.

GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE— PERSONNEL

GUPTA, V.S. (Central Vigilance Commission, New Delhi). Conduct rules for public sector employees. Lok Udyog, 9(7) Oct. 75, p. 19-26.

Rules regulating the conduct of Government employees were evolved over the years since the last century. Even though the Government has made huge investments in the Public Sector Undertakings (about Rs. 6000 crores), and the employees thereof are "Public Servants" as defined in Section 21 of the I.P.C. thus being subject to the provisions of the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1947, they are not automatically covered by the Government Conduct Rules. The need for a uniform set of *model conduct and disciplinary rules* for the personnel of the public sector undertakings was keenly felt. This was done by the Central

Vigilance Commission by appointing a working group. The model rules so framed have since been circulated by the Bureau of Public Enterprises for adoption by the various public sector undertakings, with suitable adjustments. These model rules have been framed keeping the Government conduct and Disciplinary Rules *as the base*, but subject to suitable modifications therein according to the special requirements of public undertakings as business concerns, the aim being to evolve such rules as could ensure optimum results by the undertakings as commercial concerns as also a reasonably high standard of integrity among their employees.

Among the important provisions of the Model Conduct Rules, which are intended to cover all employees of public sector undertakings, except casual and contingent paid staff and the "Workmen" coming within the purview of the labour courts, are those pertaining to : (i) maintenance of absolute integrity, devotion to duty and conduct becoming of a Public Servant, (ii) restrictions on employment of near relatives, acceptance of gifts and private trade or employment (iii) investment lending and borrowing of money, and (iv) making of intimation or seeking of prior permission for transactions in movable and immovable property, etc. Unlike the Government rules, a list of common acts of misconduct has also been incorporated in the model for the public sector. While a Government servant is required to act in his best judgement except when he is acting under the direction of his superior officers, the provision of obtaining such directions in writing has been deliberately omitted in the Model Rules for public sector employees in view of the peculiar nature of work in the Public Sector Undertakings. What exactly constitutes conduct unbecoming of a public servant has to be left to the general discretion of the management. Broadly speaking, however, such conduct is not confined only to the official duties of public servants. The

general principle that Government expects its employees to maintain a decent standard of conduct in their private life and not bring discredit to their service by their misdemeanour applies equally well to the employees of the public sector undertakings though not in the same degree of strictness as in the case of Government employees, as the actions and decisions in the Public Undertakings are many a time guided by commercial considerations.

Conduct Rules only specify various Do's and Don'ts for the Public Servants. As held in *Reading Vs AG* (1951 AG 507) the important ingredients of the omnibus clause of the conduct rules regarding maintenance of integrity and devotion to duty are very much implied in the employer-employee relationship and the lack of these fundamental qualities in an employee particularly one who is a public servant is surely actionable even in the absence of any regular conduct rules whatsoever. What we are more concerned, therefore, is 'roguery' rather than the 'rules' and 'ethics' rather than the 'semantics'.—*Author*.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

PANJWANI, RAM. The Philosophy of nationalisation, *Socialist India*, 11(25) 22 Nov. 75, p. 15-16.

GOVERNORS

KERR, JOHN. The Governor-Generalship in Australia. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 17(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 1-7.

Speech delivered by the Governor-General of Australia at the Indian Law Institute, New Delhi, on 23rd Feb. 1975.

HEALTH SERVICES

SANJIVI, K.S. Rational approach to community health. *Hindu*, 23 Dec. 75, p. 6.

HEALTH SERVICES

SAX, SIDNEY. Australian health services : development and problems. *Public Administration* (Australia), 34(3) Sept. 15, p. 219-30.

SUD, K.N. A Health service for India. *Hindustan Times*, 13 Dec. 75, p. 7.

Whatever may be the future pattern of medicare in India, at present our health services are grossly inadequate, particularly in the rural areas. There is high concentration of medical personnel in cities. We have yet to evolve a clear national health policy and a coordinated delivery of health care system to the community. Beyond appointment of committees and panels of experts, there is little progress in revamping medical education. A task force set up by Indian Medical Association has drawn up a health scheme, patterned mainly after the British National Health Service. This scheme is briefly explained. It is suggested that the financial aspects of this scheme should be thoroughly examined before it is launched.

WILLIAMS, RONALD L. Explaining a health care paradox. *Policy Sciences*, 6(1) Mar. 75, p. 91-101.

HEALTH SERVICES— ADMINISTRATION

DONALD, B.L. Volunteers retained as managers : N.H.S. reorganization changes authority members' role. *Public Administration* (U.K.), 54 Autumn, 75, p. 299-320.

HEALTH SERVICES—PERSONNEL

RAM, ERIC R. and B.K. DATTA. Health manpower in the rural areas of the Miraj Taluka and its utilisation in the integrated health project. *Manpower Journal*, 11(2) July-Sept. 75, p. 52-64.

HEALTH SERVICES—PLANNING

CHEN, MILTON M., J.W. BUSH and DONALD L. PATRICK. Social indicators for health planning and policy analysis. *Policy Sciences*, 6(1) Mar. 75, p. 71-89.

HONG KONG—POLITICS

HARRIS, P.B. Representative politics in a British dependency : some reflections on problems of representation in Hong Kong. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 28(2) Spring 75, p. 180-98.

HOUSING

CASSIDY, R. GORDON. Urban housing selection. *Behavioral Science*, 20(4) July 75, p. 241-50.

DAS, P.R. Housing for the poor. *Hindustan Times*, 1 Nov. 75, p. 7.

FORD, JANET. The Role of the building society manager in the urban stratification system : autonomy versus constraint. *Urban Studies*, 12(3) Oct. 75, p. 295-302.

PADMANABHAN, B.S. New approach to housing the poor. *Hindu*, 21 Nov. 75, p. 8.

The estimated housing shortage in India is increasing from year to year. The funds allotted for housing in the successive plans have been far from adequate. Apart from financial constraints it has to be seen that the available funds are used in right directions. The recommendations of the recent National Consultation organised by the National Building Organisation on low-cast housing indicate a new approach to tackle the problem. None of the current programmes will be able to solve the problem if stipulations and specifications so far regarded as minimal are adhered to. Application of new building materials and techniques

which reduce cost is rather slow. "Site and Service" should form the keystone of the new approach. The Government should allot the house-sites with civic amenities to those in the economically weaker sections and leave the allottee to build the shelter himself with cheap locally available materials. Based on the consensus arrived at the Consultation, the National Buildings Organisation is expected to draft an approach paper to help the Government to formulate a National housing policy.

SEYD, PATRICK. Shelter : the national campaign for the homeless. *Political Quarterly*, 46(4) Oct.-Dec. 75, p. 418-31.

SHARMA, O.P. Housing the houseless : time ripe for action. *Economic Times*, 30 Nov. 75, p. 7 ; 7 Dec. 75, p. 7.

HOUSING—COSTS

CHATURVEDI, A.C. Planning for cheap housing. *Civic Affairs*, 23(4) Nov. 75, p. 13-19.

KANNAN, K.P. and R.J.S. SPENCE. A Social cost approach to choice of technology in building construction. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(48) 29 Nov. 75, p. M-143-156.

HOUSING—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

MULK RAJ. Pricing policy : an alternative for public housing agencies. *Lok Udyog*, 9(8) Nov. 75, p. 25-9.

HOUSING, RURAL

CHARYULU, U.V.N. Housing the rural poor : recent legislative measures in Andhra Pradesh. *Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest*, 7(2) Oct. 75, p. 56-60.

INCOME-TAX

HENNESSY, JOSSLEYN. Pros and cons of negative income-tax. *Eastern Economist*, 65(17) 24 Oct. 75, p. 781-2.

REECE, B.F. The Income-tax incentive to owner-occupied housing in Australia. *Economic Record*, 51(134) June 75, p. 218-31.

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

PAREKH, H.T. Industrial revival—plan to correct distortions. *Economic Times*, 10 Oct. 75, p. 5.

INDIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

AGARWAL, VIRENDRA. Economic outlook for 1975. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(11) Aug. 75, p. 508-10.

DIKSHIT, UMA SHANKAR. The Revolutionary significance of the 20-point programme. *Socialist India*, 11(18) 4 Oct. 75, p. 9-10+

JAGJIVAN RAM. 20-point programme : a watershed in the history of free India. *Socialist India*, 11(18) 4 Oct. 75, p. 7-8+

SURI, PRAKASH CHANDRA (Panjab University, Chandigarh). Prime Minister's thesis for the new era. *Mainstream*, 14(10) 8 Nov. 75, p. 15-25; 14(12) 22 Nov. 75, p. 15-26.

The New Economic Programme announced by the Prime Minister on 1st July, 1975 is a partial document, although it does enunciate basic elements of her overall concept for the removal of poverty and then itemises the economic programme. How her thesis is taking shape by stages and in instalments is exhaustively analysed by the author in the light of her speeches on subsequent different occasions, addresses to various conferences and press interviews.

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

DUTT, V.P. Jawaharlal Nehru and India's foreign policy. *Socialist India*, 11(23) 8 Nov. 75, p. 9-11+; 11(24) 15 Nov. 75, p. 33-6; 11(25) 22 Nov. 75, p. 22-4.

RATNAM, P. Policy-making and parliamentary accountability with particular reference to India's foreign policy. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 9(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 73-8.

SETH, S.P. The Indian Ocean and Indo-American relations. *Asian Survey*, 15(8) Aug. 75, p. 645-55.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY, SIMLA

JOHN, V.V. A Retreat for scholars; ten years of Simla Institute. *Times of India*, 20 Oct. 75, p. 8.

NAQVI, L.H. No longer a cloistered retreat. *Hindustan Times*, 26 Oct. 75, p. 11.

INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY

BRANDT, DIETRICH P. Industrial democracy : what's on in Europe. *Personnel Management*, 7(8) Aug. 75, p. 22-4.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

GHIRNIKAR, V.N. Industrial development of Chhatisgarh. *Yojana*, 19(20) 15 Nov. 75, p. 9.

INDUSTRY—LICENCES

BHOOTHALINGAM, S. Changes in industrial licensing policy. *Indian Express*, 11 Nov. 75, p. 4.

In October 1975 the Government of India announced major changes to liberalise industrial licensing policy. But the conditions attached are such that in the present circumstances when industries are finding it difficult to market what they produce the practical effect of liberalised licensing policy may not amount to much. The weaker units facing the competition offered by more productive units may demand special

assistance for their survival. Monopoly houses are allowed unlimited expansion in a few industries with some conditions regarding export of their produce. A better way is to encourage those who actually export. Liberal changes in industrial policy have to be supported by corresponding changes in price policy, credit policy and so on. Confidence has to be created that the new policies will be stable and steadfastly pursued.

SOMANI, K.K. Need to change licensing policy—machinery manufacture. *Economic Times*, 20 Oct. 75, p. 5.

INDUSTRY—LOCATION

GOYAL, VIBHOOTI. Industrial location policy in Maharashtra : diluting concentration process. *Economic Times*, 18 Nov. 75, p. 5.

INDUSTRY—SECURITY MEASURES

DUTT, TUSHAR. Industrial security. *Indian Police Journal*, 12(1) July-Sept. 75, p. 51-61.

INDUSTRY, RURAL

NATIONAL reconstruction through rural industries. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 22(1) Oct. 75, p. 9-87. (entire issue).

INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE

CARTILLIER, MICHEL. Roll of small-scale industries in economic development : irrigation pumpsets industry in Coimbatore. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(44-5) 1 Nov. 75, p. 1732-41.

CHELLAPPAN, K. Planning for a strategy to develop small scale industries. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 21(12) Sept. 75, p. 529-32.

GURUSAMY, M.P. Practice and prospects of khadi and village industries.

Khadi Gramodyog, 21(11) Aug. 75, p. 520-2.

KHATRI, J.S. and S.P. TYAGI. Scope of khadi and village industries in Delhi. *Kurukshetra*, 24(5) 1 Dec. 75, p. 7-8.

PATHAK, H.N. Development of small enterprises and industrial growth. *Economic Times*, 23 Dec. 75, p. 5.

RAO, N. DESINGA. Impact of electricity on rural industries. *Eastern Economist*, 65(15) 10 Oct. 75, p. 681-7.

This is a case study of Anakapalle Taluk of Andhra Pradesh.

SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Village industries : pronouncements and performance. *Commerce*, 131(3361) 18 Oct. 75, p. 667-9.

INFLATION—GOVERNMENT CONTROL

GUENTHER, JACK D. "Indexing" versus discretionary action—Brazil's fight against inflation. *Finance & Development*, 12(3) Sept. 75, p. 24-9.

INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS

BENDAHOU, TAOUFIK. Data processing in social security institutions in Africa : advantages and disadvantages. *International Social Security Review*, 28(1) 75, p. 70-6.

INFORMATION SERVICES, GOVERNMENT

GANAPATHY, R.S. Design and implementation of urban information systems. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(44-5) 1 Nov. 75, p. 1747-8.

The current urban information systems are not effective to aid the urban decision-makers in solving urban problems. The major characteristics of

current information systems are analysed to point out their inadequacy. What is needed is a system which is simple to use, easily understandable by the users, capable of providing feed-back and moderately centralised so that integrated decisions can be made and use of urban resources maximised. The process of designing and implementing an information system is as important as its content. The primary users of an urban information system are the municipal officers and councillors. User involvement right from the planning phase is vital to ensure that the developed system is effective. An action-research approach in design and implementation can make the information system decision-oriented and citizen-relevant.

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

HENNESSY, JOSSLEYN. The Aftermath of the British referendum. *Eastern Economist*, 65(14) 2 Oct. 75, p. 645-50.

INSTITUTE FOR DEFENCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS, NEW DELHI

PALIT, D.K. Institute for Defence Studies : a decade of progress. *Hindustan Times*, 24 Nov. 75, p. 7.

INSURANCE

OYEJIDE, T. ADEMOLA and AFOLABI SOYODE. Capital and earnings in the insurance industry : the case of Nigeria. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 9(4) July 75, p. 389-401.

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

SRINIVASAN, M. Federal crop insurance in U.S.—1974 experience. *Economic Times*, 17 Oct. 75, p. 5.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

WOZNICKA, ALINA. The Evolution of social security in Poland in 1974. *International Social Security Review*, 28(1) 75, p. 61-9.

INTEREST RATES

RANGACHARI, K. Effects of dear money : prospects for lower interest rates. *Statesman*, 15 Dec. 75, p. 6.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

CHATTOPADHYAY, BOUDHAYAN. Multinational corporations and sovereignty. *Mainstream*, 14(16) 20 Dec. 75, p. 20-33.

GOPALAKRISHNAN, C.V. Role of multinationals. *Hindu*, 17 Oct. 75, p. 8.

JAYASHEKAR. Multinationals in Moscow. *Hindustan Times*, 23 Oct. 75, p. 7.

SMITH, CHARLES. Japanese multinationals : emerging role as investors. *Economic Times*, 4 Dec. 75, p. 5.

INVENTORIES

GUPTA, K.C. and L.N. AGRAWAL. Inventory management in public sector engg. units. *Economic Times*, 27 Dec. 75, p. 5.

IRRIGATION

BHATTACHARJEA, AJIT. The Vanishing river. *Indian Express*, 7 Dec. 75, p. 6.

BHATTACHARYA, SOURIN. India's first private irrigation company. *Social Scientist*, 4(3) Oct. 75, p. 35-55.

CHARAN, A.S. Empirical study of W. Banas project. *Economic Times*, 2 Oct. 75, p. 5+; 3 Oct. 75, p. 5.

—Investment in irrigation projects and impact on income distribution. *Economic Times*, 14 Nov. 75, p. 5.

IRRIGATION schemes and social justice. *Voluntary Action*, 17(8) Aug. 75, p. 197-227 (entire issue).

MUKHERJEE, S.K. Evolving a rational structure of water rates. *Capital*, 175(4388) 13 Nov. 75, p. 652-3.

The net available additional benefit to the farmer from the irrigated crop is the general basis for computing water rates. The prevention of wasteful use of water facilities is of paramount importance. It is necessary to restructure the water rates from time to time depending on the vagaries of nature as well as progress of land reforms. A uniform structure of water rates for all regions cannot be evolved unless land reforms are also implemented on a uniform basis. The principle hurdles in evolving and enforcing a more rational structure of water rates in eastern India are pointed out. If adequate advance planning and pollution control is not there, enhanced or uniform water rates may be counter-productive.

NAMBOODIRI, N.V. Need to economise on lift irrigation : a case study. *Economic Times*, 11 Oct. 75, p. 5.

PATEL, S.M. Need for model irrigation water cooperatives in India. *Economic Times*, 24 Dec. 75, p. 5.

RAVINDRA, A. (National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad). Organization for command area development. *Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest*, 7(2) Oct. 75, p. 47-55.

For various reasons there is under-utilisation of irrigation potential. One of the main objectives of the Fifth Plan in irrigation sector is improvement in the utilisation of the created potential. The necessity to set up an administrative agency to coordinate and expedite the various development programmes in the ayacut is proposed by the National Commission on Agriculture in its interim report on "Modernising Irrigation Systems and Integrated Development of Commanded Areas". The set-up, powers and functions of the Command Area

Development Authority, as proposed by the Ministry of Agriculture, are briefly described. This general pattern of set-up with some variations has been followed by different states. During 1974-75 National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad, organised three training courses for the staff involved in Command Area Development work. The views of the participants in courses indicate that even though a new organisation is created the usual bureaucratic hurdles are still there. The reasons behind this phenomenon are analysed.

UPADHYAY, M.N. and K. BASU. Water, as input in agriculture. *Economic Times*, 1 Nov. 75, p. 5; 3 Nov. 75, p. 5.

WADE, ROBERT. Administration and the distribution of irrigation benefits. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(44-5) 1 Nov. 75, p. 1743-7.

In India Command Area Development Programme has been launched to improve the effectiveness of irrigation facilities. Yet not much attention is given to the operating procedures of the irrigation bureaucracy and the distribution of irrigation benefits between large and small farmers. For improvements in agricultural productivity one must know as to how decisions are taken by irrigation officials and the pressures under which they work. The author has presented a simplified account of the connection between the irrigation bureaucracy and the pattern of distribution of irrigation benefits. Various measures are suggested to offset the tendencies towards growing inequalities of irrigation benefits.

JAILS

ROTTMAN, DAVID B. and JOHN R. KIMBERLY. The Social context of jails. *Sociology and Social Research*, 59(4) July 75, p. 344-61.

JOB ENLARGEMENT

HACKMAN, J. RICHARD. Is job

enrichment just a fad? Harvard Business Review, 53(5) Sept.-Oct. 75, p. 129-38.

PARKE, E. LAUCK and CURT TAUSKY. The Mythology of job enrichment : self-actualization revisited. Personnel, 52(5) Sept.-Oct. 75, p. 12-21.

WERTHER, WILLIAM B., Jr., Beyond job enrichment to employment enrichment. Personnel Journal 54(8) Aug. 75, p. 438-42.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

ANANTHAKRISHNA, A.K. Administration of justice in G.D.R.—I and II. Mainstream, 14(6) 11 Oct. 75, p. 31-2; 14(7) 18 Oct. 75, p. 20-22.

BERG, LARRY L., JUSTIN J. GREEN, JOHN R. SCHMIDHAUSER and RONALD S. SCHNEIDER. The consequences of judicial reform : a comparative analysis of the California and Iowa appellate systems. Western Political Quarterly, 28(2) June 75, p. 263-80.

BERLINS, MARCEL. Right to be tried by jury ; curbs suggested by Committee. Statesman, 22 Dec. 75, p. 8.

NOORANI, A.G. A Tax on justice. Indian Express, 19 Oct. 75, p. 6.

LABOUR

SHARMA, SNEHALA A. The Roots of bonded labour. Hindustan Times, 7 Dec. 75, p. 9.

LABOUR—LEGISLATION

CHARYULU, U.V.N. Industrial legislations and small industry workers. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(12) Sept. 75, p. 543-7.

LABOUR MOBILITY

SLEEPER, R.D. Labour mobility over the life cycle. British Journal of Industrial

Relations, 13(2) July 75, p. 194-214.

LABOUR RELATIONS

VARADAN, M.S.S. Industrial relations in Asia. Hindu, 7 Nov. 75, p. 8.

YUSUF, O.S. Industrial relations and economic growth. Integrated Management, (109-10) May-June 75, p. 5-10.

LABOUR TURNOVER

NANDI, K.C. Labour turnover. Management Accountant, 10(11) Nov. 75, p. 727-8.

LAND TENURE

BIRPAL SINGH and R. SWARUP. Holdings and joint family system : a case study of H.P. Economic Times, 31 Dec. 75, p. 5.

FAMORIYO, SEGUN. Some issues in the social development of Nigerian agriculture. Journal of Administration Overseas, 15(4) Oct. 75, p. 251-8.

—A suggested framework for agrarian reform in Nigeria. Quarterly Journal of Administration, 9(4) July 75, p. 415-21.

GANDHI, P.C. Land ceilings in U.P., only a small surplus available. Times of India, 2 Dec. 75, p. 8.

HUANG, YUKON. Tenancy patterns, productivity, and rentals in Malaysia. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 23(4) July 75, p. 703-18.

KATYAL, K.K. Land reforms : opportunity and challenge. Statesman, 16 Oct. 75, p. 4.

MATHUR, GIRISH. Land reforms : implementation effort. Kurukshetra, 24(4) 16 Oct. 75, p. 8-11.

NANEKAR, K.R. Land reforms and economic development : the benefits vary from state to state. Yojana, 19(21) 1 Dec. 75, p. 13+

SEN, SUNIL. Jotedar and rent-paying tenants. *Mainstream*, 14(7) 18 Oct. 75, p. 15-19+

STOKES, ERIC. The Structure of land-holdings in Uttar Pradesh, 1860-1948. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 12(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 115-32.

LAND USE, URBAN

NEUTZE, MAX. Urban land policy in five western countries. *Journal of Social Policy*, 4(3) July 75, p. 225-42.

LANGUAGES

MAHMOOD, M. India's national language problem in historical perspective. *Modern Review*, 137(6) June 75, p. 438-43.

LEADERSHIP

DUTT, D.K. Management : assessing qualities of dynamic leadership. *Capital*, 175(4393) 18 Dec. 75, p. 828-9.

LEGAL AID

BANERJEE, SIVADAS. West Bengal plan for legal aid : cumbersome procedure. *Times of India*, 12 Nov. 75, p. 8.

PATTABHIRAM, M. Legal aid to the poor. *Hindu*, 23 Oct. 75, p. 6.

LEGISLATION

BONE, HUGH A. and ROBERT C. BENEDICT. Perspectives on direct legislation : Washington State's experience 1914-1973. *Western Political Quarterly*, 28(2) June 75, p. 330-51.

BURTON, IVOR and GAVIN DREWRY. Public legislation 1973/74 and a parliament in retrospect. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 28(2) Spring 75, p. 125-53.

LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE

KARNIG, ALBERT K. and LEE SIGELMAN. State legislative reform and public policy : another look. *Western Political Quarterly*, 28(3) Sept. 75, p. 548-52.

LEGISLATORS

TOBIN, RICHARD J. The Influence of nominating systems on the political experiences of state legislators. *Western Political Quarterly*, 28(3) Sept. 75, p. 553-66.

LEGISLATURES

INDER JIT. Making Parliament more effective. *Economic Times*, 23 Dec. 75, p. 8.

JAIN, R.B. Legislative role-differentiation in contemporary societies : an overview. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 21(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 360-74.

NOORANI, A.G. Parliamentary reform. *Indian Express*, 23 Nov. 75, p. 8.

PATTABHIRAM, M. Why Parliament should change its ways. *Hindu*, 31 Dec. 75, p. 6.

ROBINSON, MARY T.W. The role of the Irish Parliament. *Administration*, 22(1) Spring 74, p. 3-25.

LOCAL FINANCE—GRANTS-IN-AID

LA GRAND, JULIAN. Fiscal equity and central government grants to local authorities. *Economic Journal*, 85(339) Sept. 75, p. 531-47.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

ISAAC-HENRY, K. Local authority associations and local government reform. *Local Government Studies*, 1(3) July 75, p. 1-12.

KOEHN, PETER and JOHN M. COHEN. Local government in Ethiopia :

independence and variability in a deconcentrated system. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 9(4) July 75, p. 369-86.

MURAMATSU, MICHIO. The Impact of economic growth policies on local politics in Japan. *Asian Survey*, 15(9) Sept. 75, p. 799-816.

RHODES, R.A.W. The Lost world of British local politics? *Local Government Studies*, 1(3) July 75, p. 39-59.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT— BIBLIOGRAPHY

ROY, SHAMOLI. Local government in Nepal : a select bibliography. *Administrative Change*, 3(1) July-Dec. 75, p. 146-9.

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION— PLANNING

HOVELL, P.J. and W.H. JONES. Planning in the Passenger Transport Executives. *Local Government Studies*, 1(3) July 75, p. 27-38.

MANAGEMENT

APPELBAUM, STEVEN. Management development and OD : getting it together. *Personnel Management*, 7(8) Aug. 75, p. 33-5.

RANGNEKAR, SHARU S. Everyone a manager. *Lok Udyog*, 9(8) Nov. 75, p. 9-12.

JAIDEEP SINGH. A Psycho-behavioural systemic approach to management development. *Administrative Change*, 3(1) July-Dec. 75, p. 54-63.

LEWIS, JOHN W., III. Management team development : will it work for you? *Personnel*, 52(4) July-Aug. 75, p. 11-25.

MAN MOHAN. Management beyond the seventies : attraction of gigantism. *Economic Times*, 11 Nov. 75, p. 5; 12 Nov. 75, p. 5.

SETH, SATISH C. Management 2000 A.D.—an Indian scenario. *Indian Administrative & Management Review*, 7(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 1-4.

SINGH, P.N. Management : Japanese style. *Integrated Management*, (111) July 75, p. 5-8.

MANAGEMENT—RESEARCH

PRIORITIES for research in management. *Integrated Management*, (109-10) May-June 75, p. 19-24.

MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES

HENRY, M.B.S. and S.K. MALHOTRA. MBO in Madura Mills : a case study. *Integrated Management*, (114) Oct. 75, p. 33-42.

HUMPHREY, ALBERT S. MBO turned upside down. *Integrated Management*, (114) Oct. 75, p. 43-5.

MEHTA, C.S. Management by objectives. *Administrative Change*, 3(1) July-Dec. 75, p. 92-6.

STEIN, CARROLL I. Objective management systems : two to five years after implementation. *Personnel Journal*, 54(10) Oct. 75, p. 525-8+

MANPOWER

KEHAL, H.S. Challenge of manpower planning. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 22(2) Nov. 75, p. 126-8.

NAIR, B.N. Approach to manpower planning in the context of the need for employment generation in India. *Manpower Journal*, 11(2) July-Sept. 75, p. 20-32.

MEDICAL SERVICE

JUGAL KISHORE. A Plea for poly-system clinics and hospitals. *Socialist India*, 11(25) 22 Nov. 75, p. 35-6.

MEDICAL SERVICE, RURAL

MEHTA, S.R. Rural health services : an untapped resource. *Yojana*, 19(22) 15 Dec. 75, p. 21-3.

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

GREEN, HARRY A. Managing a metropolis : the case of Kano. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 9(3) Apr. 75, p. 261-77.

HASHMI, S.H. Karachi metropolis : challenges of a growing population and the government response. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(3) July 75, p. 172-80.

MILITARY GOVERNMENT

OKONJO, I.M. The Functions and responsibilities of Secretaries to the military government. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 9(4) July 76, p. 431-40.

MINING—ACCIDENTS

DAS, M. Accidents in mines : safety is more important than output. *Statesman*, 31 Dec. 75, p. 4.

MINORITIES

NATH, RAVINDRA. 'A Classic minority problem'. *Indian Express*, 12 Oct. 75, p. 8.

MODERNISM

IRWIN, PATRICK H. An Operational definition of societal modernization. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 23(4) July 75, p. 595-613.

SOFRANKO, ANDREW J., MICHAEL F. NOLAN and ROBERT C. BEALER. Energy use and alternative measures of societal modernity. *Sociology and Social Research*, 59(4) July 75, p. 301-17.

MONARCHY

HAYES, LOUIS D. The Monarchy and modernization in Nepal. *Asian Survey*, 15(7) July 75, p. 616-28.

MONOPOLIES

BOSE, AMIT. M.R.T.P. : distinguishing individual from group action. *Capital*, 175(4385) 23 Oct. 75, p. 539-41.

GENTLE, GERALDINE. Economic welfare, the public interest and the Trade Practices Tribunal. *Economic Record*, 51(134) June 75, p. 174-90.

MONOPOLIES—LEGISLATION

UPADHYAYA, M.L. Development of law on monopoly and competition in India. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 9(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 42-56.

MOTIVATION

SARBJIT SINGH, K. MOHAN and CHARANJIT SINGH. Motivating middle management. *Management Review (India)*, 2(3) 75, p. 58-64.

TANDON, B.C. Motivational dynamics in less developed countries. *Management in Government*, 7(2) July-Sept. 75, p. 140-52.

MOTIVATION—RESEARCH

CHAUDHURI, ASOKE KUMAR. Major issues in motivational research : an integrative view. *Management in Government*, 7(2) July-Sept. 75, p. 117-36.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

JAGJIT KAUR (Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi). Development of municipal corporations in India. *Civic Affairs*, 23(2) Sept. 75, p. 11-14.

. The municipal corporation manifests

the highest form of urban government hierarchy. Different states have applied different criteria in setting up corporations. The differentiating features between the corporation and a municipality are pointed out. What chiefly distinguishes a corporation from the municipality is the complete separation of the deliberative from the executive functions. The corporations differ in different states so far as their functions are concerned. The corporations are suffering from paucity of funds. They need more elastic taxation powers and adequate grants from state governments.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

JONES, G.W. Problems of city government. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(4) Oct. 75, p. 216-27.

SCHULZ, ANN. The Politics of municipal administration in Iran: a case-study of Isfahan. *Journal of Administration Overseas*, 14(4) Oct. 75, p. 228-39.

SINGH, J.N. Civic administration. *Hindustan Times*, 26 Dec. 75, p. 5; 27 Dec. 75, p. 7.

Municipal administration has the direct and immediate responsibility of providing civic services and amenities at the local level. It is a very sensitive area of management as a large number of workers of widely varying calibres, capacities and moral standards is engaged in the production of goods and services involving large amounts of public funds. Therefore the role of staff supervision and control is very important in municipal administration. Constant, intensive and extensive supervision is a condition essential for the efficient functioning of municipal bodies irrespective of the size of their jurisdiction and resources. The system of staff supervision in municipal administration has to be a multi-level responsibility to eliminate chances of collusion between field

operatives and lower rungs of the supervisory staff and the consequent upward seepage of corruption. The essence of good and effective discipline lies in quick disposal of disciplinary cases. For this clear cut and effective rules and regulations governing the conduct of employees are essential. As an example, the system of staff supervision and control in the Department of Property Taxes Assessment and Collection in Delhi Municipal Corporation is described. Ultimately any system of supervision and control will function only as efficiently and effectively as the men responsible for enforcing it.

MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

BROWNE, WILLIAM P. PAT personnel, educational standards, and the role of the university. *Midwest Review of Public Administration*, 9(1) Jan. 75, p. 18-27.

LONG, JOYCE. Attitudes to work: local authority personnel responses. *Local Government Studies*, 1(3) July 75, p. 13-25.

WILSON, BRIAN. Who would be a chief executive? *Public Administration (U.K.)* 54, Autumn 75, p. 231-40.

NATIONALISM

GUBBANNAVAR, S.Y. National integration. *Modern Review*, 137(1) July 75, p. 60-4.

NEIGHBOURHOOD

KOTLER, MILTON. The Ethics of neighbourhood government. *Social Research*, 42(2) Summer 75, p. 314-30.

NIGERIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

AKINDELE, R.A. Nigerian parliament and foreign policy, 1960-1966. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 9(3) Apr. 75, p. 279-91.

OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY

CHASE, IVAN D. A Comparison of men's and women's inter-generational mobility in the United States. *American Journal of Sociology*, 40(4) Aug. 75, p. 483-505.

LANE, ANGELA. The Occupational achievement process, 1940-1949 : a Cohort analysis. *American Journal of Sociology*, 40(4) Aug. 75, p. 472-82.

SORENSEN, AAGE B. The Structure of inter-generational mobility. *American Sociological Review*, 40(4) Aug. 75, p. 456-71.

OCCUPATIONS

BHARGAVA, GURA. The Studies of occupational socialization : a glance at their organizational context. *Administrative Change*, 3(1) July-Dec. 75, p. 42-53.

KNIGHTS, D. A Classificatory scheme for occupations. *British Journal of Sociology*, 26(3) Sept. 75, p. 294-308.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

LAL, C.B. Methods study : an important tool for management. *Capital*, 175(4384) 9 Oct. 75, p. 504.

ORGANISATION

CLARK, PETER. Organisational design : a review of key problems. *Administration and Society*, 7(2) Aug. 75, p. 213-56.

KAUFMAN, HERBERT. The Natural history of human organizations. *Administration and Society*, 7(2) Aug. 75, p. 131-49.

RIGGS, FRED W. Organizational structures and contexts. *Administration and Society*, 7(2) Aug. 75, p. 150-90.

ROE, BETTY BOYD and JAMES R. WOOD. "Adaptive innovation" and organizational security. *Pacific Sociological Review*, 18(3) July 75, p. 310-26.

SELFRIDGE, RICHARD J. and STANLEY L. SOKOLIK. A Comprehensive view of organization development—Part I. *Management Review (India)*, 2(3) 75, p. 45-53.

TAGLIERE, DANIEL A. What an executive should know about organization development. *Training and Development Journal*, 29(7) July 75, p. 34-40.

ORGANISATION AND METHODS

CEMACH, HARRY P. O & M : forward from square one. *Work Study and Management Services*, 19(8) Aug. 75, p. 278-80.

ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

TORONTO, ROBERT S. A General systems model for the analysis of organizational change. *Behavioral Science*, 20(3) May 75, p. 145-56.

ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE—
STUDY AND TEACHING

CONNER, DARYL R. Bridging the gap : OD graduate education. *Training and Development Journal*, 29(9) Sept. 75, p. 16-19.

PAKISTAN—POLITICS

ZIRING, LAWRENCE. Pakistan : a political perspective. *Asian Survey*, 15(7) July 75, p. 629-44.

PENSIONS

PRITCHETT, S. TRAVIS. Cost-conscious design and management of defined benefit pensions. *Personnel*, 52(5) Sept.-Oct. 75, p. 51-9.

PERSONNEL

GANNON, MARTIN J. The Management of peripheral employees. *Personnel Journal*, 54(9) Sept. 75, p. 482-6.

LILBIEN, GARY L. and AMBER G.

RAO. A Model for manpower management. *Management Science (Application Series)*, 21(12) Aug. 75, p. 1447-57.

PATTENAUDE, RICHARD L. Increasing the importance of personnel : a strategy. *Personnel Journal*, 54(8) Aug. 75, p. 451-3.

PERSONNEL—DISMISSAL

BARTLEY, DOUGLAS L. Inefficiency : the reasons why. *Personnel Journal*, 54(8) Aug. 75, p. 430-1+

PERSONNEL—SERVICE RATING

MASSEY, DON J. Narrowing the gap between intended and existing results of appraisal systems. *Personnel Journal*, 54(10) Oct. 75, p. 522-4.

RAJAMANI, S. Performance appraisal and organisational development. *Management Accountant*, 10(11) Nov. 75, p. 782-25.

SCHOWENGERDT, RICHARD N. How reliable are merit rating techniques? *Personnel Journal*, 54(9) Sept. 75, p. 496-8.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

VERMA, PRAMOD and S. MOOKHERJEE. (Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad). Industrial relations in government : dynamics and key issues. *Lok Udyog*, 9(7) Oct. 75, p. 7-17.

This paper attempts to review briefly the dynamics of employee relation in government as it exists today in India. In the recent past India has witnessed a sizable increase in its governmental workforce, a notable growth of trade unionism among civil servants and a substantial amount of industrial disputes in government. It is argued that economic dissatisfaction of the central government employees due

to relatively low emoluments compared with non-government organisations and a gradual fall in real income is the main source of conflict in government. Although government as an employer is significantly different in many ways than any private employer, the government employee as an individual is no different from a private employee in his hopes and aspirations for higher salary and better standards of living. So long as government as employer is unable to fulfil its employees' minimum economic need, an overt employer-employee conflict is inevitable. It is suggested that employee unrest in government could be avoided by developing an effective dispute settlement machinery. The workable strategy would be the revival of Whitleyism with necessary renovation, recognising the employees' right to form and join association according to one's own choice and changing legislation in favour of employees' current economic and social need—*Author*.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—LEGISLATION

BHATTACHARYA, MOHIT. Bureaucratic rules and bureaucratic behaviour. *Administrative Change*, 3(1) July-Dec. 75, p. 73-80.

Acknowledging the central importance of rules in bureaucratic theory, the discussion is aimed at having a better understanding of the role of 'rules' in an emergency situation. The emergency condition relates to the near-famine situation in Maharashtra due to the failure of the monsoon between 1971 and 1973. To cope with this unusual phenomenon, the state administration was reorganised at the Secretariat and the field levels. Harmonious working between the Secretariat and the field administration was ensured by continuous issue of rules and directives from the former to the latter. The rhythmic quality of rules and their varied functions are analysed and interpreted in terms of salient

behavioural characteristics of the specially constituted scarcity administration. It seems that during crisis management, the bureaucratic system did not underplay Weberian principle of rule-adherence. Rigidity of rules was circumvented by prompt adaptation to the ground level situation which was evident from rapid modification, clarification and substitution of rules.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC— PROMOTION

McCARRY, G.J. Seniority : will it rule from the grave ? Public Administration (Australia), 34(3) Sept. 75, p. 231-41.

PERSONNEL, PUBLIC— RETIREMENT

MOTIWAL, O.P. (Minerals & Metals Trading Corporation of India Ltd., New Delhi). Compulsory retirement. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 21(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 247-56.

Compulsory retirement means the retirement of a government servant against his will. In this article the author has summarised the important points of law regarding compulsory retirement as decided by various courts in India during the year 1974.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MAHATME, D.B. China : emerging oil giant. Commerce, 131(3358) 27 Sept. 75, p. 516-17+

POLICE

PATTABHIRAM, M. Modernisation of police. Hindu, 17 Nov. 75, p. 6.

Police should not only get better emoluments and facilities but also more sophisticated equipment to discharge their functions effectively. Apart from latest equipment, modernisation of police

has many facets. A well-organised training programme is one of the several components which determine the efficiency and morale of the organisation. The police should be able to develop positive attitudes, gain technical and analytical skills and acquire initiative and ability to anticipate situations in order to achieve the goals of the organisation. Police may get public sympathy and cooperation if they give up the third degree methods for detecting crime and tracing the criminals. Steps should be taken to remove the grievances of the average policeman. Sardar Patel National Police Academy at Hyderabad may succeed in introducing new programmes for police training.

POLICE, METROPOLITAN

MARK, ROBERT. The Metropolitan police and political demonstrations. Police Journal, 48(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 191-203.

POLICY SCIENCES

REYNOLDS, JAMES F. Policy science : a conceptual and methodological analysis. Police Sciences, 6(1) Mar. 75, p. 1-18.

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

CITIZEN and administration—I. (Special Number). Indian Journal of Public Administration, 21(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 289-433 (entire issue).

Contents : Editorial; Role of mass media in administration-citizen relationship, by Vidya Charan Shukla; Plan implementation and the citizen, by I.K. Gujral; Administration of civil supplies for the common man, by A.C. George; The Farmer and administration of irrigation, by N.R. Mirdha; The Citizen, society and decision-making, by R.N. Haldipur; Administrator and the citizen : some general reflections and their relevance to the field of cooperation, by P.R. Dubhashi; Administration

and citizen in India : an analytical and prescriptive profile, by C.P. Bhambhri; The citizen and planning, by V. Subramanian; Administration and the citizen : taxpayer compliance, by R.L. Malhotra; Municipal administration and the citizen, by Deva Raj; Citizen and administration, by B.S. Khanna; Panchayati raj and the citizen : the myth of participatory democracy, by Haridwar Rai and Sakendra Prasad Singh; Citizens' grievances against police : dimensions and strategies, by G.C. Singhvi; Administration and the police : police-citizen relationship, by P.D. Sharma.

This issue begins with an article of Mass Media and the Citizen by Shri V.C. Shukla, Minister for Information and Broadcasting. He points out the need for government taking the citizens into its confidence about important matters of policy covering the whole gamut of governmental administration, and the vital role which mass media like the Radio, the Television, etc., play in this context. For stabilisation of the democratic administration, the role of mass media is significant.

Shri I.K. Gujral, Minister for Planning, in his article points out the need for the cooperation and involvement of the common man in the implementation of the various plan programmes. The citizen must know clearly about the developmental schemes of the Government; only then would he be able to help in translating the plans into reality. The concretisation of the process of people's participation becomes very crucial for the successful implementation of planning. It is a continuing problem of administration.

Shri A.C. George, Minister for Commerce, discusses in detail the various steps taken by the Government to stem the tide of inflation, to hold the price line, to step up production and guarantee even flow of essential commodities to the market for the benefit

of the citizen. The many parameters of the public distribution system impinge on the many sensitive points of citizen-administration relationship.

In a very informative article, on the Farmer and Administration of Irrigation, Shri R.N. Mirdha begins by tracing the history of irrigation in our country. After giving the developments in pre-Independence period, he shows how more and more land has been gradually brought under cultivation, thanks to the implementation of various schemes of irrigation. He stresses the point that an irrigation scheme is not merely a means of providing water for crops but an opportunity for a complete change over from the uncertain and often precarious rainfall cropping to a scientific method and in this, the education of the farmer is the most important factor. He discusses at length the need for close rapport between the farmer and the administration, and the responsibilities of both in this task.

In an analytical article, Shri R.N. Haldipur discusses the process of decision-making in the Government and points out the need for associating the citizen, and society in general in the process. In a democracy, where there is a close rapport between the citizen and the administration, the decisions of the Government will never take the common man by surprise and there will be an element of inbuilt relationship between the citizen and the administration.

Shri Dubhashi discusses the problem of the relationship between the citizen and the administration in a broad perspective. After analysing the problem in general, he lists the various situations in which the citizen comes into contact with the administration and indicates the departments which have to play a positive role in such contacts. While pointing out that fairness, promptness and efficiency may result in citizen satisfaction, he stresses the point that for

development departments, mere passive acquiescence or toleration will not do. The administration must evoke active popular enthusiasm and cooperation.

Shri Bhambhri looks at the problem from a conceptual point of view. After discussing what seem to be the general features of the relationship between the citizen and the administration as it exists today in India, he presents a prescriptive profile of this relationship. We are sure his article will stimulate further thinking on the problem by others, interested in his approach.

Shri V. Subramanian, in his article on the Citizen and Planning, points out that hitherto the participation of the citizen in planning has not been substantial. Now with the Fifth Plan, however, a serious attempt is being made to involve the people in various stages of planning. Mr. Subramanian goes on to analyse the possibilities of close association of the citizen with the planning machinery at various stages which include policy and objectives, formulation of programmes of action, implementation of programmes and evaluation of achievements and results. He draws on his rich experience as Special Secretary of Planning for the Maharashtra Government to illustrate his contention that real progress can be achieved only by the involvement of the people in plan policy and plan administration.

Municipal Administration is one of those areas where the citizen comes into close contact with the administration frequently. Prof. Deva Raj in his article, deals with the role of local government, in general, the need for intelligent citizen participation and the fostering of representative institutions. The importance of the citizen's role in the utilisation of services and in the maintenance of proper environment, etc., is highlighted. After tracing the British development of legal processes for

consultation with the citizens in decision-making, he goes on to the developments in India. He dwells upon the importance of the role of the local councillor in keeping the relationship between the administration and the citizen cordial and useful and the need for voluntary Mohalla Committees which can play a vital part in this relationship.

Prof. B.S. Khanna writes on the various general aspects of the citizen-administration nexus. In a broad overview of the whole problem, he points out the lacunae in the present set-up which prevent the growth of cordial relationship between the citizen and the administration and makes suggestions for betterment of this relationship which merit attention.

Panchayati Raj was originally intended to be essentially a people-oriented and locally rooted set-up and in this field the citizen and administration have a continuing close relationship. Prof. Haridwar Rai and Shri S.P. Singh in their perceptive article have provided a view point on various obstacles which may be said to have inhibited the growth of participatory democracy at the grass roots level. The article deserves attention when efforts are being made to activate and revitalise Panchayati Raj institutions.

The levy and collection of taxes is the responsibility of the Government, and the citizen's willing cooperation in the payment of taxes will go a long way to smoothen the relationship between the administration and the citizen. Shri R.L. Malhotra, in his article, analyses the factors which will invoke such willing compliance on the part of the citizen. A sympathetic tax structure, responsive to the needs of the people, laws regarded as fair and reasonable by the taxpayer, and fair methods of bringing delinquents to book—these are absolutely essential in this field. Mr. Malhotra points out the ways in

which the taxpayer must be taken into confidence, the need for use of various means of informing the public about the philosophy and structure of tax levy and above all, the utmost necessity for the authorities to develop an attitude of courtesy and consideration for the citizen.

This part ends with two articles on the relationship between the Police Administration and the Citizen. Shri G.C. Singhvi, with his wide experience of Police administration, analyses the citizen's grievances against the Police and suggests suitable remedies for getting over the traditional antipathy of the citizen towards the Police and building proper rapport between the two. Dr. P.D. Sharma looks at the problem from the academician's points of view and analyses the results of his research in the field for the benefit of the reader.
—*Reproduced from Editorial.*

MEHTA, B. (I.A.S. retd.) Politics, administration and the citizen. *Administrative Change*, 3(1) July-Dec. 75, p. 81-6.

In a democratic set-up the administration has to be responsible to the citizens. Deviation from moral standards on the part of ministers, legislators or administrators tends to vitiate policy, weaken administration and undermine public confidence. Any attempt to destroy the non-political orientation of government servants may lead to a spoils system. In order to have vitality in democracy, citizens must be trained to be progressive and forward looking. One way of educating people is to involve them in running the affairs of the community. The Gram Sabhas in rural areas need to be activated, while Ward Committees be constituted in municipal towns. These institutions alone are inherently capable of bringing people in direct relationship with the administrative systems.

SCAFF, LAWRENCE A. Two concepts of political participation. *Western Political Quarterly*, 28(3) Sept. 75, p. 447-62.

POLITICAL PARTIES

BURKI, SHAHID JAVED and CRAIG BAXTEV. Socio-economic indicators of the people's party vote in the Punjab : a study at the tehsil level. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 34(4) Aug. 75, p. 913-30.

POLITICAL PARTIES—FINANCE

CRICK, BERNARD. Paying for the parties : a review. (On Dick Leonard's *Paying for Parties Politics : the case for public subsidies*, PEP broadsheet No. 554, July 1975). *Political Quarterly*, 46(4) Oct.-Dec. 75, p. 411-17.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—RESEARCH

BLONDELL, JEAN. Plea for problem-oriented research in political science. *Political Studies*, 23(2-3) June-Sept. 75, p. 232-43.

POLLUTION

BAWA, VIJAY S. On optimal pollution control policies. *Management Science (Application Series)*, 21(12) Aug. 75, p. 1397-1404.

FRANCIS, O.A. Anti-pollution steps by Gauhati refinery. *Lok Udyog*, 9(8) Nov. 75, p. 31-2.

POLLUTION—FINANCE

THOMAS, ROBERT D. Financing pollution control : fees as an alternative to federal air and water program grants. *Midwest Review of Public Administration*, 9(1) Jan. 75, p. 3-17.

POPULATION

BHATTACHARYA, VIVEK. Challenge of population explosion in rural India

Khadi Gramodyog, 22(1) Oct. 75,
p. 48-58; 22(2) Nov. 75, p. 111-20.

POPULATION—STATISTICS

DARCY, L. and D.L. JONES. The Size of the homeless men population of Sydney. *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, 10(3) Aug. 75, p. 208-15.

IQBAL, BADAR ALAM. Population growth in Uttar Pradesh. *Civic Affairs*, 23(4) Nov. 75, p. 21-3.

POVERTY

GARFINKEL, IRWIN and ROBERT D. PLOTNICK. Poverty, unemployment, and the current recession. *Public Welfare*, 33(3) Summer 75, p. 10-17.

KARIYAL, SIDDHARTHAN. Rural poverty : a spot report from Rajasthan. *Yojana*, 19(19) 1 Nov. 75, p. 30-5.

KAVANAGH, BOB and MICHAEL STUART. Urban poverty project. *Administration*, 22(1) Spring 74, p. 93-8.

RAMANATHAN, S. Urban poor. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 5(9) Sept. 75, p. 491-502.

RAO, M.V. RAGHAVA. Garibi hatao. *Modern Review*, 137(1) July 75, p. 14-17.

PRESIDENTS—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

KIAPI, ABRAHAM. Constitutional checks on presidential powers in East Africa. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 9(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 28-41.

PRESS

BHATTACHARJEA, AJIT. Press under pressure. *Indian Express*, 13 Dec. 75, p. 4.

PRICES—REGULATION

HERBERT, JOHN M. A Plan for stabilizing prices. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy*, 46(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 271-6.

PRIME MINISTERS

MEDIANSKY, F.A. and J.A. NOCKLES. The Prime Minister's bureaucracy. *Public Administration (Australia)*, 34(3) Sept. 75, p. 202-18.

PROGRAMME BUDGETING

HATLEY, RICHARD V. and TEJ KUMAR JAIN. Implementing PPBS for governmental decision-making. *Administrative Change*, 3(1) July-Dec. 75, p. 1-15.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

MUKERJI, G.P. Assessing managerial competence for financing of projects : an objective scheme. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(48) 29 Nov. 75, p. M-157-9.

PROHIBITION

PATTABHIRAM, M. A National policy on prohibition. *Hindu*, 2 Oct. 75, p. 6.

PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION

CRIDDLE, BYRON. Distorted representation in France. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 28(2) Spring 75, p. 154-79.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

JAIN, S.P. and USHA SINGH. The Prefect system in France. *Political Science Review*, 14(1-2) Jan.-June 75, p. 77-102.

KING, ANTHONY. Overload : problems of governing in the 1970s. *Political Studies*, 28(2-3) July-Sept. 75, p. 284-96.

MACHINERY of government. Public Administration (Australia), 34(2) June 75, p. 113-82 (entire issue).

Contents : Machinery of government changes in New South Wales, by Barry Moore; The Royal Commission on Australian Government administration, by M. Bourke, G.N. Hawker, J.R. Nethercote and K.J. Tucker; The Role of central or departmental policy and planning units : recent developments in Britain, by Richard A. Chapman; Reflections on policy making and public service, by Andrew Farran; Bermuda Boards : lessons for Canberra? by R.L. Wettenhall.

SETHI, P.C. (Chief Minister, Madhya Pradesh). New challenges in administration. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 21(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 167-71.

This is from the Welcome Address delivered at the inauguration of the training course on *Project Management Techniques* mounted by the Madhya Pradesh Regional Branch in collaboration with the Indian Institute of Public Administration at Bhopal on 25th May, 1975. Administration is a developing science and widest possible research and debate can make it more effective and purposive. To achieve the objectives of rapid economic development, fostering of social justice and building of an egalitarian society, it is not enough for an administrator to be competent and honest; he must manifest a humane outlook and an eager responsiveness to the needs of the citizen. In India the official and private lives of public functionaries cannot be separated. Administrators with austere habit are given greater respect in India. The procedure-oriented administrative structure inherited after Independence has to be converted into a result-oriented one. Collective responsibility versus personal accountability, anonymity and neutrality of civil servants,

commitment, etc., are the aspects of public administration in which research is necessary.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION— STUDY AND TEACHING

ROBSON, W.A. The Study of public administration then and now. Political Studies, 23(2-3) June-Sept. 75, p. 193-201.

YARWOOD, DEAN L. and DAN D. NIMMO. Perspectives for teaching public administration. Midwest Review of Public Administration, 9(1) Jan. 75, p. 28-42.

PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

SUNDARAM, I. SATYA. Problems of public distribution system. Mainstream, 14(13) 29 Nov. 75, p. 7-8+

The distribution of consumer goods is not an easy job when they are produced on a large scale with a very wide consumer base. The success of the scheme depends upon adequate procurement and efficient distribution. As the marketed surplus of foodgrains in our country constitutes only about a third of the output, public procurement must be considerably stepped up to make it effective. Public distribution should cover not only the bulk of the urban population but also the non-cultivating population in the rural areas. The burden of procurement should be equitably borne not only by the States but also by different farmers within a State. Instead of individual holdings, family holdings should be taken as the basis for procurement. Fixation of levy price is not an easy task. Dual pricing system is recommended if all the vulnerable sections are covered by the public distribution system. The creation of "Food money", a stable and viable system of procurement and distribution of food grains, suggested by Dr. B.S. Minhas is analysed. The price situation and the magnitude of poverty in India warrant a

stable and viable system of public distribution.

PUBLIC HOUSING

HOSHINO, GEORGE and MARY LYNCH. Public housing : a case study in administrative justice. *Public Welfare*, 33(3) Summer 75, p. 41-7.

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

JAGJIVAN RAM (Union Minister for Agriculture and Irrigation). The Role of Indian administrator today. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 21(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 161-6.

This is an address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the training course on *Project Management Techniques* mounted by the Madhya Pradesh Regional Branch in collaboration with the Indian Institute of Public Administration at Bhopal on 25th May, 1975. Indian administration is regarded as the most competent in the world. After Independence the task of the administrators has become greatly diversified. Apart from the traditional administration, now they have to undertake responsibilities in the domain of industrial and commercial activity which are inescapable in a welfare state. For management in these areas specialised training is necessary. Rotation of high officers between the Centre, the States, and the Divisions and Districts will make them aware of the situation in the countryside. They should also be acquainted with the rich Indian heritage. Committed administrator does not mean commitment to the political party in power. It means commitment to the principles enshrined in the Constitution.

RIDLEY, F.F. Responsibility and the official : forms and ambiguities. *Government and Opposition*, 10(4) Autumn 75, p. 444-72.

PUBLIC OPINION

MOODIE, GRAEME C. Public opinion :

some reflections on terminology. *Political Studies*, 23(2-3) June-Sept. 75, p. 311-18.

PLAMENATZ, JOHN. Public opinion and political consciousness. *Political Studies*, 23(2-3) June-Sept. 75, p. 342-51.

PUBLIC POLICY

PUBLIC administration forum : the future of public policy-making (Contributions from diverse hands edited by Ben Kjelshus). *Midwest Review of Public Administration*, 9(1) Jan. 75, p. 43-70.

SIMHA, S.L.N. Economists' role in policy-making. *Hindu*, 29 Dec. 75, p. 6.

On the whole the performance of economists in India has been disappointing. The task of the economists in forecasting is more difficult than that of other professionals. The economic organisation and policies have become more complex after the Second World War. On the other hand, now there are better tools of economic analysis and economic data are promptly available. Economic forecasting is a matter of necessity for the developing countries. There is a substantial growth in economic and statistical research departments in Central Government, State Governments and Indian universities. The role of economists in policy-making is not enough effective due to their incompetence, their lack of courage and conviction, and predominance of political influences. If the economic advisers display courage and conviction they can succeed in preventing or reversing wrong decisions taken by Ministers and politicians. In India there is tremendous scope for economists to tender frank and constructive comments and advice to policy-makers. It is suggested that the Government of India should appoint a Council of Economic Advisers. They should give the Government their assessment of the financial and economic

situation and suggestions for policy changes.

PUBLIC POLICY—RESEARCH

ORLANS, HAROLD. Neutrality and advocacy in policy research. *Policy Sciences*, 6(2) June 75, p. 107-19.

PUBLIC RELATIONS—POLICE

OHRI, R.K. Police community relation—a systems overview. *Indian Police Journal*, 12(1) July-Sept. 75, p. 33-41.

PUBLIC WELFARE

LUTHRA, P.N. New approach to social welfare. *Kurukshetra*, 24(6) 16 Dec. 75, p. 7-9.

QUALITY CONTROL

BANDYOPADHYAY, S. Need for total quality control in rural industries. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 22(2) Nov. 75, p. 121-5.

RAILWAYS

KHOSLA, G.S. Idle railway wagons : making the best of an opportunity. *Statesman*, 23 Dec. 75, p. 6.

—Railways and research; ensuring safety, economy & comfort. *Statesman*, 3 Oct. 75, p. 4.

RAILWAYS—FREIGHT RATES

BOSE, S.K. Commercial aspects of railways and freight-rating policy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(38) 20 Sept. 75, p. 1511-16.

RAILWAYS—STATISTICS

MORRIS, MORRIS DAVID and CLYDE B. DUDLEY. Selected railway statistics for the Indian subcontinent (India, Pakistan and Bangladesh), 1853-1946-47 (entire issue). *Artha Vijnana*, 17(3) Sept. 75, p. 187-304.

REAL PROPERTY—TAXATION

DATAR, ASHOK R. A Case for progressive property tax in Bombay. *Economic Times*, 19 Dec. 75, p. 5.

REGIONAL PLANNING

BRAHME, SULABHA, KUMUD PORE and S.H. PORE. Requisite infrastructure and urban network in Marathwada region. *Civic Affairs*, 23(2) Sept. 75, p. 5-9.

ZAHEER, M. Regional planning for integrated area development. *Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest*, 7(2) Oct. 75, p. 43-6.

RENT—REGULATION

FRANKENA, MARK. Alternative models of rent control. *Urban Studies*, 12(3) Oct. 75, p. 303-8.

KAPOOR, B.D. Landlord vs. tenant : Delhi cases analysed. *Economic Times*, 30 Dec. 75, p. 5.

ROADS—LIGHTING

SHENOY, A.P. Streetlighting in Bombay city. *Civic Affairs*, 23(4) Nov. 75, p. 43-5.

RULE OF LAW

TRIPATHI, P.K. Rule of law, democracy, and the frontiers of judicial activism. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 17(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 17-36.

This article is based on one of the three lectures delivered by the author, Member, Law Commission of India at the Patna University as the Baldev Sahai Law Lectures in December, 1972.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

PRASAD, SIDDESHWAR. Role of panchayats in rural electrification. *Panchayat Aur Insan*, 7(6) Sept. 75, p. 3-6.

RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

DASGUPTA, BIPLAB and ROY LAISHLEY. Migration from villages. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(42) 18 Oct. 75, p. 1652-62.

KATZENSTEIN, MARY FAINSOD. Politics of population movements : the case of Bombay. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(51) 20 Dec. 75, p. 1955-9.

In this paper, an attempt is made to analyse the emergence of this 'Nativism' in Bombay. It is shown that the growth of Shiv Sena since the mid-1960s has not been entirely due to the influx of non-Marathi speaking immigrants to Bombay, and that causes for the growing strength of 'Nativism' in many areas of the country have not always been of a demographic character. The burgeoning growth of many large cities in India has been due less to natural expansion than to vast urbanward migrations. Bombay, Delhi, and Madras among others, have seen their populations inflated by the daily arrival of migrants. The large influx of population into the cities has challenged both politicians and planners. Housing, transportation, health, and employment needs of an ever increasing population have taxed the skills of urban administrators and the resources of city government. In addition, the tensions emerging between migrant and local populations, reflected in the sons-of-the-soil movements, have caused widespread concern.—*Reproduced*.

MAHMOOD, ASLAM. Patterns of migration into Indian cities : a multivariate analysis. *Manpower Journal*, 11(2) July-Sept. 75, p. 65-86.

SALES TAX

KRISHAN KUMAR. Delhi sales tax : a case for revision. *Economic Times*, 13 Nov. 75, p. 5; 14 Nov. 75, p. 5.

SHARMA, KESHAV DEV. Sales tax collection : plan to restructure system.

Economic Times, 10 Dec. 75, p. 5.

The leakage of sales tax revenue is the heaviest. Moreover in the present system there is delay in depositing the tax with the government. An outline of the present system is presented. A new system is proposed for the collection and remittance of tax through the sales tax stamps. Important features of the new system and its distinct advantages over the present system are explained.

SANITATION

MICHAEL, V.P. Socio-economic aspect of urban conservancy : a case of Maharashtra with special reference to Bombay. *Economic Times*, 18 Oct. 75, p. 5.

SCHEDULED CASTES AND TRIBES

BAPUJI, M. (Research Scholar, Andhra University). Panchayati raj in tribal areas. *Mainstream*, 14(17) 27 Dec. 75, p. 11-13.

Panchayat Raj system was introduced in Tribal areas along with the rest of the country as a tool of democratic decentralization. The new leadership is based on the principle of election through democratic methods and exercise of the power according to the popular will. The traditional leadership was based on hereditary principle and was highly authoritarian. Panchayat Raj institutions could not penetrate into the traditional lives of the Tribal people. In this system non-tribals occupy several high posts in the tribal blocks and at the decision-making levels also high posts are held by them. The simpleminded and illiterate tribals are not able to understand the complicated administrative system. The basic characteristics of the Tribals of the past, like poverty, illiteracy, indebtedness, insanitation and social backwardness are still there. Twenty-point economic programme can be successfully implemented here with certain modifications. In Panchayat Raj institutions only Tribals should be allowed to contest elections.

In Tribal welfare schemes traditional habits and sentiments of the tribals should be taken into consideration. Legislative and administrative measures should be taken to liquidate their indebtedness and they should be given timely and sufficient loans for their needs. Only the people having sympathetic attitude for the Tribals should be appointed to work in these areas. Agriculture and forest-based industries are their main source of livelihood. So these should be given priority in tribal areas.

SCHEDULED CASTES AND TRIBES

D'SOUZA, VICTOR S. Scheduled castes and urbanization in Punjab : an explanation. Sociological Bulletin, 24(1) Mar. 75, p. 1-12.

REDDY, V. MALLA. Industrial prospects in tribal tracts of Andhra Pradesh. Khadhi Gramodyog, 22(3) Dec. 75, p. 157-65.

Though the tribal tracts in Andhra Pradesh are rich in natural resources, much benefit is not accrued to the tribals. Because of low incomes and higher expenditures, indebtedness is rampant among them. It is imperative to diversify their occupational pattern by making them active partners in the industries based on forest and mineral resources. The rural industries that can be developed with the active partnership of the Girijans and made economically viable with the forest, mineral and agricultural resources available in the Adivasi areas are mentioned.

SUDERSANAM, B. (Block Assistant Public Relations Officer, Narsampet, Warangal Distt.). Tribal development in Warangal. Kurukshetra, 24(6) 16 Dec. 75, p. 15-16.

This article is about Koya tribals in Warangal district of Andhra Pradesh. For years non-tribals are occupying cultivable government lands which are

meant for tribals. Legal steps are in progress to clear the area. An outline of an integrated scheme for the development of tribals with central assistance is presented.

SCHOOLS

BANERJEE, SIVADAS. Schooling in West Bengal; misgivings over reform. Times of India, 6 Oct. 75, p. 8.

BHATIA, C.M. and VIJAY K. SETH. Hierarchy in the system of school : political economy of education. Sociological Bulletin, 24(1) Mar. 75, p. 13-28.

SCIENCE AND STATE

LOWE, P.D. Science and government : the case of pollution. Public Administration (U.K.), 54, Autumn 75, p. 287-98.

PHILIPPART, ANDRE. Science and modern politics. Government and Opposition, 10(4) Autumn 75, p. 473-91.

SECRET SERVICE

HOWE, RUSSELL WARREN. C.I.A. in crisis. Statesman, 24 Dec. 75, p. 4; 25 Dec. 75, p. 8.

SIKKIM

GUPTA, RANJAN. Sikkim : the merger with India. Asian Survey, 15(9) Sept. 75, p. 786-98.

SLUM CLEARANCE

ABRAHAM, C.M. Slum clearance and social change. Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin, 5(11) Nov. 75, p. 610-35.

MAYUR, RASHMI. A Suggested plan for the development of slums in Bombay. Civic Affairs, 23(2) Sept. 75, p. 15-16.

SMUGGLING

MUKHERJEE, PRANAB. Curbing economic offences. Kurukshetra, 24(1) 1 Oct. 75, p. 39-40.

SOCIAL CHANGE

EDWARDS, JOHN. Social indicators, urban deprivation and positive discrimination. *Journal of Social Policy*, 4(3) July 75, p. 275-87.

HILLER, HARRY H. A Reconceptualization of the dynamics of social movement development. *Pacific Sociological Review*, 18(3) July 75, p. 342-60.

OOMEN, T.K. Agrarian legislations and movements as sources of change: the case of Kerala. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(40) 4 Oct. 75, p. 1571-83.

SENGUPTA, RAMPRASAD. Technology and social dynamics: feudalism and its decline. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(38) 20 Sept. 75, p. 1504-10.

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

SARUP, GIAN. A Reference group theory of social movement and identity. *Social Science*, 50(4) Autumn 75, p. 219-26.

SOCIAL POLICY

BIRRELL, DEREK and ALAN MURIE. Ideology, conflict and social policy. *Journal of Social Policy*, 4(3) July 75, p. 243-58.

MAJONE, GIANDOMENICO. The Feasibility of social policies. *Policy Sciences*, 6(1) Mar. 75, p. 49-69.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

KARIYAL, SIDDHARTHAN. The War on dowry—ultimately, it is a question of upgrading our value system. *Yojana*, 19(21) 1 Dec. 75, p. 24-7.

SRIVASTAVA, R.G. The Dowry system. *Hindustan Times*, 25 Oct. 75, p. 7; 27 Oct. 75, p. 7.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

VAN ROSSUM, WOUTER. The problem of cognitive institutionalization in the social sciences: the case of Dutch sociology. *Social Science Information*, 14(2) 75, p. 155-72.

SOCIAL SCIENCES—RESEARCH

FINIFTER, BERNARD M. Replication and extension of social research through secondary analysis. *Social Science Information*, 14(2) 75, p. 119-53.

SOCIAL SERVICE

JONES, TERRY. Some thoughts on coordination of services. *Social Work*, 20(5) Sept. 75, p. 375-8.

SOCIAL SERVICE—JUDICIAL DECISIONS

JOHNSON, FRANK M., Jr. Court decisions and the social services. *Social Work*, 20(5) Sept. 75, p. 343-7.

SOCIAL WORKERS

DINERMAN, MIRIAM. Options in social work manpower and education. *Social Work*, 20(5) Sept. 75, p. 348-52.

SOCIOLOGY

MAHESHWARI, T.R. What ails Indian sociology? *Hindustan Times*, 18 Nov. 75, p. 7.

SZACKI, JERZY. "Schools" in sociology. *Social Science Information*, 14(2) 75, p. 173-82.

SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

IQBAL, BADAR ALAM. "Rural India, the real India"—an analysis of its past and present. *Modern Review*, 137(1) July 75, p. 29-34.

SOCIOLOGY, URBAN

MELLOR, ROSEMARY. Urban sociology in an urbanized society. *British Journal of Sociology*, 26(3) Sept. 75, p. 276-93.

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

SARADHY, I. Partha. Mini vs. integrated steel plants. *Economic Times*, 25 Dec. 75, p. 5.

STUDENTS—POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

COMMEN, T.K. Student power in India : a political analysis. *Political Science Review*, 14(1-2) Jan.-June 75, p. 10-38.

SUPERVISORS

CUMMINGS, PAUL W. Occupation : supervisor. *Personnel Journal*, 54(8) Aug. 75, p. 448-50.

TAMIL NADU INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION

RAMESH, M.S. The Fixed deposits of Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 21(2) Apr.-June 75, p. 208-30.

TAXATION

IDACHABA, F.S. Statistical evidence on tax revenue instability in Nigeria. *Quarterly Journal of Administration*, 9(3) Apr. 75, p. 307-16.

REDDY, K.N. Inter-state tax effort. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(50) 13 Dec. 75, p. 1916-24.

Though the Sixth Finance Commission has come out against the use of tax-effort as a criterion for determining the devolution of statutory transfers from the Centre to the states, the relevance of the tax-effort criterion cannot easily be dismissed, especially if importance is attached to the objective of

equitable distribution of the overall burden of taxation. Operationally also to ignore inter-state differences in tax-effort is to put a premium on low tax-effort and to promote laxity in tax effort on the part of the states. To the extent that the Finance Commission's award ignores tax-effort, there is, therefore, even greater need for the Planning Commission to give weightage to this criterion in its distribution of Central transfer. This article examines the various measures of tax-effort with a view to arriving at a reliable indicator of comparative tax-effort by the different states.
—*Reproduced.*

TAXATION—EVASION AND AVOIDANCE

MEHER, M.R. Will new ordinance help convert black money into white ? *Capital*, 175(4386) 30 Oct. 75, p. 569+

MUKERJEE, DILIP. After the stick, the carrot—from black to white money. *Times of India*, 11 Oct. 75, p. 6.

TAXATION—LEGISLATION

MEHTA, S.R. The Meaning of the recent taxation amendments. *Commerce*, 131(3361) 18 Oct. 75, p. 672-3.

TEACHERS

AMRIK SINGH. Incompetent teachers : the case for periodic assessment. *Statesman*, 29 Dec. 75, p. 8.

TECHNOLOGY

MEHTA, P.C. Relating management & technology inputs to socio-economic conditions. *Economic Times*, 4 Oct. 75, p. 5+

NAMBIAR, K.K.G. Import of technology. *Indian Express*, 6 Dec. 75, p. 6.

TELEVISION

DHAWAN, B.D. INSAT TV plan :

questionable features and parameters. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(41) 11 Oct. 75, p. 1625-8.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

SHARMA, D.P. Textile industry's ills. Times of India, 25 Dec. 75, p. 8; 26 Dec. 75, p. 8.

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

VEENIS, C. The Future for work study? Work Study and Management Services, 19(10) Oct. 75, p. 364-5.

TRAINING

ANTIL, FREDERICK H. Meeting the training challenge. Personnel Journal, 54(10) Oct. 75, p. 536-7+

BENSINGER, GAD J. and KAZEMEK, EDWARD A. Training of trainers. Training and Development Journal, 29(9) Sept. 75, p. 36-40.

HOLLAND, GEOFFREY. Training for the nation: the grand design. Personnel Management, 7(10) Oct. 75, p. 33-6.

KENT, GEORGE. Training is a system. Training and Development Journal, 29(9) Sept. 75, p. 10-12.

KING, PHILIP J. 'The Emperor's new clothes—revisited'. (On article published in July 1970 issue). Training and Development Journal, 29(9) Sept. 75, p. 3-5.

KOZOLL, CHARLES E. Finding the trainers among you. Training and Development Journal, 29(7) July 75, p. 12-15.

MORANO, RICHARD. Measurement and evaluation of training. Training and Development Journal, 29(7) July 75, p. 42-6.

NEWSTROM, JOHN W. Selecting training methodologies. Training and

Development Journal, 29(9) Oct. 75, p. 12-16.

ODIORNE, GEORGE S. The Hard technologies of training. Training and Development Journal, 29(9) Oct. 75, p. 3-7.

REDDIN, W.J. Effective international training. Management in Government, 7(2) July-Sept. 75, p. 153-69.

SCHRELLO, D.M. How interdisciplinary training pays off. Training and Development Journal, 29(8) Aug. 75, p. 16-20.

STOVALL, ROBERT G. Four steps to better training results. Training and Development Journal, 29(9) Oct. 75, p. 18-19.

ZIDERMAN, ADRIAN. Costs and benefits of manpower training programmes in Great Britain. British Journal of Industrial Relations, 13(2) July 75, p. 223-44.

TRAINING—FARM LABOUR

NANDE, N.G. Agriculture labour workers' training camp in Bombay. Socialist India, 11(20) 18 Oct. 75, p. 24-5.

TRAINING—EXECUTIVES

MONAT, JONATHAN S., ROBERT T. PATTON and DEAN C. ELIAS. Improving management training using apprenticeship principles. Training and Development Journal, 29(9) Oct. 75, p. 20-46.

TRAINING—SUPERVISORS

LATIF, T.A.A. Supervisory manpower: some aspects of training and development. Manpower Journal, 11(2) July-Sept. 75, p. 33-51.

TRAINING—PERSONNEL, PUBLIC

DAYAL, ISHWAR. Development of

administrators. *Economic Times*, 15 Dec. 75, p. 5; 16 Dec. 75, p. 5.

In this article the author has briefly discussed the strengths and weaknesses in personnel administration in Government of India and the need for taking certain steps to prepare the administration for future tasks. Personnel administration in government is highly complex because of its size, the variety of the tasks it handles and the vast area it covers. The important aspects of the politico-administrative character of the public system which impose certain limitations on personnel administration in government are analysed. More careful career planning to give broader based experience is necessary to prepare the administrators for future tasks. For devising a programme of systematic development of human potential in public administration, action in three areas seems necessary. The areas are: 1. General policy decisions; 2. Emphasis on apprenticeship and planned experience; and 3. Training in areas in which new skills are necessary. These three areas analysed.

TRANSPORTATION

PRASAD, ISHWARI. Indian transport 2001 A.D. *Hindustan Times*, 4 Dec. 75, p. 7.

An assessment of the transport needs in the next 25 years is complicated. Transport planning must take into account the volume of demand and the technological and modal choices. Indian attempts to improve the standards of rural transport have not been successful. For the integrated economic development villages must be brought in the main stream of economic life. A switch-over from the bullockcart to the truck will change the nature of rural transport but the trade-off between them is difficult to assess. The railways and roads will retain their primacy in inter-urban transport. By the end of this century

railway freight traffic may triple. Road freight traffic will expand and catch up with rail freight traffic. Major cities will have quick transit systems and some of them may have a network of underground railways. In sea cargo, rapid increase in containerisation is expected. Technological improvement in air transport is quite apparent. The structural transformation in quality and quantity of transport will raise the problem of coordination.

TREATIES

VARMA, PREM. Indo-Soviet treaty on friendship and non-alignment: a leftist's view. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 9(1) Jan.-Mar. 75, p. 79-87.

UNEMPLOYMENT

CRONER, CLAES. Labour-intensive construction methods and unemployment: World Bank study on substitution of labour and equipment in civil construction. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(46) 15 Nov. 75, p. 1771-9.

DESAI, V.V. PIREP: a spatial approach to rural unemployment. *Kurukshetra*, 24(3) 1 Nov. 75, p. 9-11.

METCALF, DAVID. Urban unemployment in England. *Economic Journal*, 85(339) Sept. 75, p. 578-89.

RAY, SHANKAR. Unemployment in developed nations. *Economic Times*, 17 Oct. 75, p. 5.

RUTLEDGE, PHILIP J. The Recession and urban populations. *Public Welfare*, 33(3) Summer 75, p. 18-25.

URBANISATION

BRUTZKUS, ELIEZER. Centralized versus decentralized pattern of urbanization in developing countries: an attempt to elucidate a guideline principle.

Economic Development and Cultural Change, 23(4) July 75, p. 633-58.

EVERS, HANS-DIETER. Urbanization and urban conflict in Southeast Asia. Asian Survey, 15(9) Sept. 75, p. 775-85.

IQBAL, BADAR ALAM. Urbanisation in U.P. Civic Affairs, 23(2) Sept. 75, p. 19-20.

SINHA, S.K. Urbanisation in Maharashtra. Economic Times, 14 Dec. 75, p. 4+.

SURESH KUMAR. Urbanization and its administrative challenges-II. Civic Affairs, 23(2) Sept. 75, p. 21-5.

ZAIDI, S.T.H. Urban sprawl. Civic Affairs, 23(4) Nov. 75, p. 7-12.

VALUE ANALYSIS

RAO, P.S. Value analysis : the biggest thing since mass production. Lok Udyog, 9(8) Nov. 75, p. 13-18.

VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

DAS, L. LAKSHMANA. (Minister for Panchayati Raj, Andhra Pradesh). Panchayati raj bodies in Andhra Pradesh. Mainstream, 14(15) 13 Dec. 75, p. 21-3.

With the promulgation of Panchayat Samithis and Zilla Parishads Act in 1959, Panchayati Raj institutions started functioning in Andhra Pradesh. The institutions functioned very well up to 1964, but thereafter they lost their dynamism and initiative. To revitalise them several recommendations are made by two committees headed by J. Vengala Rao and C.Narasimham. In view of these recommendations the existing Acts are proposed to be amended through two bills which are now before the Joint Select Committee. The salient features of the proposed legislations are pointed out.

HIRA SINGH. Panchayats for rural weak. Mainstream, 14(15) 13 Dec. 75, p. 25-6.

IYER, HARIPAD R. SUBRAMANIYA. (College of Post-graduate Studies, Gandhigram, Dist. Madurai). Panchayati raj : grass-roots approach to rural democracy. Mainstream, 14(15) 13 Dec. 75, p. 26-8.

The importance of total integrated rural development as an integral part of a total integrated national development cannot be overemphasised since this is the goal of the fifth Five Year Plan. If democracy is to be strong in our country, it must be strong in the villages that constitute the country, and integrated national development without total integrated rural development is meaningless. Grass-roots or participatory democracy is a good, practical and simple remedy for many of the socio-economic ills of the rural community, and a bulwark against national disintegration, centralisation, dictatorship and bureaucracy. Participatory democracy is an attempt to build democracy deep down from the grass-roots or village upwards.

A genuine movement towards participatory or grass-roots approach to democracy and development and making the Panchayati Raj bodies as incubators for participatory democracy and development and, hence, becoming the basis of Indian federal polity with a view to achieving rural community development and democratic development, is the crying need of the hour.—*Author*.

JAIN, DHARAM CHAND. (Government College, Bhilwara, Rajasthan). Challenges to panchayati raj. Kurukshetra, 24(5) 1 Dec. 75, p. 10.

Under Panchayati Raj, decision-making authority regarding development matters of the rural areas is transferred to villagers and their elected local

bodies. The reasons responsible for lack in success are pointed out.

SUBRAMANIAM, C. (Union Finance Minister). Panchayati raj and integrated rural development. *Kurukshetra*, 24(6) 16 Dec. 75, p. 5-6.

This is an extract from the inaugural address of the Union Finance Minister, at the Bangalore Divisional Level Conference of the Village Panchayat Chairmen, Bangalore on 9th November 1975. The initial impact and visual success achieved by Panchayati Raj system has not been sustained. Whatever the reasons, decentralisation of powers and responsibilities has to be accepted as a fact of life. No democratic institution will be acceptable to people unless it makes a massive dent in the biggest challenge of eradicating poverty. Panchayati Raj institution should evince keen interest in integrated rural development. The starting point for better utilisation of financial resources should be the exploitation of natural resources with the help of available human resources.

VITAL STATISTICS

PANIKAR, P.G.K. Fall in mortality rates in Kerala : an explanatory hypothesis. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 10(47) 22 Nov. 75, p. 1811-18.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

MALHOTRA, P.L. Vocational training : making education relevant to society. *Statesman*, 10 Oct. 75, p. 4.

WAGE ADJUSTMENT

McINTOSH, JAMES F. Inflation—your salary program's nemesis. *Personnel Journal*, 54(10) Oct. 75, p. 542-4+

WAGE PAYMENT PLANS

MEHER, M.R. Need for rationalising

the dearness allowance system. *Capital*, 175(4384) 9 Oct. 75, p. 513.

ROBERTS, K., S.C. CLARK, F.G. COOK and E. SEMEONOFF. Unfair or unfounded? pay differentials and incomes policy. *Personnel Management*, 7(8) Aug. 75, p. 29-32+

WAGES

McCARTHY, CHARLES. The Future of national pay agreements. *Administration*, 22(1) Spring 74, p. 60-71.

SUNDARAM, I. SATYA. Need for national wage policy. *Mainstream*, 14(10) 8 Nov. 75, p. 9-10+

In developing countries like India which suffer from acute poverty, the main objective of national wage policy is to apportion a higher proportion of national income to the weaker sections of the economy like agricultural labourers whose bargaining power is very weak and among whom trade unionism is unknown. Norms for fixing minimum wages are not yet defined. An employee should not be given an unduly high wage simply because he is placed in a prosperous industry. Inter-occupational, inter-industrial and inter-regional wage differentials should reflect differences in skill and working conditions rather than the relative strength of workers and employers. It is suggested that a national commission on wages should be set up to fix the minimum wage, to evolve the structure of relative wage-differentials and a procedure to adjust wages to changes in prices along with the issue of linking wages to productivity.

TYLECOTE, ANDREW B. The Effect of monetary policy on wage inflation. *Oxford Economic Papers* (New series) 27(2) July 75, p. 240-4.

WATER SUPPLY

DEVELOPMENT of water supply facility

in urban Uttar Pradesh. Civic Affairs, 23(3) Oct. 75, p. 5-87 (entire issue).

GAUTAM, SUDHAKAR. Social cost of water shortage in rural India. Khadi Gramodyog, 21(11) Aug. 75, p. 503-7.

GOEL, K.L. Wind and solar energy operated water supply scheme for desert areas in Rajasthan. Civic Affairs, 23(4) Nov. 75, p. 29-32.

LAL, J.S. Managing water resources. Economic Times, 25 Oct. 75, p. 5.

WEST BENGAL—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

KARLEKAR, HIRANMAY. West Bengal's economy. Statesman, 13 Oct. 75, p. 4; 14 Oct. 75, p. 4.

WOMEN

DANDEKAR, KUMUDINI. Why has the proportion of women in India's population been declining. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(42) 18 Oct. 75, p. 1663-7.

WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

GULATI, LEELA. Occupational distribution of working women : an inter-state comparison. Economic and Political Weekly, 10(43) 25 Oct. 75, p. 1692-1704.

WOMEN—LEGAL STATUS

BHATTY, ZARINA. Muslim women in Uttar Pradesh : social mobility and directions of change. Social Action,

25(4) Oct.-Dec. 75, p. 365-74.

INTERNATIONAL women's year. Kurukshetra, 24(4) 16 Nov. 75, p. 3-20 (entire issue).

INTERNATIONAL women's Year 1975. Social welfare, 22(6-7) Sept.-Oct. 75, p. 6-121 (entire issue).

JAIN, DEVAKI. Assessing women's year. Hindustan Times, 25 Dec. 75, p. 7.

MENON, LEELA DAMODARA. India and the international women's year. India Quarterly, 31(3) July-Sept. 75, p. 276-81.

NEVILL, DOROTHY and SANDRA DAMICO. Role conflict in women as a function of marital status. Human Relations, 28(5) July 75, p. 487-97.

NITYANANDA, SARSWATHI. Women in Tamil Nadu. Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin, 5(10) Oct. 75, p. 552-69.

SARDAMONI, K. The Year is ending—women's status not yet defined. Mainstream, 14(17) 27 Dec. 75, p. 9+

VASUDEV, UMA. The Role of mass media and the status of women. Socialist India, 11(26) 29 Nov. 75, p. 17-19+

WOMEN IN POLITICS

JONES, H.J. Japanese women in the politics of the seventies. Asian Survey, 15(8) Aug. 75, p. 708-23.

AUTHOR INDEX

('a' indicates the left column and 'b' the right column)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Abraham, C.M., 309b
 Acharya, S.S., 282a
 Adelman, Irma, 278b
 Adeniyi, Eniola Oloruntobi, 270a
 Agarwala, Virendra, 289a
 Agrawal, L.N., 291b
 Aiyar, S. Kasy, 273b
 Akindele, R.A., 297b
 Alagh, Yogender K., 276b
 Alexander, K.C., 282b
 Amarjit Singh, 267b
 Amonker, R.G., 268b
 Amrik Singh, 272b, 311b
 Anand Prakash, 268b
 Ananthakrishna, A.K., 293a
 Antil, Frederick H., 312a
 Appelbaum, Steven, 295a
 Arora, S.M., 274a</p> <p>Bailur, Jyoti, 274b
 Bal, B.B. 266b
 Balogun, M.J., 271b
 Bandyopadhyay, S., 307a
 Banerjee, Biswajit, 270a
 Banerjee, Sivasdas, 267a, 270a, 294a, 309b
 Bapuji, M., 308b
 Bartley, Douglas L., 299a
 Baskaran, P.S., 278b
 Basu, K., 292b
 Batra, Satish K., 285b
 Bawa, Vijay S., 303b
 Baxtev, Craig, 303b
 Bealer, Robert C., 296a
 Bee, J., 265a
 Bell, Cynthia, 269b
 Bendahou, Taoufik, 290b
 benedict, Robert C., 294a
 Bensinger, Gad J., 312a</p> | <p>Berg, Larry L., 293a
 Berlins, Marcel, 293a
 Bhambhri, C.P., 301a
 Bhargava, Gura, 298a
 Bhat, M. Narayana, 275a
 Bhatia, B.M., 267b, 283b
 Bhatia, C.M., 309b
 Bhatt, V.V., 268a
 Bhattacharjea, Ajit, 291b, 304a
 Bhattacharya, Mohit, 278a, 299b
 Bhattacharya, Sourin, 291b
 Bhattacharya, Vivek, 303b
 Bhatti, Zarina, 316a
 Bhoothalingam, S., 289b
 Birpal Singh, 293b
 Birrell, Derek, 310a
 Blondell, Jean, 303b
 Bone, Hugh A., 294a
 Bose, Amit, 296b
 Bose, S.K., 307a
 Bourke, M., 305a
 Brahme, Sulabha, 307b
 Brandt, Dietrich P., 289b
 Bromhead, Peter, 273b
 Browne, Philip J., 265a
 Browne, William P., 297b
 Brutzkus, Eliezer, 313b
 Burki, Shahid Javed, 303b
 Burton, Ivor, 294a
 Bush, J.W., 288a</p> <p>Cariappa, A.C., 268a
 Carr, Robert, 279b
 Cartillier, Michel, 290a
 Cassidy, R. Gordon, 288a
 Cemach, Harry P., 298b
 Chakraborty, S.M., 276a
 Champati, M., 282b</p> |
|--|--|

- Chapman, Richard A., 305a
 Charan, A.S., 291b
 Charanjit Singh, 296a
 Charles, K.J., 279b
 Charyulu, U.V.N., 288b, 293a
 Chase, Ivan D., 297b
 Chattopadhyay, Boudhayan, 291b
 Chattopadhyay, P., 279a
 Chaturvedi, A.C., 288b
 Chaturvedi, T.N., 276a
 Chaudhuri, Asoke Kumar, 296a
 Chaudhuri, Dipak B.R., 269a
 Chellappan, K., 290a
 Chen, Milton M., 288a
 Chhabra, Rami, 274b
 Chhaudhary, K.K., 276a
 Choksi, A.N., 265b
 Choubey, B.N., 265b
 Choukidar, V.V., 266a
 Clark, Peter, 298a
 Clark, S.C., 315b
 Cohen, John M., 294b
 Commen, T.K., 311a
 Conner, Daryl R., 298b
 Constantino, George E., Jr., 272b
 Cook, F.G., 315b
 Cotton, Chester C., 265a
 Crick, Bernard, 303b
 Criddle, Byron, 304b
 Croner, Claes, 313b
 Cummings, Paul W., 311a
 Curnow, Ross, 280a

 Dacy, Douglas C., 278b
 Dadhich, C.L., 275a
 Damico, Sandra, 316b
 Dandekar, Kumudini, 316a
 Dang, Satyapal, 274b, 280a
 Dar, R.K., 277a
 Darcy, L., 304a
 Das, L. Lakshmana, 314a
 Das, M., 296a
 Das, P.R., 288a
 Dasgupta, Biplab, 308a
 Datar, Ashok R., 307b
 Datta, B.K., 287b
 Datta, Gautam, 281b
 Datta-Ray, Sunanda K., 283a
 Dattatri, G., 270a
 Davies, R., 279b
 Day, Richard H., 267b
 Dayal, Ishwar, 312b
 De, S.K., 276a

 Desai, V.V., 281a, 313b
 Desarda, H.M., 285a
 Deva Raj, 301a
 Dhanagare, D.N., 273a
 Dhawan, B.D., 311b
 Dikshit, J.C., 280b
 Dikshit, Uma Shankar, 289a
 Dinerman, Miriam, 310b
 Donaid, B.L., 287b
 Donnison, David, 270b
 Drewry, Gavin, 294a
 D'Souza, Victor S., 309a
 Dubhashi, P.R., 300b
 Dudley, Clyde B., 307a
 Dutt, D.K., 294a
 Dutt, Tushar, 290a
 Dutt, V.P., 280a, 289a

 Edwards, John, 310a
 Elias, Dean C., 312b
 Eswaran, V.V., 273a
 Evers, Hans-Dieter, 314a

 Famoriyo, Segun, 293b
 Farran, Andrew, 305a
 Fazal, Mohammed, 285b
 Fernandes, Praxy, 285b
 Ferrerors, Augusto Victor, 265a
 Finifter, Bernard M., 310b
 Fitzpatrick, Peter, 274b
 Flannery, Michael, 265a
 Ford, Janet, 288a
 Fox, Alan, 272b
 Francis, O A., 303b
 Frankena, Mark, 307b
 Fuller, Colin, 273a

 Ganapathy, R.S., 290b
 Gandhi, Indira, 270a, 276a
 Gandhi, P.C., 293b
 Gangrade, K.D., 268b
 Ganguli, Salil Kumar, 281b
 Gannon, Martin J., 298b
 Garfinkel, Irwin, 304a
 Gautam, Sudhakar, 316a
 Gentle, Geraldine, 296b
 George, A.C., 300b
 Gniara, B.M., 276b
 Ghirnikar, V.N., 289b
 Ghosh, Biswanath, 280b
 Glueck, William F., 272b
 Goel, K.L., 316a
 Go pal, V.K., 275a

- Gopalakrishnan, C.V., 291b
 Gopalakrishnan, P., 273b, 275a, 283b
 Gowda, Srinivasa, 269b
 Goyal, Vibhooti, 278b, 290a
 Gray, George A., 280b
 Green, Harry A., 296a
 Green, Justin J., 293a
 Gubbannavar, S.Y., 297b
 Guenther, Jack D., 290b
 Gujral, I.K., 300b
 Gulati, Leela, 316a
 Gupta, K.C., 291b
 Gupta, O.P., 269b
 Gupta, Ranjan, 309b
 Gupta, V.S., 286a
 Gurusamy, M.P., 290a
- Hackman, J. Richard, 292b
 Haldipur, R.N., 300b
 Halevi, Joseph, 269b
 Harman, Wills W., 284a
 Harris, P.B., 288a
 Harrison, M.L., 270b
 Hashmi, S.H., 296a
 Hatharia, N.L., 278b
 Hatley, Richard V., 304b
 Hawker, G.N., 305a
 Hayes, Louis D., 296b
 Hennessy, Josselyn, 288b, 291a
 Henry, M.B.S., 295b
 Herbert, John M., 304b
 Heredero, J.M., 273a
 Heurtebise, Andre, 279a
 Hiller, Harry H., 310a
 Hira Singh, 314b
 Hodgkinson, Neville, 279b
 Holland, Geoffrey, 312a
 Hooja, Rakesh, 277a
 Horsman, R.G., 281b
 Hoshino, George, 306a
 Hota, B.C., 282b
 Hovell, P.J., 295a
 Howe, Russell Warren, 309b
 Huang, Yukon, 293b
 Humphrey, Albert S., 295b
 Hutchinson, Harold, 280b
- Idachaba, F.S., 311a
 Inder Jit, 294b
 Inderjit Singh, 267b
 Indra Dev, 283b
 Iqbal, Badar Alam, 304a, 310b, 314a
 Irwin, Patrick H., 296a
- Isaac-Henry, K., 294b
 Iyer, Haripad R. Subramaniya, 314b
- Jag Mohan, 280b
 Jagjit Kaur, 296a
 Jagjivan Ram, 289a, 306a
 Jaideep Singh, 295a
 Jain, Adishwar Prasad, 268a
 Jain, Devaki, 316b
 Jain, Dharam Chand, 314b
 Jain, Girilal, 273b
 Jain, R.B., 280a, 294b
 Jain, S.P., 304b
 Jain, Sobhag Mal, 274a
 Jain, Tej Kumar, 304b
 Jaiswal, N.P., 274a
 Jantz, Alfred H., 274b
 Jauch, Lawrence R., 272b
 Jauhari, B.S., 273b
 Jayashekar, 291b
 Jodha, N.S., 282a
 John, V.V., 269a, 272b, 279b, 289b
 Johnson, Frank M., Jr., 310b
 Jones, D.L., 304a
 Jones, G.W., 297a
 Jones, H.J., 316b
 Jones, Terry, 310b
 Jones, W.H., 295a
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 267a, 278b, 282a
 Joshi, P.K., 267b
 Joshi, R.C., 277a
 Jugal Kishore, 295b
- Kabra, Govind Das, 282b
 Kamat, G.S., 266a
 Kannan, K.P., 288b
 Kapoor, B.D., 307b
 Kariyal, Siddharathan, 304a, 310a
 Karlekar, Hiranmay, 270b, 316a
 Karnig, Albert K., 294b
 Kashyap, Vinod, 274a
 Katyal, K.K., 293b
 Katzenstein, Mary Fainsod, 308a
 Kaufman, Herbert, 298a
 Kavanagh, Bob, 304a
 Kazemek, Edward A., 312a
 Kehal, M.S., 295b
 Kelkar, V., 277a
 Kent, George, 312a
 Keshava, G.P., 280a
 Kerr, John, 287a
 Khanna, B.S., 301a
 Khatri, J.S., 290b

Khosla, G.S., 307a
 Kiapi, Abraham, 304a
 Kimberly, John R., 292b
 King, Anthony, 304b
 King, Philip J., 312a
 Kjelskus, Ben 306b
 Knights, D., 298a
 Koehn, Peter, 294b
 Kolanjiyil, G.K., 275a
 Konopnicki, Maurice, 267b
 Kotler, Milton, 297b
 Kozoll, Charles E., 312a
 Krishan Kumar, 308a
 Kshirsagar, S.S., 271b
 Kulandaiswamy, V., 274a
 Kulkarni, A.G., 274a
 Kumar, Tej B., 270b

Laishley, Roy, 308a
 Lal, C.B., 298a
 Lal, J.S., 316a
 Lane, Angela, 298a
 Laskar, B., 272b
 Latif, T.A.A., 312b
 Le Grand, Julian, 294b
 Lewis, John W., III, 295a
 Lilien, Gary L., 298b
 Lindeen, James W., 273a
 Long, Joyce, 297b
 Lowe, P.D., 309b
 Luthra, P.N., 307a
 Lutz, Donald S., 272b
 Lynch, Mary, 306a

McCarthy, G.J., 300a
 McCarthy, Charles, 315b
 McIntosh, James F., 315a
 McKay, David H., 279b
 Mahalingam, N., 283b
 Mahatme, D.B., 300a
 Maheshwari, T.R., 310b
 Mahmood, Aslam, 308a
 Mahmood, M., 294a
 Majone, Giandomenico, 310a
 Malhotra, P.L., 315a
 Malhotra, R.L., 301a
 Malhotra, S.K., 295b
 Man Mohan, 295a
 Maniruzzaman, Talukder, 268a
 Mark, Robert, 300b
 Marothia, D.K., 267b
 Marshall, Geoffrey, 279b

Massey, Don J., 299a
 Mathur, Girish, 293b
 Mathur, O.P., 276b
 Mathur, P.C., 276b
 Mayur, Rashmi, 309b
 Mediansky, F.A., 304b
 Meher, M.R., 280b, 311b, 315a
 Mehta, B., 303a
 Mehta, B.C., 278b
 Mehta, Balraj, 275b
 Mehta, C.S., 295b
 Mehta, P.C., 311b
 Mehta, S.R., 274b, 296a, 311b
 Mellor, Rosemary, 311a
 Menon, Leela Damodara, 316b
 Metcalf, David, 313b
 Michael, V.P., 308b
 Mirdha, N.R., 300b
 Misra, Prabhash Chandra, 280b
 Mitchell, John W., 273b
 Mitra, Ashok, 278b
 Mohan, K., 296a
 Monat, Jonathan S., 312b
 Moodie, Graeme C., 306a
 Mookherjee, S., 299a
 Moore, Barry, 305a
 Morano, Richard, 312a
 Morris, Morris David, 307a
 Motiwal, O.P., 300a
 Mukerjee, Dilip, 268a, 311b
 Mukerji, G.P., 304b
 Mukherjee, P.K., 285b
 Mukherjee, Pranab, 309b
 Mukherjee, S.K., 292a
 Mukhopadhyay, Arun K., 281a
 Mulk Raj, 288b
 Muramatsu, Michio, 295a
 Murie, Alan, 310a
 Murphy, C., 265b
 Murray, Richard W., 272b
 Mutatkar, L.K., 280a

Nadkarni, M.V., 267a
 Nafday, Avinash, 271a
 Nagaiya, D., 276b
 Nair, B.N., 295b
 Nair, M.G., 266a
 Nair, T.G., 266a
 Nambiar, K.K.G., 268a, 311b
 Namboodiri, N.V., 292a
 Nanda, A.K., 279b
 Nande, N.G., 312b

- Nandi, K.C., 293b
 Nanekar, K.R., 293b
 Naqvi, L.H., 289b
 Narasimham, M., 266a
 Narayanan, K.S., 273b
 Nath, Ravindra, 296a
 Nayar, Kuldip, 273a, 274a
 Nethercote, J.R., 305a
 Neutze, Max, 294a
 Nevill, Dorothy, 316b
 Newstrom, John W., 312a
 Nigam, Raj K., 285b
 Nimmo, Dan D., 305b
 Nityananda, Sarswathi, 316b
 Nockles, J.A., 304b
 Nolan, Michael F., 296a
 Noorani, A.G., 293a, 294b

 Odiorne, George S., 312b
 Ogunpola, Akin, 285a
 Ohri, R.K., 307a
 Ojo, Oladeji, 285a
 Okonjo, I.M., 296a
 Oomen, T.K., 310a
 Orlans, Harold, 307a
 Oyejide, T. Ademola, 291a

 Padmanabhan, B.S., 274a, 288a
 Pai Panandiker, V.A., 271b
 Palit, D.K., 291a
 Paltiel, K.Z., 272b
 Panakal, J.J., 269b
 Pandey, S.M., 267b, 269b, 281b
 Pandya, H.J., 271b
 Panikar, P.G.K., 315a
 Panjwani, Ram, 272a, 287a
 Paracer, A.P., 284b
 Parekh, H.T., 285b, 289a
 Parke, E. Lauck, 293a
 Patel, Rajni, 280b
 Patel, S M., 284b, 292a
 Patel, Usha, 268a
 Pathak, H.N., 290b
 Patrick, Donald L., 288a
 Pattabhiram, M., 269b, 294a, b, 300a, 304b
 Pattenauade, Richard L., 299a
 Patton, Carl Vernon, 269a
 Patton, Robert T., 312b
 Paul, Samuel, 269b
 Pendse, D.R., 269b
 Philippart, Andre, 309b

 Plamenatz, John, 306b
 Plotnick, Robert D., 304a
 Pore, Kumud, 307b
 Pore, S.H., 307b
 Prasad, Ishwari, 313a
 Prasad, K., 284a
 Prasad, Siddheshwar, 280a, 307b
 Prasad, Tribhuvan, 276b
 Pritchett, S. Travis, 298b
 Pyne, Peter, 272a

 Raghavan, S.V., 279a
 Rai, Haridwar, 301a
 Rajamani, S., 299a
 Ram, Eric R., 287b
 Ramachandran, K.S., 284a
 Ramachandran, N., 268b
 Ramachandran, Shastri, 282b
 Ramanathan, S., 304a
 Ramesh, M.S., 311a
 Rangachari, K., 279a, 291b
 Rangnekar, Sharu S., 295a
 Ranina, H.P., 268b
 Rao, Amber G., 299a
 Rao, M.V. Raghava, 304a
 Rao, N. Desinga, 290b
 Rao, P.S., 314a
 Ratnam, P., 289b
 Ravindra, A., 292a
 Ray, Baren, 279a
 Ray, Jayanta Kumar, 269a
 Ray, Shankar, 313b
 Reddin, W.J., 312b
 Reddy, K.N., 311a
 Reddy, K.V. Raghunatha, 285b
 Reddy, V. Malla, 309a
 Reddy, Y. Venugopal, 276b, 277a
 Reece, B.F., 289a
 Rele, Subhash J., 266b
 Reynolds, James F., 300b
 Rhodes, R.A.W., 295a
 Ridley, F.F., 306a
 Riggs, Fred W., 298a
 Roberts, K., 315b
 Robinson, Mary T.W., 294b
 Robson, W.A., 305b
 Roe, Betty Boyd, 298a
 Rottman, David B., 292b
 Roy, Asóke Mohan, 273a
 Roy, Shamoli, 295a
 Rutledge, Philip J., 313b

- Sabherwal, O.P., 280b
 Sadhu, Arun, 270a, 285b
 Sain, K., 267a
 Sams, K.I., 279b
 Sandhu, A.N., 267b
 Sane, G.D., 267b
 Sanjivi, K.S., 287a
 Santhanam, K., 274a
 Saradhy, I. Partha, 311a
 Sarbjit Singh, 296a
 Sardamoni, K., 316b
 Sarker, Subhash Chandra, 266b, 290b
 Sarup, Anand, 276b, 277a
 Sarup, Gian, 310a
 Satchidanand, S., 268b
 Sax, Sidney, 287b
 Saxena, P.S., 266b
 Scaff, Lawrence A., 303b
 Schmidhauser, John R., 293a
 Schneider, Ronald S., 293a
 Schowengerdt, Richard N., 299a
 Schrello, D.M., 312b
 Schulz, Ann, 297a
 Self, Peter, 285a
 Selfridge, Richard J., 298a
 Semeonoff, E., 315b
 Sen, A.K., 267a
 Sen, Bholanath, 271a
 Sen, Sunil, 294a
 Sengupta, Ramprasad, 310a
 Seth, S.P., 289b
 Seth, Satish C., 295b
 Seth, Vijay K., 309b
 Sethi, Narendra K., 281b
 Sethi, P.C., 305a
 Seyd, Patrick, 288b
 Shaffer, William R., 280a
 Shah, J.C., 268a
 Shah, S.M., 276b
 Shakdher, S.L. 273a, 274b
 Sharma, D.P., 312a
 Sharma, Keshav Dev, 308a
 Sharma, L.K., 280a
 Sharma, O.P., 288b
 Sharma, P.D., 301a
 Sharma, Snehalata, 293a
 Shell, Donald, 273b
 Shenoy, A.P., 307b
 Shukla, Vidya Charan, 280b, 300b
 Siegel, Joel, 269a
 Sigelman, Lee, 294b
 Simha, S.L.N., 275a, 279b, 306b
 Singh, J.N., 297a
 Singh, Mahendra Pratap, 284a
 Singh, P.N., 295b
 Singh, R.D., 267b
 Singh, S., 268b
 Singh, S.K., 268b
 Singh, Sakendra Prasad, 301a
 Singh, Usha, 304b
 Singhvi, G.C., 277b, 301a
 Sinha, S.K., 314a
 Sleeper, R.D., 293a
 Smith, Charles, 291b
 Smith, Theodore M., 269b
 Sofranko, Andrew J., 296a
 Sogani, Kumud, 276a
 Sokolik, Stanley L., 298b
 Somani, K.K., 290a
 Somani, N.K., 281a
 Sorensen, Aaga B., 298a
 Soyode, Afolabai, 285a, 291a
 Spence, R.J.S., 288b
 Sreedhar, 284a
 Srinivasan, M., 291a
 Srivastava, K.B., 280a
 Srivastava, Neerja, 275b
 Srivastava, R.G., 310a
 Stanyer, Jeffrey, 265a
 Steel, David R., 265a
 Stein, Carroll I., 295b
 Stokes, Eric, 294a
 Stoneman, P., 273b
 Stovall, Robert G., 312b
 Stuart, Michael, 304a
 Subramaniam, C., 315a
 Subramanian, V., 301a
 Sud, K.N., 287b
 Sud, Surinder, 267b, 283b
 Sudersanam, B., 309a
 Sundram, I. Satya, 266b, 268b, 305b, 315b
 Sundaram, K.A., 277a
 Sundaresan, M., 275a
 Suresh Kumar, 314a
 Suri, Prakash Chandra, 289a
 Swarup, R., 293b
 Szacki, Jerzy, 310b
 Tagliere, Daniel A., 298b
 Taha, Taha el Jack, 267a
 Taimni, K.K., 274a
 Talker, Isaac, 275a
 Tandon, B.C., 296a
 Tange, Arthur, 276a

Tausky, Curt, 293a
 Thakker, Nayan A., 275a
 Thomas, Robert D., 303b
 Thyagarajan, Meenakshi, 268b
 Tobin, Richard J., 294b
 Tornoto, Robert S., 298b
 Trinkl, Frank H., 282a
 Tripathi, P.K., 307b
 Tucker, K.J., 305a
 Tulpule, Bagaram, 269a, 281a
 Tyagi, S.P., 290b
 Tylecote, Andrew B., 315b

Upadhyay, M.N., 292b
 Upadhyaya, M.L., 296b

Van Rossum, Wouter, 310b
 Varadan, M.S.S., 293b
 Verma, Pramod, 299a
 Varma, Prem, 313b
 Vasudev, Uma, 316b
 Veenis, C., 312a
 Vikrama Jit, 281a
 Vree, Dale, 272b

Wade, Robert, 292b
 Wanat, John, 269a
 Wendlinger, Robert M., 273a
 Werther, William B., Jr., 293a
 Wettenhall, R.L., 305a
 Wheare, K.C., 265a
 Williams, Ronald L., 287b
 Willis, George L., 273a
 Wilson, Brian, 297b
 Wilson, Graham K., 279b
 Wohlking, Wallace, 280b
 Wood, James R., 298a
 Woznicka, Alina, 291a

Yarwood, Dean L., 305b
 Yogi, Anand, 275b
 Yusuf, O.S., 293b

Zaffarano, Joan, 284a
 Zaheer, M., 307b
 Zaidi, S.T.H., 314a
 Ziderman, Adrian, 312b
 Ziring, Lawrence, 298b

Announcing a New IIPA Publication:

AN INDISPENSABLE REFERENCE AID FOR STUDY AND
RESEARCH IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO
INDIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

VOL. I—XX (1955-1974)

Editor

T. N. CHATURVEDI

Associate Editor

MOHINDER SINGH

Compiled by

R. N. SHARMA
SANTOSH. BAKSHI

CONTENTS:

Author Index; Title Index; Index to Digests of Reports; Subject-Index; Index to Book Reviews and Book Notes; Reviewer Index; Citation Index. Citation Index lists approximately 2,000 cited publications making it an exclusive reading list of core publications in the field of public administration and allied disciplines.

Approx. pages : 400

Limited
Hardbound Edition
Rs. 50.00

Orders may be placed with :

The Registrar,
Indian Institute of Public Administration,
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road,
New Delhi-110002.

